## SỞ <u>GD&ĐT VĨNH LO</u>NG

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi:

Chọn phương án đúng (ứng	g với A hoặc B, C, D) để họ	oàn thành mỗi câu sau:	
1. Would you mind	the sentence aloud, p	blease?	
A. read	B. reading	C. be reading	<b>D.</b> be read
2. Space travel may cost mil	lions, few peo	ople in the world can afford it.	
A. however	<b>B.</b> therefore	C. because	D. so
<b>3.</b> Dad asked the children	his tie was.		
<b>A.</b> where	<b>B.</b> who	C. that	<b>D.</b> if
4. My roommate always turn	s the music s	so loudly. It is very annoying.	
A. out	<b>B.</b> off	C. for	D. on
5. My favorite item of clothi	ng is the blue T-shirt	my mother bought for me.	
A. which	<b>B.</b> who	C. whom	<b>D.</b> what
<b>6.</b> I don't know anything abo	ut plumbing, but if I knew,	I the leak myself.	
A. fixed	B. fix	C. will fix	<b>D.</b> would fix
7. I don't know that because	I today's newspap	er yet.	
A. don't read	B. am not reading	C. haven't read	D. didn't read
8. Yesterday, at the end of the	e city tour, the bus	us back to the hotel.	
A. brought	<b>B.</b> brings	C. has brought	<b>D.</b> bring
9. According to the police, the	ne house was	down by lightening.	
A. burning	B. burnt	C. burn	<b>D.</b> burns
10. Jeans were expensive,	?		
A. were they	B.was it	C. weren't they	D. wasn't it

11. Look! This jacket is	s on Let's buy it				
A. cost	<b>B.</b> help	C. sale	D. market		
12. The church was bac	dly by the 1976 of	earthquake.			
A. occurred	B. reached	C. repaired	D. damaged		
13. These flowers often	n grow on river an	nd near streams.			
<b>A.</b> stop	B. place	C.bank	<b>D.</b> wall		
<b>14.</b> I factories pump the	eir raw into the se	a, many fish will die out.			
A. water	B. trash	C. sewage	<b>D.</b> spill		
<b>15.</b> The of o	electricity always increases in	hot weather.			
A. consume	B. consumption	C. consumes	D. consumed		
<b>16.</b> Because of the outb	oreak of COVID-19, the cours	se has been shortened			
<b>A.</b> consider considering	<b>B.</b> considerable	C. considerably	D.		
Chọn phương án dúng	g nhất cho các tình huống gi	áo tiếp sau:			
<b>17.</b> - Nam: "I think we	should all recycle our rubbish	n."- Nick: ""			
A. Yes, I agree		<b>B.</b> Yes, I'm glad too			
C. I'm fine thanks		D. No, thanks	<b>D.</b> No, thanks		
<b>18.</b> - Nam: "Would you	like me to wash the dishes for	or you?"			
- Nick: " 7	Γhat's very kind of you."				
A. Yes, please		<b>B.</b> No, you won't			
C. You're right		D. Nothing special			
Chọn từ (ứng với A hơ ba từ còn lại:	oặc B, C, D) ứng với từ có trọ	ong âm chính nhấn vào âm tiế	t có vị tri khác với		
<b>19. A.</b> abroad	B. consist	C. label	D. attend		
<b>20. A.</b> evidence	<b>B.</b> temperature	C. decorate	<b>D.</b> effective		
Chọn từ (ứng với A ho	ợc B, C, D) có phần gạch ch	ân được phát âm khác với ba	từ còn lại:		
<b>21. A.</b> s <u>i</u> te	B. k <u>i</u> te	<b>C.</b> l <u>i</u> ke	<b>D.</b> h <u>i</u> t		
<b>22. A.</b> want <u>ed</u>	B. load <u>ed</u>	C. planned	D. end <u>ed</u>		

Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau và chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) cho mỗi chỗ trống:

### **Alexander McQueen**

expensive clothes sh Russian leader Mikha	op in London where he r	t famous clothes designers. I made clothes for people like the 1990s, he decided to	Prince Charles and the
were often unusual. about him. However,	Magazines and newspapers he wasn't always pleasant neen never cared what anyo	ners and the clothes (25)s liked to write (26)s to journalists so they didn't one said about him. Unfortuna	always write nice things
<b>23. A.</b> In	B. On	C. At	<b>D.</b> For
<b>24. A.</b> closed	B. opened	C. sold	D. set
<b>25. A.</b> whose	<b>B.</b> who	C. which	<b>D.</b> whom
<b>26. A.</b> books	<b>B.</b> Films	C. programs	<b>D.</b> articles
<b>27. A.</b> dies	B. died	C. die	<b>D.</b> dying
Chọn phương án (A	hoặc B, C, D) ứng với câu	có nghĩa gần nhất với mỗi cá	ùu cho sẵn sau đây:
28. "Can I have a day	off tomorrow?" asked Emn	na.	
<b>A.</b> Emma asked that s	he could have a day off ton	norrow.	
<b>B.</b> Emma asked if she	can have a day off tomorro	OW.	
C. Emma asked that i	f she could have a day off to	omorrow.	
<b>D.</b> Emma asked if she	could have a day off the ne	ext day.	
<b>29.</b> We held the Envir	conment Day at our school l	ast week.	
<b>A.</b> The Environment l	Day was held at our school	last week.	
<b>B.</b> The Environment I	Day was hold at our school	last week.	
C. Last week at our so	chool, the Environment Day	is held.	
<b>D.</b> Last week at our so	chool, the Environment Day	is hold.	
Chọn phương án đún	ng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D	) để hoàn thành các câu sau:	
<b>30.</b> He seldom writes	to me. I wish		
<b>A.</b> he writes to me mo	ore often		
<b>B.</b> he wrote to me mo	re often		
C. he didn't write to n	ne often		
<b>D.</b> he doesn't write to	me often		
<b>31.</b> He can't see well_			

**A.** unless he won't wear his glasses **B.** unless he wears his glasses C. if he not wear his glasses **D.** if he won't wear his glasses Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau và chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) cho mỗi câu hỏi: If you have decided to be a doctor or an engineer, it's easy to get information about how to become one. It's more difficult if you want to be an actor. Nobody can say, "First you do this, then you do that, and one day you're an actor". But I can tell you some things that will help. Learning to be an actor usually starts at school. Drama lessons and clubs can teach students many things, including different ways of acting and how to write their own plays. Writing helps you understand a lot about acting. But even more important is learning to work in a group with other actors. However, school lessons and clubs are only one part of learning about being an actor. Find small theatre groups near where you live - and don't worry about being the star! It doesn't matter if you only have one word to say in a play, it will still help you improve. You need to be on stage as much as possible, in a variety of different types of plays. When you finish school, you should think about studying at university. Of course, it's possible to be an actor without going to university, but doing a theatre course is a good idea for some people. These courses may improve your acting, and also help you learn about a variety of subjects, such as business, history, music and dance. 32. What is the best title for this text? **B.** How to Become an Actor **A.** My Life as an Actor C. Different Types of Acting Jobs **D.** Going to university may help 33. According to paragraph 1, if you want to become an actor, it's difficult to \_\_\_\_\_\_. A. decide if it's a good job for you **B.** find out what you need to do C. tell people why you want it **D.** compare with other jobs 34. The word ""their" in paragraph 2 refers to ... C. clubs' A. schools' B. lessons' **D.** students' 35. What advice does the writer give in paragraph 3? **A.** Practice acting outside school. **B.** Meet theatre stars who live near you C. Learn about all kinds of jobs in theatres **D.** Remember your words in the play **36.** The phrase "a variety of" in paragraph 4 is closest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_\_

Chọn phương án (A hoặc B, C, D) ứng với từ/cụm từ có gạch chân cần phải sửa:

**B.** important

A. many

**D.** difficult

C. unnecessary

A	В	$\mathbf{C}$		D		
<b>38.</b> I invited Tim	to my birthday pa	arty, <u>so</u> I <u>l</u>	haven't ha	ad a reply f	from <u><b>him</b></u> yet	
	A	В	C		D	
<b>39.</b> Most <u>student</u>	ts in my class <u>like</u>	our Engl	ish teache	r <u>because</u> l	ne has a good	mood of humour.
A	В			C		D
<b>40.</b> The worst dro	ought which it oc	curred las	t summer	damaged	all the fruit c	rop <u>in</u> the region.
A	В			C		D
		-	Hết			
SỞ GD&ĐT	T VĨNH LONG	Ð	È THI K	Ý THI TŲ	J <b>YỄN SINH</b>	VÀO LỚP 10 THPT
				NĂM	HQC 2021 -	- 2022
ĐỂ CH	ÍNH THỨC				N: TIẾNG A	
				Đề	thi có: 03 trơ	ung
		7	Thời gian l			_ kể thời gian giao đề)
		•	0.000		1 (	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
Mã đề th	i. 265					1

Chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) để hoàn thành mỗi câu sau:

1. Would you mind	the sentence alou	d, please?	
A. read	<b>B.</b> reading	C. be reading	<b>D.</b> be read
2. Space travel may cost i	millions, few	people in the world can afford it.	
A. however	<b>B.</b> therefore	C. because	D. so
3. Dad asked the children	his tie was.		
A. where	<b>B.</b> who	C. that	<b>D.</b> if
4. My roommate always t	turns the mus	sic so loudly. It is very annoying.	
A. out	B. off	C. for	D. on
5. My favorite item of clo	othing is the blue T-shirt	my mother bought for me	
A. which	<b>B.</b> who	C. whom	<b>D.</b> what
<b>6.</b> I don't know anything a	about plumbing, but if I kno	ew, I the leak myself.	
A. fixed	B. fix	C. will fix	<b>D.</b> would fix
7. I don't know that becau	ise I today's news	paper yet.	
A. don't read	<b>B.</b> am not reading	C. haven't read	D. didn't read
8. Yesterday, at the end o	f the city tour, the bus	us back to the hotel.	
A. brought	<b>B.</b> brings	C. has brought	<b>D.</b> bring
9. According to the police	e, the house was	down by lightening.	
A. burning	B. burnt	C. burn	<b>D.</b> burns
10. Jeans were expensive	,?		
<b>A.</b> were they	B.was it	C. weren't they	D. wasn't it
11. Look! This jacket is o	on Let's buy it		
A. cost	<b>B.</b> help	C. sale	D. market
12. The church was badly	by the 1976 e	earthquake.	
A. occurred	B. reached	C. repaired	D. damaged
13. These flowers often g	row on river an	nd near streams.	
A. stop	<b>B.</b> place	C.bank	<b>D.</b> wall
14. I factories pump their	raw into the se	a, many fish will die out.	
A. water	<b>B.</b> trash	C. sewage	<b>D.</b> spill
<b>15.</b> The of ele	ectricity always increases in	hot weather.	

A. consume	<b>B.</b> consumption	C. consumes	<b>D.</b> consumed
<b>16.</b> Because of the outb	reak of COVID-19, the cour	se has been shortened	<del>.</del>
A. consider considering	<b>B.</b> considerable	C. considerably	D.
Chọn phương án dúng	nhất cho các tình huống g	iáo tiếp sau:	
<b>17.</b> - Nam: "I think we s	should all recycle our rubbis	h."- Nick: ""	
A. Yes, I agree		<b>B.</b> Yes, I'm glad too	
<b>C.</b> I'm fine thanks		<b>D.</b> No, thanks	
<b>18.</b> - Nam: "Would you	like me to wash the dishes t	for you?"	
- Nick: " T	That's very kind of you."		
A. Yes, please		<b>B.</b> No, you won't	
C. You're right		<b>D.</b> Nothing special	
Chọn từ (ứng với A ho ba từ còn lại:	ặc B, C, D) ứng với từ có tr	ọng âm chính nhấn vào âm t	iết có vị tri khác với
<b>19. A.</b> abroad	<b>B.</b> consist	C. label	<b>D.</b> attend
20. A. evidence	<b>B.</b> temperature	C. decorate	D. effective
Chọn từ (ứng với A ho	ặc B, C, D) có phần gạch ch	hân được phát âm khác với b	a từ còn lại:
<b>21. A.</b> s <u>i</u> te	<b>B.</b> k <b><u>i</u></b> te	C. l <u>i</u> ke	D. h <u>i</u> t
<b>22. A.</b> want <u>ed</u>	B. load <u>ed</u>	C. planned	<b>D.</b> end <u>ed</u>
Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau và	ì chọn phương án đúng (ứn	g với A hoặc B, C, D) cho m	ỗi chỗ trống:
	Alexande	er McQueen	
expensive clothes shop	o in London where he made Gorbachev. (23)	amous clothes designers. He de clothes for people like P the 1990s, he decided to we	rince Charles and the
were often unusual. M about him. However, h	agazines and newspapers line wasn't always pleasant to en never cared what anyone	s and the clothes (25)kked to write (26)b journalists so they didn't always said about him. Unfortunate	_ about is clothes and ways write nice things
23. A. In	B. On	C. At	<b>D.</b> For
<b>24. A.</b> closed	B. opened	C. sold	D. set
<b>25. A.</b> whose	<b>B.</b> who	C. which	<b>D.</b> whom

<b>26. A.</b> books	<b>B.</b> films	C. programs	<b>D.</b> articles
<b>27. A.</b> dies	B. died	C. die	<b>D.</b> dying
Chọn phương án (A	l hoặc B, C, D) ứng với câi	u có nghĩa gần nhất với mỗi câ	u cho sẵn sau đây:
<b>28.</b> "Can I have a da	y off tomorrow?" asked En	nma.	
A. Emma asked that	she could have a day off to	omorrow.	
B. Emma asked if sh	ne can have a day off tomor	row.	
C. Emma asked that	if she could have a day off	tomorrow.	
D. Emma asked if sh	ne could have a day off the	next day.	
<b>29.</b> We held the Env	ironment Day at our school	last week.	
A. The Environment	Day was held at our school	l last week.	
<b>B.</b> The Environment	Day was hold at our school	l last week.	
C. Last week at our	school, the Environment Da	ay is held.	
<b>D.</b> Last week at our	school, the Environment Da	ay is hold.	
Chọn phương án đi	úng (ứng với A hoặc B, C,	D) để hoàn thành các câu sau:	
<b>30.</b> He seldom write	s to me. I wish	·	
<b>A.</b> he writes to me m	nore often		
C. he didn't write to	me often		
<b>B.</b> he wrote to me m	ore often		
<b>D.</b> he doesn't write to	o me often		
31. He can't see well	l		
<b>A.</b> unless he won't w	vear his glasses		
C. if he not wear his	glasses		
<b>B.</b> unless he wears h	is glasses		
<b>D.</b> if he won't wear h	nis glasses		
Doole door we		Character A Longo D C D) -1-	<b>~:</b> . <b>^:</b> . <b>^:</b> .

Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau và chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) cho môi câu hỏi:

If you have decided to be a doctor or an engineer, it's easy to get information about how to become one. It's more difficult if you want to be an actor. Nobody can say, "First you do this, then you do that, and one day you're an actor". But I can tell you some things that will help.

Learning to be an actor usually starts at school. Drama lessons and clubs can teach students many things, including different ways of acting and how to write their own plays. Writing helps you understand a lot about acting. But even more important is learning to work in a group with other actors.

However, school lessons and clubs are only one part of learning about being an actor. Find small theatre groups near where you live - and don't worry about being the star! It doesn't matter if you only have one word to say in a play, it will still help you improve. You need to be on stage as much as possible, in a variety of different types of plays.

When you finish school, you should think about studying at university. Of course, it's possible to be an actor without going to university, but doing a theatre course is a good idea for some people. These courses may improve your acting, and also help you learn about a variety of subjects, such as business, history, music and dance.

32. What is the be	est title for this	text?				
A. My Life as an A	A. My Life as an Actor			B. How to Become an Actor		
C. Different Types	of Acting Jobs			<b>D.</b> Going to university may help		
33. According to p	paragraph 1, if	you want t	o become	e an actor, it's <mark>difficul</mark>	t to	
A. decide if it's a g	ood job for you			<b>B.</b> find out what you need to do		
C. tell people why you want it			<b>D.</b> compare with o	other jobs		
34. The word ""th	heir" in paragr	aph 2 refei	rs to	·		
A. schools'	<b>B.</b> le	ssons'		C. clubs'	D. students'	
35. What advice d	loes the writer ş	give in par	agraph 3	?		
A. Practice acting outside school.			<b>B.</b> Meet theatre stars who live near you			
C. Learn about all	kinds of jobs in	theatres		D. Remember you	r words in the play	
<b>36.</b> The phrase "a v	variety of" in pa	ragraph 4 i	s closest i	n meaning to		
A. many	<b>B.</b> in	nportant		C. unnecessary	D. difficult	
hương án (A hoặc	B, C, D) ứng vo	ới từ/cụm t	ừ có gạch	chân cần phải sửa:		
37. Last year's stor	m <u>was</u> even mo	re dangerou	ıs <u>becaus</u>	e it <b>struck</b> the village	<mark>n</mark> night.	
A	В	C	ı	D		
<b>38.</b> I invited Tim <b>t</b> o	o my birthday pa	arty, <mark>so</mark> I <u>ha</u>	ven't had	<b>l</b> a reply from <b>him</b> yet		
A	<b>L</b>	B	C	D		
39. Most <u>students</u> SENSE	in my class <u>like</u>	our Englis	h teacher	<b>because</b> he has a good	<mark>mood</mark> of humour.	
A	В			C	D	
<b>40.</b> <u>The</u> worst drou	ight <mark>which it</mark> oc	curred last	summer <u>d</u>	amaged all the fruit co	op <u>in</u> the region.	
$\mathbf{A}$	B			C	D	

\_\_\_\_Hết\_\_\_\_

## ĐÁP ÁN

1. B	2. B	3. A	4. D	5. A
6. D	7. C	8. A	9. B	10. C
11. C	12. D	13. C	14. C	15. B
16. C	17. A	18. A	19. C	20. D
21. D	22. C	23. A	24. B	25. C
26. D	27. B	28. D	29. A	30. B
31. B	32. B	33. B	34. D	35. A
36. A	37. D	38. B	39. D	40. B

# SỞ GD&ĐT HÀ TĨNH

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Part 1. Write the letter A	, B, C, or D on your a	nswer sheet to indicate the w	ord whose underlined part
differs from the other th	ree in pronunciation i	n each of the following quest	tions.
<b>1. A. <u>h</u>ost</b>	B. <u>h</u> ouse	C. <u>h</u> our	<b>D.</b> <u>h</u> orse
2. A. butterfly	<b>B.</b> stud <u>y</u>	C. industr <u>y</u>	$\overline{\mathbf{D}}$ . $\overline{\mathbf{b}}$ iolog $\underline{\mathbf{y}}$
<b>3. A.</b> escap <u>ed</u>	B. promoted	C. finished	D. attacked
<b>4. A.</b> tennis	B. event	C. comment	<b>D.</b> review
<b>5. A.</b> narr <b>o</b> w	<b>B.</b> $follow$	<b>C.</b> all <b>o</b> w	<b>D.</b> below
Part 2. Write the letter A	A, B, C, or D on your a	nswer sheet to indicate the co	orrect answer to each of
the following questions.			
<b>6.</b> She asked me if I	a laptop comp	uter the following day.	
<b>A.</b> buy	<b>B.</b> will buy	C. have bought	<b>D.</b> would buy
7. One of the students in	my class	off sick today.	-
A. are	<b>B.</b> was		<b>D.</b> have been
<b>8.</b> If you you	ır passport, you will be	e in trouble.	
A. lost	<b>B.</b> lose	C. would lose	<b>D.</b> losing
<b>9.</b> The children felt	when their mot	her was coming back home.	
A. excitement	<b>B.</b> excitedly	C. excited	<b>D.</b> exciting
<b>10.</b> He in the	e cafe when she came.		-
A. sat	<b>B.</b> has sat	C. has been sitting	<b>D.</b> was sitting

very deep.

11. My father wi				-			
<b>A.</b> in				C. for		<b>D.</b> of	
<b>12.</b> Let me know							
•	]	_			g	<b>D.</b> got	
<b>13.</b> We all wish							
	]					<b>D.</b> has got	
14. You should a	get a/an	to ch	eck the p	ipes in your	bathroom.		
A. electrician	]	B. carpenter		C. mechani	c	D. plumbe	r
15. His house lo	oks very large	and beautifu	ıl. It is	ho	ouse.	_	
A. a seven-room						<b>D.</b> seven ro	ooms
<b>16.</b> She is very k	ind. She's alw	ays	towa	rds her empl	loyees.		
A. distinguished	]	B. proud		C. consider	ate	<b>D.</b> famous	
17. Have you ev							
	]					<b>D.</b> whose	
18. Assistant: "Is	s there anythir	ng I can do fo	or you, si	:?" - Custom	ner: "	"	
	· ·						
<b>A.</b> Yes, you're w	elcome.			<b>B.</b> Not now	. Thanks anywa	y.	
C. Ok. Your tim					ahead, please.		
Part 3. Complete	e the followin	g paragraph	with the	given words	s in the box. Wr	ite the answe	rs on your
answer sheet. The	here is one E2	XTRA word.					
words f	orget kno	wledge ra	ailways	areas	directions	surface	world
Thomasia musah r	mana vyatan th	on land on t	ha (10)		of the couth. The		2002 201100
There is much r							
nearly four-fifth							
earth in differen							
than on roads or		We son	netimes (2	25)	that for ever	ry mile of lan	d there are
four miles of wa	ter.						

Part 4. Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

There is so much water on our earth that we have to use two (24)\_\_\_\_\_\_ to describe. We use the word **SEAS** to describe those parts of water surface which are only a few hundreds of miles wide, the word **OCEANS** to describe the huge (25)\_\_\_\_\_ of water which are thousands of miles wide and

Eva and Suzie are twins. They were born on June 2, 2006. They are fifteen now and in the ninth grade. Eva and Suzie do everything together. They are in the same class. They dress alike. They look the same. People always get them confused. This really makes Eva and Suzie laugh. Teachers always get them mixed up at school. Even their father has trouble telling them apart. Their mother doesn't, though. She always knows which twin is which. Eva and Suzie often try to confuse her, but it has never happened. Their older brother, Brad, is eighteen and in the twelfth grade. He never knows which one is which. He doesn't even try. Eva and Suzie have the same friends. **They** always mix them up. It doesn't matter to Eva and Suzie. One day, their father told their mother to get one of them a different haircut, so that he could tell them apart. Eva and Suzie were horrified. They didn't want to look different. They liked looking the same. Their mother came to the rescue, and refused to make them cut their hair. The girls were happy just the way they were and didn't want to change. Their dad just shook his head. He would have to stay confused. Eva and Suzie didn't care. They knew which one was which, and that was all that mattered.

<b>26.</b> How old are E <b>A.</b> 9		<b>B.</b> 18	,	<b>C.</b> 15	<b>D.</b> 12		
<b>27.</b> Who in their f <b>A.</b> their brother	amily can	tell them apart?  B. no one		C. their dad	<b>D.</b> their mom		
28. Which of the	following i		ording to the		D. then mom		
<ul><li>A. Their father ge</li><li>C. Their mother r</li></ul>	ets them con efused to n	nfused. nake them cut th		B. Their brother want D. They want to look			
<b>29.</b> The word <b>The A.</b> The girls	<u>ay</u> m me pa	<b>B.</b> Their friend	ls	C. Their parents	<b>D.</b> Their teachers		
•	the passage			people can't tell them ap			
<b>A.</b> they are in the				<b>B.</b> they have the same			
C. they know the	r differenc	es		<b>D.</b> they often try to co	<b>D.</b> they often try to confuse their mother		
Part 5. Write the correction in each 31. People who li	h of the fol	llowing question	ıs.	eet to indicate the under	lined part that needs		
A	В	C	D				
32. He <u>buys</u> this l	oook <u>in</u> the <mark>B</mark>	store <u>near</u> his l	nouse yesterd	ay <u>morning</u> . D			
<b>33.</b> They suggeste	ed <b>do</b> some	volunteer work	k <b>this</b> summe	er vacation.			
y	A	В	C	D			
34. <u>He's</u> really <u>tin</u>	ring of <u>doi</u> B C		ngs every day	<i>'</i> .			
<b>35.</b> Whenever he	<u>visits</u> us, h	ne <u>says</u> us an <u>int</u>	eresting stor	y.			
A	В	C	D				
		_		a way that it means the	same as the provided		
<b>sentence.</b> Write the <b>36.</b> "I'm working		•	r sheet.				
_				•••••			
37. It's two years							
$\rightarrow$ I haven't	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••••		
<b>38.</b> My father has	bought a r	new computer.					
					•••••		
<b>39.</b> The Pacific O		0 1					
<ul><li>→ The average</li><li>40. You won't get</li></ul>				·····	•••••		
				.am.			
			The end_				

## S<u>Ở GD&ĐT HÀ TĨN</u>H

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

**NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022** 

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi: 001

Part 1. Write the letter A, I	B, C, or D on your an	iswer sheet to indicate the w	ord whose underlined po
differs from the other thre		each of the following quest	ions.
<b>1. A. <u>h</u>ost</b>	B. house	C. <u>h</u> our	<b>D.</b> <u>h</u> orse
2. A. butterfly	<b>B.</b> stud <u>y</u>	<ul><li>C. industry</li><li>C. finished</li></ul>	<b>D.</b> biolog <u>y</u>
3. A. escap <u>ed</u>	<b>B.</b> promot <u>ed</u>	C. finish <u>ed</u>	D. attacked
	<b>B.</b> ev <u>e</u> nt	C. comment	<b>D.</b> r <u>e</u> view
		C. allow	
Part 2. Write the letter $A$ , $A$	B, C, or D on your an	iswer sheet to indicate the co	orrect answer to each of
the following questions.			
<b>6.</b> She asked me if I	a laptop compu	ter the following day.	
<b>A.</b> buy			<b>D.</b> would buy
<b>7.</b> One of the students in m	y c <u>lass</u> o	ff sick today.	
A. are		C. were	<b>D.</b> have been
<b>8.</b> If you your j	passport, you will be	in trouble.	
		C. would lose	<b>D.</b> losing
<b>9.</b> The children felt	when their moth	ner was coming back home.	
A. excitement	<b>B.</b> excitedly	C. excited	<b>D.</b> exciting
<b>10.</b> He in the c			
A. sat	<b>B.</b> has sat	C. has been sitting	<b>D.</b> was sitting
<b>11.</b> My father will leave			
	<b>B.</b> at		<b>D.</b> of
<b>12.</b> Let me know as soon as	s Louise	here tomorrow.	
A. gets	<b>B.</b> will get	C. is getting	<b>D.</b> got
<b>13.</b> We all wish he	over before the c	coming match.	
A. gets	<u> </u>		<b>D.</b> has got
<b>14.</b> You should get a/an	to check tl	he pipes in your bathroom.	
A. electrician	<b>B.</b> carpenter	C. mechanic	<b>D.</b> plumber
15 His house looks very la	rge and beautiful. It is	s house	

A. a seven-room	<b>B.</b> a sever	n-rooms	C. seven room	n	<b>D.</b> seven rooms	
<b>16.</b> She is very kind.	•					
A. distinguished	<b>B.</b> proud	-	C. considerat		<b>D.</b> famous	
17. Have you ever m  A. who	B. whom		C. which	n?	<b>D.</b> whose	
<b>18.</b> Assistant: "Is the				r. "	", whose	
		•			_	
A. Yes, you're welco C. Ok. Your time.		j	<b>D.</b> Sure. Go a	Thanks anywa head, please.		
Part 3. Complete the answer sheet. There		-	given words i	n the box. Wr	ite the answers on	your
words forg	et knowledge	railways	areas	directions	surface wo	rld
There is much more four-fifths of the widifferent (21) direct roads or (22) railway water.	hole ( <b>20</b> ) <mark>world</mark> an t <mark>ions</mark> , you would h	nd only one-f ave to spend	ifth of it is l much more o	and. If you tra of your time m	aveled over the ea noving on water th	arth in nan on
There is so much we <b>SEAS</b> to describe th <b>OCEANS</b> to describ	nose parts of water	surface which	h are only a	few hundreds	of miles wide, the	word
Part 4. Read the fol the correct answer t			tter A, B, C,	or D on your d	inswer sheet to in	dicate
Eva and Suzie are to Eva and Suzie do ev People always get to mixed up at school. always knows which Their older brother, doesn't even try. Eve Eva and Suzie. One could tell them apal looking the same. To were happy just the have to stay confuse mattered.	erything together. The confused. This Even their father has twin is which. Even the standard is eighteen as and Suzie have the day, their father to their mother came to way they were and	They are in the second really maked as trouble teles and Suzie and in the twelf he same friend their moth were horrified to the rescue, didn't want to	e same class. es Eva and Solling them apporten try to collith grade. He des. They always are to get one ed. They didnand refused to change. The	They dress aliuzie laugh. Te art. Their motionfuse her, but e never knows ways mix them of them a diffult want to loo to make them eir dad just sh	ke. They look the achers always get her doesn't, thought it has never happy which one is which up. It doesn't make the acher thaircut, so took different. They cut their hair. The ook his head. He	same. them h. She pened. ch. He tter to hat he liked e girls would
<b>26.</b> How old are Eva <b>A.</b> 9	and Suzie in this s <b>B.</b> 18	tory?	<b>C.</b> 15		<b>D.</b> 12	
<b>27.</b> Who in their fam		oart?	J. 10		2.12	
<b>A.</b> their brother	B. no one		C. the	eir dad	<b>D.</b> their	mom
28. Which of the fol	_	according to				
A. Their father gets		4 41- ' 1 '			nts to tell them apa	ırt.
C. Their mother refu			D. Th	ey want to loo	k the same.	
<b>29.</b> The word <u>They</u> : <b>A.</b> The girls	in the passage refer B. Their f		C Th	eir parents	D. Their	· teacher
<b>30.</b> According to the				-		cacher
A. they are in the nin	•			y have the san	•	

		4.0			
	thev	know	their	differen	nces
$\smile$	tiic y	KIIOW	uicii	ullicic	

**D.** they often try to confuse their mother

doing

tired

Part 5. Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

**31.** People **who** live **in** this building **is** suffering **from** noise pollution.

A B C D are

32. He buys this book in the store near his house yesterday morning.

B
C
bought

**33.** They suggested **do** some **volunteer** work **this** summer **vacation**.

34. <u>He's</u> really <u>tiring</u> of <u>doing</u> the <u>same</u> things every day.

35. Whenever he visits us, he says us an interesting story.

A

B

C

D

tells

Part 6. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the provided sentence. Write the answers on your answer sheet.

- **36.** "I'm working in a restaurant." she said.
- → She said she was working in a restaurant.
- **37.** It's two years since I last spoke to her.
- → I haven't spoken to her for two years.
- **38.** My father has bought a new computer.
- → A new computer has been bought by my father.
- **39.** The Pacific Ocean is on average deeper than the Atlantic.
- → The average depth of the Pacific Ocean is greater than of that the Atlantic.
- **40.** You won't get into university without passing your exam.
- → Unless you pass your exam, you won't get into university.

\_\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_\_

SỞ GD&ĐT AN GIANG

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỂ THỊ KỲ THỊ TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Choose the option (A, B, C, D) whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others. (0.5 point)

Question 1: A. writersB. partsC. seemsD. levelsQuestion 2: A teachB. seasonC. meatD. weather

Choose the option (A, B, C, D) whose main stress is placed differently from that of the others (0.5 point)

Question 3: A. table	B. dentist	1	- ·
Question 4: A. attention	<b>B.</b> suggestion	<b>C.</b> politeness	D. accident
Choose the word please (A, B, C, L	)) that best fits the spa	ce in each sentence (2	.5 points)
Question 5: I'm afraid you can't tall	-	•	-
A. waters		C. was watering	
Question 6: I'm sure that my mothe	er will bev	when she knows my go	od results.
A. happy		C. happiness	
Question 7: When we were young,	my grandmother used	to us folk	tales.
	B. told		
<b>Question 8:</b> My student asked Tom	what .		
A. was he doing  Question 9: The Internet has	B. he was doing	C. did he do	<b>D.</b> could he do
<b>Question 9:</b> The Internet has	developed and b	ecome part of our dail	y <u>life.</u>
A. increase	<b>B.</b> increasing	C. Increased	<b>D.</b> increasingly
<b>Question 10:</b> I have to take my um	brella because it is rain	ing very	
	<b>B.</b> fairly		<b>D.</b> firmly
<b>Question 11:</b> The academic year			
	<b>B.</b> at		<b>D.</b> from
Question 12. Many friends of mine			
<b>A.</b> do they		C. are they	<b>D.</b> aren't they
<b>Question 13:</b> Hoa,! Lo			
	<b>B.</b> look after		
Question 14: Solar on			
A. boards	B. panels		
C1 41 4 4 4	4 1 - 4 1 C 41	<i>C</i> 11 · 1	(A) = · (A)
Choose the most suite de response		e jouowing exchanges	s. (0.5 point)
<b>Question 15:</b> Linda is taking to An	na about her hat		s. (U.3 point)
	na about her hat		s. (0.5 point)
<b>Question 15:</b> Linda is taking to Ant- <b>Linda:</b> "What a lovely hat you ha	na about her hat ve!" – <b>Anna:</b> "Thanks	·"	
Question 15: Linda is taking to An Linda: "What a lovely hat you ha  A. I'm glad you like it	na about her hat ve!" – <b>Anna:</b> "Thanks <b>B.</b> I don't care	·"	
<ul> <li>Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you ha</li> <li>A. I'm glad you like it</li> <li>Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the</li> </ul>	na about her hat ve!" – <b>Anna:</b> "Thanks <b>B.</b> I don't care aeir class.	C. That's OK	
Question 15: Linda is taking to An Linda: "What a lovely hat you ha  A. I'm glad you like it	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care leir class.  Hoa: "Certainly		
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care eir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter	C. That's OK  " C. Here you are	<ul><li>D. Certainly not</li><li>D. Not at all</li></ul>
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat  A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care eir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B,	C. That's OK  " C. Here you are	<ul><li>D. Certainly not</li><li>D. Not at all</li></ul>
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care eir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B,	C. That's OK  " C. Here you are	<ul><li>D. Certainly not</li><li>D. Not at all</li></ul>
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and chat best fits each of the numbered.	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care eir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)	C. That's OK  C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the o	<ul><li>D. Certainly not</li><li>D. Not at all</li><li>correct wordt or phrase</li></ul>
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered Most of the people (17)	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care heir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  like films are only in	C. That's OK  " C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all  correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat  A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered  Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to them	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care leir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  like films are only in that only the actors or	C. That's OK  " C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all correct wordt or phrase g actor or actress when he film successful. They
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered Most of the people (17)  they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care eir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  _ like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performa	C. That's OK  C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the conce, and fashion.	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all  correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when the film successful. They There are many film
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their (18) who have mo away.	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care teir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  _ like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performatereness of the other per	C. That's OK  " C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the conteres, and fashion. Tople's work to make a	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all  correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when he film successful. They There are many film film. A finished film is
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat  A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered  Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their (18) who have mo awa actually, the result of the collaborate	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care leir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performation of many people, ar	C. That's OK  "C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made thance, and fashion. Tople's work to make a and the most important as	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when he film successful. They There are many film film. A finished film is hamong (19)
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered  Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their (18) who have mo away actually, the result of the collaborate are the scriptwriter, the cinematographic."	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care eir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  _ like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performance areness of the other perion of many people, an apher, the film editor,	C. That's OK  "C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the conce, and fashion. Tople's work to make a find the most important at the actor and the direct	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all  correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when the film successful. They There are many film film. A finished film is the summing (19)  tor. Especially, in some
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered  Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their (18) who have mo away actually, the result of the collaborate are the scriptwriter, the cinematographical thrilling scenes, the roles of stuntage.	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care teir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performatereness of the other per ion of many people, ar apher, the film editor, men are very important	C. That's OK  "C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the actresses have make a m	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all  correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when he film successful. They There are many film film. A finished film is hamong (19)  tor. Especially, in some (20)  when
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat  A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered  Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their (18) who have mo awa actually, the result of the collaborat are the scriptwriter, the cinematogra thrilling scenes, the roles of stunta they are acting some of them are	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care teir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performatereness of the other per ion of many people, ar apher, the film editor, men are very important	C. That's OK  "C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the actresses have make a m	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all  correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when the film successful. They There are many film film. A finished film is the among (19) tor. Especially, in some (20) when
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered  Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their (18) who have mo away actually, the result of the collaborate are the scriptwriter, the cinematographical thrilling scenes, the roles of stuntage.	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care teir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performatereness of the other per ion of many people, ar apher, the film editor, men are very important	C. That's OK  "C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the actresses have make a m	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all  correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when the film successful. They There are many film film. A finished film is the among (19) tor. Especially, in some (20) when
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat  A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered  Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their (18) who have mo awa actually, the result of the collaborat are the scriptwriter, the cinematogra thrilling scenes, the roles of stunta they are acting some of them are	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care teir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performatereness of the other per ion of many people, ar apher, the film editor, men are very important	C. That's OK  "C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the actresses have make a m	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all  correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when the film successful. They There are many film film. A finished film is the among (19) tor. Especially, in some (20) when
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered  Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their (18) who have mo awa actually, the result of the collaborate are the scriptwriter, the cinematograthrilling scenes, the roles of stuntating they are acting some of them are appreciate their work.  Question 17: A. whom	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care leir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performatereness of the other per ion of many people, ar apher, the film editor, men are very important even budly hurt or  B. who	C. That's OK  "C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the actresses have made the actresses have make a and the most important at the actor and the direct to the content of the content	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all  correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when the film successful. They There are many film film. A finished film is the among (19) tor. Especially, in some (20) when to, many viewets rarely  D. whose
Question 15: Linda is taking to Antalinda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered Most of the people (17)  they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their (18) who have mo away actually, the result of the collaborate are the scriptwriter, the cinematograthrilling scenes, the roles of stuntal they are acting some of them are appreciate their work.  Question 17: A. whom  Question 18: A. actors	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care heir class.  Hoa: "Certainly B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  _ like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performate here so of the other per ion of many people, and hapher, the film editor, hen are very important here even budly hurt or of  B. who  B. actresses	C. That's OK  "C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the conce, and fashion. Tople's work to make a new of the most important at the actor and the direct to the concentration. They are always in dead. But what a nity  C. which  C. viewers	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when he film successful. They There are many film film. A finished film is hamong (19) tor. Especially, in some (20) when y, many viewets rarely  D. whose  D. director
Question 15: Linda is taking to Anta-Linda: "What a lovely hat you hat A. I'm glad you like it Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?" - A. Hold on, please  Read the following passage and che that best fits each of the numbered  Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to them always pay attention to their (18) who have mo awa actually, the result of the collaborate are the scriptwriter, the cinematograthrilling scenes, the roles of stuntating they are acting some of them are appreciate their work.  Question 17: A. whom	na about her hat ve!" – Anna: "Thanks  B. I don't care leir class.  Hoa: "Certainly  B. It doesn't matter  oose the option (A, B, blank (1.6 point)  like films are only in that only the actors or appearance, performatereness of the other per ion of many people, ar apher, the film editor, men are very important even budly hurt or  B. who	C. That's OK  "C. Here you are  C, D) to indicate the conterested in the leading actresses have made the actresses have made the actresses have make a and the most important at the actor and the direct to the content of the content	D. Certainly not  D. Not at all  correct wordt or phrase  g actor or actress when the film successful. They There are many film film. A finished film is the among (19) tor. Especially, in some (20) when to, many viewets rarely  D. whose

# Read the following partage and choose the option (A, B, C, D) to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions (1.6 point)

Traveling is one of the most popular forms of recreation in the USA, Most American employees receive an annual vacation with pay, and it is a pood time off for traveling Traveling within the country in popular because foreign travel generally takes more time and money However, Americans who wish to Vacation outside the USA are free to go almost anywhere. Obtaining a passport is a routine matter

Every year about 13 million Americans travel abroad. The most popular vacation periods are during the summer and during the two-week school break on the Christmas and New Year's holidays. These periods are also the most crowded and generally the most expensive time to travel so people who can adjust their schedules sometimes choose Vacation in the autumn. American Vacationers often travel by car. Most families have a car, and those who do not have a car can rent one Cars are usually the economical way to travel, especially for the families. It is also fairly fast and convenient Excellent highways connect the major cities. They enable vacationers to travel at an almost steady speed of 55 to 65 miles an hour. Tourists that want to travel faster ofien fly to their destination and then rent a car to go around when they get there.

<b>Question 21:</b> The passage is mainly is about		
A. Christmas and New Year	<b>B.</b> going abroad	
C. traveling in USA	<b>D.</b> renting a car fo	r traveling
<b>Question 22:</b> When is traveling the least expensive?		
A. in the autumn	<b>B.</b> in the summer	
C. on the Christmas	<b>D.</b> during New Ye	ar's holidays
Question 23: Which sentence is <b>NOT</b> correct?		
<b>A.</b> Most American employees have a vacation every year.		
<b>B.</b> Millions of American people travel abroad every year.		
C. There is a two-week break on the Christmas and the New	w Year's holidays.	
D. It is difficult to obtain a passport in the USA		
Question 24: The word one in the second paragraph refers	to	
<b>A.</b> a vacationer <b>B.</b> a family	C. a car	<b>D.</b> a holiday
Choose the underlined part (A, B, C, D) thur needs correct	cting (1.0 point)	
Question 25: The developments in the field of robotics ha	s been beneficial to	the <b>handicapped</b> .
${f A}$	B C	D
Question 26: At the summer camp last year children swa	<u>ım</u> , <u>rode</u> horses, and	d <u><b>play</b></u> baseball
A	B C	D
Question 27: Tom has to go to the dentist's because of he	e <u>has</u> a bad toothacl	ne
A B C	D	
<b>Question 28:</b> That's $\underline{wonderful}$ . I'm $\underline{pleasing}$ that you $\underline{are}$	working <u>hard</u> .	
A B C	D	
Complete the sentence so that it has a similar meaning to	the original one. (2	2.0 points)
Question 29: All the family members will not feel happy i	<mark>f</mark> he does not try mo	ore.
Unless he		
<b>Question 30:</b> The police fined many people in my city for	not wearing masks	in public.
Many people in my city		
Question 31: Outdoor activities are often more interesting		

Classroom activities are not			
Combine the two sentences using the Question 33: The footballer has score (who)	red many goals for his	and the second s	•
Question 34: The pandemic is break	ing out. We should no	ot go on vacation this su	nmmer. (so)
•••••			
	The end	<del></del>	
S <u>Ở GD&amp;ĐT AN GIAN</u> G	ĐỀ THI KỲ T	HI TUYÊN SINH VÀ	O LỚP 10 THPT
		NĂM HỌC 2021 - 20	22
ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC		MÔN: TIẾNG ANH	I
		Đề thi có: 02 trang	
	Thời gian làm l	pài: 60 phút (Không kể	thời gian giao đề)
Choose the option (A, B, C, D) whose point)	se underlined part is p	pronounced differently	from the others. (0.5
Question 1: A. writers	B. parts	C. seems	D. levels
Question 2: A teach	B. season	C. meat	D. weather
Choose the option $(A, B, C, D)$ whos	se m <del>ain</del> stress is place		
Question 3: A. table	<b>B.</b> dentist	C. pollute	<b>D.</b> physics
Question 4: A. attention	<b>B.</b> suggestion	C. politeness	D. accident
Choose the word please (A, B, C, D)	that best fits the spa	ce in each sentence (2	5 points)
Question 5: I'm afraid you can't talk	-	•	-
A. waters	<b>B.</b> is watering	C. was watering	
Question 6: I'm sure that my mother	will bev	when she knows my goo	od results.
A. happy	<b>B.</b> happily	C. happiness	<b>D.</b> unhappiness
<b>Question 7:</b> When we were young, n	ny grandmother used		ales.
A. he told	<b>B.</b> told	C. telling	D. tell
<b>Question 8:</b> My student asked Tom			
A. was he doing	<b>B.</b> he was doing		<b>D.</b> could he do
Question 9: The Internet has			
	B. increasing	C. Increased	<b>D.</b> increasingly
Question 10: I have to take my umb			D. 6:
•	B. fairly	C. heavily	<b>D.</b> firmly
<b>Question 11:</b> The academic year <b>A.</b> on	<b>B.</b> at	C. in	<b>D.</b> from
<b>Question 12.</b> Many friends of mine v			<b>D.</b> 110111
A. do they	B. don't they	C. are they	D. aren't they
•		•	•

Question 13: Hoa,	_! Lots of cars are coming.		
A. look for	<b>B.</b> look after	C. look out	<b>D.</b> look at
Question 14: Solar	_ on the roof of a house are	used to receive the e	nergy from the sun
A. boards	<b>B.</b> panels	C. bars	<b>D.</b> sheets
Choose the most suite de resp	onse to complete each of th	e following exchang	es. (0.5 point)
<b>Question 15:</b> Linda is taking to	to Anna about her hat		
- Linda: "What a lovely hat y	ou have!" – <b>Anna:</b> "Thanks	·	
A. I'm glad you like it	B. I don't care	C. That's OK	<b>D.</b> Certainly not
<b>Question 16:</b> Lan and Hoa are			
Lan: "May I borrow your rule		"	
A. Hold on, please	<b>B.</b> It doesn't matter	C. Here you are	<b>D.</b> Not at all
Most of the people (17) they enjoy a film. It seems to always pay attention to the (18) who have meactually, the result of the collar are the scriptwriter, the cinement thrilling scenes, the roles of they are acting some of their appreciate their work.	them that only the actors or neir appearance, performa o awareness of the other pe aboration of many people, an atographer, the film editor, stuntmen are very important	actresses have made ance, and fashion. ople's work to make and the most important the actor and the direct. They are always i	the film successful. They There are many film a film. A finished film is t among (19) ector. Especially, in some n (20) when
<b>Question 17: A.</b> whom	B. who	C. which	<b>D.</b> whose
Question 18: A. actors	B. actresses	C. viewers	<b>D.</b> director
Question 19: A. it	<b>B.</b> they	C. them	D. him
Question 20: A. danger	B. dagerous	C. endangering	D. Endanger
Read the following partage ar	nd choose the option (A, B,	C, D) to indicate the	correct answer to each

Read the following partage and choose the option (A, B, C, D) to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions (1.6 point)

Traveling is one of the most popular forms of recreation in the USA, Most American employees receive an annual vacation with pay, and it is a pood time off for traveling Traveling within the country in popular because foreign travel generally takes more time and money However, Americans who wish to Vacation outside the USA are free to go almost anywhere. Obtaining a passport is a routine matter

Every year about 13 million Americans travel abroad. The most popular vacation periods are during the summer and during the two-week school break on the Christmas and New Year's holidays. These periods are also the most crowded and generally the most expensive time to travel so people who can adjust their schedules sometimes choose Vacation in the autumn. American Vacationers often travel by car. Most families have a car, and those who do not have a car can rent one Cars are usually the economical way to travel, especially for the families. It is also fairly fast and convenient Excellent highways connect the major cities. They enable vacationers to travel at an almost steady speed of 55 to 65 miles an hour. Tourists that want to travel faster ofien fly to their destination and then rent a car to go around when they get there.

**Question 21:** The passage is mainly is about

A. Christmas and New Year

**B.** going abroad

C. traveling in USA	<b>D.</b> renting a car for traveling
Question 22: When is traveling the least expensive?	
A. in the autumn	<b>B.</b> in the summer
C. on the Christmas	<b>D.</b> during New Year's holidays
<b>Question 23:</b> Which sentence is <b>NOT</b> correct?	
<b>A.</b> Most American employees have a vacation every year.	
<b>B.</b> Millions of American people travel abroad every year.	
C. There is a two-week break on the Christmas and the New	w Year's holidays.
D. It is difficult to obtain a passport in the USA	
Question 24: The word one in the second paragraph refers	to
<b>A.</b> a vacationer <b>B.</b> a family	C. a car D. a holiday
Choose the underlined part (A, B, C, D) thur needs correct	cting (1.0 point)
Question 25: The developments in the field of robotics has	<mark>s been</mark> beneficial to the handicapped.
${f A}$	<b>B</b> C D
Question 26: At the summer camp last year children swa	<u>m,</u> <u>rode</u> horses, and <mark>play</mark> baseball
AB	
Question 27: Tom has to go to the dentist's because of he	e <u>has</u> a bad toothache
A B C	D
Question 28: That's wonderful. I'm pleasing that you are	_
A B C	D
Complete the sentence so that it has a similar meaning to	
Question 29: All the family members will not feel happy it	•
Unless he tries more, all the family members will not fee	el happy.
Question 30: The police fined many people in my city for	not wearing masks in public
Many people in my city were fined for not wearing mask	
Question 31: Outdoor activities are often more interesting	-
Classroom activities are not as interesting as outdoor act	
<b>Question 32:</b> It's six months since she studied Japanese.	
She has studied Japanese for six months.	
Combine the two sentences using the given word in breek	ars (1.6 naint)
Combine the two sentences using the given word in brack	
<b>Question 33:</b> The footballer has scored many goals for his (who)	team. He is fiving in Can Tho City now.
(who) The footballer who is living in Can Tho City now has score	nd many goals for his toom
The footballer wild is fiving in Call Tho City flow has score	ru many goals for his team.
Question 34: The pandemic is breaking out. We should no	t go on vacation this summer. (so)
The pandemic is breaking out, so we should not go on vaca	tion this summer.
TDIs a see a	
The end	

SỞ GD&ĐT NGHỆ AN

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi: 853

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

Question 1: She was <u>li</u>	ike a cat on hot bricks befo	ore her big exam.	
<b>A.</b> relaxing	B. comfortable	C nervous	<b>D.</b> depressed
<b>Question 2:</b> Daisy is se	o <i>generous</i> . She is willing	to give beggars her money.	
A. loyal	<b>B.</b> careless		<b>D.</b> kind
Mark the letter A, B, following questions.	C, or D on your answer	sheet to indicate the corre	ect answer to each of the
jouowing questions.			
Question 3: We don't a	allow you in or	ur house.	
<b>A.</b> to smoke	<b>B.</b> is smoking	C. smoked	D. smo
<b>Question 4:</b> It was	long book that I c	ouldn't finish it.	
A. such a	<b>B.</b> so	C. too us with this difficu	D. such
<b>Question 5:</b> If our teach	her were here now, he	us with this difficu	lt exercise.
A. has helped	<b>B.</b> helps	C. will help	<b>D.</b> would help
Question 6: Charles is	very keen coll	lecting stamps in his leisure	time.
<b>A.</b> of		C. in	
<b>Question 7:</b> She gave 1	him a wallet or		
A. small leather brown		<b>B.</b> leather small b	rown
C. brown small leather		<b>D.</b> small brown le	eather
<b>Question 8:</b> The more	cigarettes you smoke,	you will die.	
A. the easier	B. the harder	C. the sooner	D. faster
	is small city -		<b>D</b> Tuber
A. the	B. an	C. a	<b>D.</b> Ø (no article)
	ll of the sea his		Dis (no artiere)
A. took after	m.	<b>B.</b> took him in	
C. took it for granted		<b>D.</b> took him back	to
Question 11: The Lou	vre Museu from	m 9 a.m to 6 p.m, every day	except Tuesday and
Wednesday.		1 , 2	ı ,
	<b>B.</b> opens	C. open	<b>D.</b> will be open
Ouestion 12: The fligh	nt to Hanoi was delayed for	twenty minutesthe weather	
		C.because of	
		to me how ill he	
A house	<b>B.</b> home	C. place	D. life
	went out, the sun		
A. shines	B.was shining		D. shone
	or said that the patient was	good progress	
and continuous treatme	<u>=</u>	8000 bio81000	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
A. getting	B. making	C. causing	<b>D.</b> catching
	knows what the		<b>Di</b> catering
A source	B. cause	C. reason	<b>D.</b> reaction
		of earlier network sites	
A. success	B. succeed	C. successful	
	outside your c		D. buccessiumy
A. Put down	B. Put off	C. Put on	<b>D.</b> Put into
	imile by Alexa		D. I ut IIIto
A.was invented	mmc by Alexa	B. has invented	
C. has been invented		D. invented	
	food is not as healthy as fre		
Zacouchi zo. Cumicu i	.ooa io not uo noutiny uo ne		

A. is it	<b>B.</b> does it	C. isn't it	D. doesn't it
<b>Question 21:</b> Her mother, h			
A. which	<b>B.</b> that	C. whom	<b>D.</b> who
Mark the letter A, B, C, or I	•	ndicate the option the	ut best completes each
of the following exchanges.			
<b>Question 22:</b> <i>Eden and Edv</i>	vard are chatting after work	Eden suggests eating	out.
<b>Eden:</b> "Shall we eat out ton	ight?"		
<b>Edward:</b> ""			
A. That's a great idea		<b>B.</b> It is very kind	of you
C. You are very welcome		D. That's all right	
<b>Question 23:</b> Tina and Sam	are talking about weather.		
Tina: "Do you think it's goi	ng to rain?"		
Sam: "I'm going camping th	nis afternoon."		
<b>A.</b> I hope so		<b>B.</b> I think not	
C. I don't hope so		<b>D.</b> I hope not	
Question 24: Laura is invita		•	
<b>Laura:</b> "Would you like to <b>Mike:</b>	come to my farewell party the	ms weekend?	
A. You're welcome		D No don't war	<b>N</b> 7
A. Toute welcome		<b>B.</b> No, don't worr	У
C. Yes, I'd love to		<b>D.</b> I'm afraid so	
Question 25: Peter is talking	g to Sarah about the meetin	g.	
Peter: "Is everybody happy	with the decision?"		
Sarah: "			
<b>A.</b> Yes, it is certainly.		B. No. Have you?	)
C. Not really		<b>D.</b> That sounds li	ke fun.
Mark the letter A, B, C, or I			se underlined part
differs from the other three	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>D</b> 1 1
Question 26: A. started	B. visit <u>ed</u>	C. hat <u>ed</u>	D. play <u>ed</u>
Question 27: A. uncle	<b>B.</b> <u>u</u> nhappy	C. <u>u</u> niform	<b>D.</b> <u>u</u> mbrella
Question 28: A. sea	B. <u>s</u> chool	C. <u>s</u> alad	<b>D.</b> <u>s</u> ugar
Mark the letter A, B, C or I	) on your answer sheet to it	ndicate the word that	differs from the other
three in the position of prin	-		aijjers jroni ine omer
Question 29: A. special	<b>B.</b> tradition	C. asleep	<b>D.</b> official
Question 30: A. invent	B. student	C. aspec	D. bookshop
Question 50. A. mvent	<b>D.</b> student	с. арріс	D. bookshop
Mark the letter A.B.Cor D	on your answer sheet to ind	icate the word(s) CL(	OSEST in meaning to
the underlined word(s) in e			
Question 31: Teenagers car			nnot control the time
they spend online.		- •	
A. exhausted by	<b>B.</b> indifferent to	C. hooked on	D. dependent on
Question 32: Heavy rain m	akes driving on the road ver	y <i>difficult</i> .	
A. easy	B. hard	C. interesting	<b>D.</b> simple

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction it each of the following questions

Question 33: They were waiting nervous in the waiting room for the interview.

**A.** waiting room

B. for

C. were

**D.** nervous

Question 34: She tries always to finish her homework before going to bed.

A. field

**B.** tries always

C. going to bed

**D.** before

Question 35: He didn't get the job despite of his experience in the field.

**B.** experience

C. despite of

**D.** didn't get

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions

**Question 36:** He spent two hours doing his homework.

- A. He did his homework in two hours.
- **B.** It took him two hours to do his homework.
- **C.** It took him two hours doing his homework.
- **D.** He finished his homework two hours ago.

**Question 37:** The last time I saw her was three years ago.

- **A.** I have often seen her for the last three years.
- **B.** About three years ago, I used to meet her.
- **C.** I have not seen her for three years.
- **D.** I saw her three years ago and will never meet her.

Question 38: "I'll take the children to the park," said the husband to the wife.

- **A.** The husband offered to take the children to the park.
- **B.** The husband advised the wife to take the children to the park.
- C. The husband asked the wife to take the children to the park.
- **D.** The husband insisted on taking the children to the park.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 39 to 43.

The world is currently experiencin 2019 (COVID-19). COVID-19 is a (39) infected with the recover without requiring special respiratory disease, diabetes, and call impacts the elderly and those with property of the country of	disease caused by a COVID-19 virus will treatment. Older pencer are more likely to	newly discovered cord experience cold or to experience, and those with (40) seri	onavirus. Most people flu-like symptoms and h underlying medical			
The best way to prevent and slow do the disease causes and how it spread you hands or using an alcohol based	ls. Protect yourself and	d ( <b>41</b> ) from				
The COVID-19 virus spreads (42) when a infected person coughs or sinfect someone else.						
many ongoing clinical trials evalua	At this time, there are no specific vaccines or treatments for COVID-19. (43) there are many ongoing clinical trials evaluating potential treatments. WHO will continue to provide updated information as soon clinical findings become available.					
(Source.	(Source: <a href="https://www.who.int/emergencies/disease/novel-coronavirus">https://www.who.int/emergencies/disease/novel-coronavirus</a> 2019)					
Question 39: A. which	<b>B.</b> whose	C. whom	<b>D.</b> who			
Question 40: A. treat	<b>B.</b> develop	C. detect	D. prevent			
Question 41: A. other	<b>B.</b> others	C. the other	<b>D.</b> Another			
Question 42: A. primarily	<b>B.</b> partly	C. especially	<b>D.</b> Slowly			
Ouestion 43: A. Therefore	<b>B.</b> Otherwise	C. Furthermore	<b>D.</b> However			

# Mark the letter A, B, C or D in your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions

Question 44: The car was very expensive. He couldn't buy it.

- **A.** The car was too expensive for him to buy it.
- **B.** It was such expensive car that he couldn't buy it.
- **C.** The car was so expensive that he couldn't buy it.
- **D.** The car was not cheap enough for him to buy it.

Question 45: He was very tired. He still agreed to help me with my project.

- **A.** As tired as was he, he agreed to help me with my project.
- **B.** Tired though he was, but he agreed to help me with my project
- C. Despite being very tired, but he agreed to help me with my project.
- **D.** Tired as he was, he agreed to help me with my project.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheer indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 46 to 50.

The thing I like most about living on a farm when I was small was the change of seasons spring summer, autumn and winter. I could see them all come and go and each one was completely different. If hadn't been born and raised in the country, I would have never been able to tell the difference. Now in the city, you can buy summer flowers in winter and eat the same vegetables all the year round. Whereas, in the country I could only eat things at certain times of the year. For example, strawberries in June and turnips in winter lived my childhood with the seasons.

Also we made most of our food and would never eat frozen or tinned food. Everything was fresh, so it must be better than the type of food I am taking now in the city, City people think that people in the country miss a lot of good things about modern life, but in my opinion they miss a lot more than them. They miss real life.

**Question 46:** What is the main idea of the passage?

- **A.** The author used to live in the country.
- **B.** Food in the country in comparison to that in the city.
- **C.** There are four seasons in the countryside.
- **D.** Comparison between life on a farm and that in the city.

**Question 47:** The word "them" in line 2 refers to

A. modern things

**B.** city people

C. four seasons

**D.** country people

Question 48: According to the author, the seasons on a farm were

- **A.** very different from one another
- **B.** different from those in the city
- C. the same as those in the city
- **D.** very beautiful but boring

**Question 49:** What can be inferred from the passage about the experience of seasons in a year for the city people?

- **A.** They can see different seasons come and go.
- **B.** It may be hard to tell seasonal difference.
- **C.** Food is similar in all four seasons.
- **D.** Seasons in a year are similar.

Question 50: According to the passage, all the followings are true EXCEPT that

- **A.** the author was born and raised on a farm in the country.
- **B.** the author takes frozen and tinned food now in the city.
- **C.** the author used to live in the country where there are four seasons.
- **D.** country people eat the same type of food all the year round.

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

SỐ GD&ĐT NGHỆ AN

**C.** brown small leather

#### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022 **MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC Đề thi có: 04 trang Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề) Mã đề thị: 853 Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions. Question 1: She was *like a cat on hot bricks* before her big exam. **A.** relaxing B. comfortable **C** nervous **D.** depressed **Question 2:** Daisy is so *generous*. She is willing to give beggars her money. A. loyal **B.** careless C. mean **D.** kind Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. **Question 3:** We don't allow you\_\_\_\_\_ in our house. A. to smoke **B.** is smoking C. smoked D. smoke Question 4: It was\_\_\_\_\_ long book that I couldn't finish it. A. such a B. so D. such C. too Question 5: If our teacher were here now, he\_\_\_\_\_ us with this difficult exercise. A. has helped **B.** helps C. will help **D.** would help **Question 6:** Charles is very keen\_\_\_\_\_ collecting stamps in his leisure time. D. at B. on C. in **Question 7:** She gave him a \_\_\_\_\_ wallet on his birthday. A. small leather brown **B.** leather small brown

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

**D.** small brown leather

**Question 8:** The more cigarettes you smoke, \_\_\_\_\_ you will die.

<b>A.</b> the easier	<b>B.</b> the harder	C. the sooner	<b>D.</b> faster
	small city - state in S	Southeast Asia.	
	<b>B.</b> an		<b>D.</b> Ø (no article)
<b>Question 10:</b> The smell of th	ne sea his childhoo	od.	
A. took after		<b>B.</b> took him in	
C. took it for granted		D. took him back to	_
	useu from 9 a.m t	o 6 p.m, <mark>every day exc</mark>	ept Tuesday and
Wednesday.			
A. will open	B. opens anoi was delayed for twenty r	C. open	<b>D.</b> will be open
<b>Question 12:</b> The flight to H	anoi was delayed for twenty r	ninutes the we	ather was bad.
A. although	B. because s pale face brought	C.because of	<b>D.</b> in spite of
<b>Question 13:</b> The sight of his	s pale face brought	_ to me how ill he real	ly was.
A house	B. home	C. place	<b>D.</b> life
Question 14: When I went o	ut, the sun bright	ly.	
A. shines	B.was shining I that the patient was	C. is shining	<b>D.</b> shone
Question 15: The doctor said	d that the patient was	good progress than	ks to intensive
and continuous treatment	-		
A. getting	B. making	C. causing	<b>D.</b> catching
Question 16: Nobody knows	B. making swhat the of the experience of t	xplosion was.	
A source			<b>D.</b> reaction
<b>Question 17:</b> Facebook was	built on the of ear	rlier network sites like	Myspace and Bebo.
A. success		C. successful	
A. Put down	e your coat.  B. Put off	C. Put on	<b>D.</b> Put into
<b>Question 19:</b> The facsimile	by Alexander Bai	n in 1843.	
A.was invented		<b>B.</b> has invented	
C. has been invented		<b>D.</b> invented	
0 4 20 C 15 1	1 14 6 1 6 1	0	
Question 20: Canned food is	not as healthy as fresh food,	<u> </u>	<b>T</b> 1 (c. t)
	B. does it		
	s been working for thirty year		
A. which	B. that	C. whom	D. who
	on your answer sheet to indi	icate the option that be	est completes each
of the following exchanges.			
	ard are chatting after work Ed	den suggests eating out	•
<b>Eden:</b> "Shall we eat out tonig	ght?"		
<b>Edward:</b> ""			
A. That's a great idea		<b>B.</b> It is very kind of y	ou
C. You are very welcome		<b>D.</b> That's all right	
<b>Question 23:</b> <i>Tina and Sam a</i>	_		
Tina: "Do you think it's goin	_		
Sam: "I'm going camping thi	s afternoon."		
A. I hope so		<b>B.</b> I think not	
C. I don't hope so		D. I hope not	
Question 24: Laura is invitin	no Mike to her farewell party	P. I hope not	
	ome to my farewell party this	weekend?"	

Mike: A. You're welcome		D No don't yyamy	
A. Toute welcome		<b>B.</b> No, don't worry	
C. Yes, I'd love to  Question 25: Peter is talking to Sara  Peter: "Is everybody happy with the		<b>D.</b> I'm afraid so	
Sarah: "" A. Yes, it is certainly C. Not really		<ul><li>B. No. Have you?</li><li>D. That sounds like full</li></ul>	ın.
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on you differs from the other three in uncid			nderlined part
Question 26: A. started	B. visited	C. hated	<mark>D.</mark> play <u>ed</u>
Question 27: A. uncle	B. <u>u</u> nhappy	C. <u>u</u> niform	<b>D. <u>u</u>mbr</b> ella
Question 28: A. sea	B. school	C. <u>s</u> alad	<mark>D. <u>s</u>ugar</mark>
Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your three in the position of primary street Question 29: A. special Question 30: A. invent  Mark the letter A.B.Cor D on your of the underlined word(s) in each of the Question 31: Teenagers can become they spend online.  A. exhausted by	B. tradition B. student  answer sheet to indicate following questions.	wing questions. C. asleep C. apple te the word(s) CLOSE	<ul><li>D. official</li><li>D. bookshop</li></ul> ST in meaning to
Question 32: Heavy rain makes driv			D. dependent on
A. easy	B. hard	C. interesting	<b>D.</b> simple
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on you correction it each of the following question 33: They were waiting ne	uestions	_	ert that needs
<b>A.</b> waiting room	<b>B.</b> for	C. were	D. nervous
Question 34: She <u>tries always</u> to fir	nish <u>her</u> homework <u>be</u> f	fore going to bed.	
A.her Question 35: He didn't get the job of	B. tries always despite of his experier	C. going to bed nce in the field.	<b>D.</b> before
A. field	B. experience	C. despite of	D. didn't get

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions

Question 36: He spent two hours doing his homework.

**A.** He did his homework in two hours.

B. It took him two hours to do his homework.
C. It took him two hours doing his homework.
D. He finished his homework two hours ago.
Question 37: The last time I saw her was three years ago.
A. I have often seen her for the last three years.
B. About three years ago, I used to meet her.
C. I have not seen her for three years.
D. I saw her three years ago and will never meet her.
Question 38: "I'll take the children to the park," said the husband to the wife.
A. The husband offered to take the children to the park.
B. The husband advised the wife to take the children to the park.
C. The husband asked the wife to take the children to the park.
D. The husband insisted on taking the children to the park.
Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 39 to 43.
The world is currently experiencing a pandemic of an infectious disease called coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19). COVID-19 is a disease caused by a newly discovered coronavirus. Most people (39) infected with the COVID-19 virus will experience cold or flu-like symptoms and recover without requiring special treatment. Older people, and those with underlying medical respiratory disease, diabetes, and cancer are more likely to (40) serious illness. COVID-19 impacts the elderly and those with pre existing health conditions most severely.
The best way to prevent and slow down transmission is well informed about the COVID-19 virus, what the disease causes and how it spreads. Protect yourself and (41) from infection by washing you hands or using an alcohol based rub frequently and ¾ your face.
The COVID-19 virus spreads (42) through droplets of saliva or discharge from the nose when a infected person coughs or sneezes, so it's important that you minimize the potential that you infect someone else.
At this time, there are no specific vaccines or treatments for COVID-19. (43) there are many ongoing clinical trials evaluating potential treatments. WHO will continue to provide updated information as soon clinical findings become available.
(Source: https://www.who.int/emergencies/disease/novel-coronavirus 2019)

Question 39: A. which	<b>B.</b> whose	C. whom	D. who
Question 40: A. treat	B. develop	C. detect	<b>D.</b> prevent
Question 41: A. other	<b>B.</b> others	C. the other	<b>D.</b> Another
Question 42: A. primarily	<b>B.</b> partly	C. especially	<b>D.</b> Slowly
Question 43: A. Therefore	<b>B.</b> Otherwise	C. Furthermore	D. However

# Mark the letter A, B, C or D in your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions

Question 44: The car was very expensive. He couldn't buy it.

- **A.** The car was too expensive for him to buy it.
- **B.** It was such expensive car that he couldn't buy it.
- C. The car was so expensive that he couldn't buy it.
- **D.** The car was not cheap enough for him to buy it.

Question 45: He was very tired. He still agreed to help me with my project.

- **A.** As tired as was he, he agreed to help me with my project.
- **B.** Tired though he was, but he agreed to help me with my project
- C. Despite being very tired, but he agreed to help me with my project.
- **D.** Tired as he was, he agreed to help me with my project.

# Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheer indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 46 to 50.

The thing I like most about living on a farm when I was small was the change of seasons spring summer, autumn and winter. I could see them all come and go and each one was completely different. If hadn't been born and raised in the country, I would have never been able to tell the difference. Now in the city. you can buy summer flowers in winter and eat the same vegetables all the year round. Whereas, in the country I could only eat things at certain times of the year. For example, strawberries in June and turnips in winter lived my childhood with the seasons.

Also we made most of our food and would never eat frozen or tinned food. Everything was fresh, so it must be better than the type of food I am taking now in the city, City people think that people in the country miss a lot of good things about modern life, but in my opinion they miss a lot more than **them**. They miss real life.

Điều tôi thích nhất khi sống trong một trang trại khi tôi còn nhỏ là sự thay đổi của các mùa xuân hạ, thu và đông. Tôi có thể thấy tất cả họ đến và đi và mỗi người hoàn toàn khác nhau. Nếu không được sinh ra và lớn lên ở đất nước, tôi sẽ không bao giờ có thể phân biệt được. Bây giờ ở Tp. bạn có thể mua hoa mùa hè vào mùa đông và ăn cùng một loại rau quanh năm. Trong khi đó, ở trong nước, tôi chỉ có thể ăn những thứ nhất định trong năm. Ví dụ, dâu tây vào tháng 6 và củ cải vào mùa đông đã sống thời thơ ấu của tôi với các mùa trong năm. Ngoài ra, chúng tôi đã làm hầu hết thức ăn của mình và sẽ không bao giờ ăn thực phẩm đông lạnh hoặc đóng hộp. Tất cả mọi thứ đều tươi ngon, vì vậy nó phải tốt hơn so với loại thực phẩm tôi đang dùng bây giờ ở thành phố, Người dân thành phố nghĩ rằng người dân trong

nước bỏ lỡ rất nhiều điều tốt đẹp của cuộc sống hiện đại, nhưng theo tôi họ còn nhớ nhiều hơn. chúng. Họ nhớ cuộc sống thực.

Question 46: What is the main idea of the passage?

- **A.** The author used to live in the country.
- **B.** Food in the country in comparison to that in the city.
- **C.** There are four seasons in the countryside.
- **D.** Comparison between life on a farm and that in the city.

**Question 47:** The word "them" in line 2 refers to

- **A.** modern things
- **B.** city people

C. four seasons

**D.** country people

**Question 48:** According to the author, the seasons on a farm were

A. very different from one another

- **B.** different from those in the city
- C. the same as those in the city
- **D.** very beautiful but boring

**Question 49:** What can be inferred from the passage about the experience of seasons in a year for the city people?

- **A.** They can see different seasons come and go.
- **B.** It may be hard to tell seasonal difference.
- **C.** Food is similar in all four seasons.
- **D.** Seasons in a year are similar.

Question 50: According to the passage, all the followings are true EXCEPT that

- **A.** the author was born and raised on a farm in the country.
- **B.** the author takes frozen and tinned food now in the city.
- **C.** the author used to live in the country where there are four seasons.
- **D.** country people eat the same type of food all the year round.

The end	
---------	--

### ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

## NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài:  $\overline{60~phút~(Không~kể~thời~gian~giao~đề)}$ 

I. Choose the word in each g	group that has the underlined	part pronounced differently.	
<b>1. A.</b> k <u>i</u> ss	<b>B.</b> n <u>i</u> ce	<b>C.</b> th <b>i</b> n	D. w <u>i</u> th
<b>2. A.</b> play <b>ed</b>	B. need <u>ed</u>	C. wanted	D. mended
		1.00 4.0 41	
	group that has the stress patt		<b>D</b>
3. A. nation	B. picture	C. worker	D. suggest
<b>4. A.</b> Vietnamese	<b>B.</b> decision	C. important	<b>D.</b> location
III Choose the underlined w	vord/phrase (A, B, C or D) th	at needs correcting	
5. I hope <b>get</b> a very <b>high</b> scor		an needs correcting.	
A B	C D		
A B	C B		
6. If I were you, I will buy th	nat <b>expensive</b> car.		
A B C	D		
	_		
7. I think this exercise is mo	re difficult <b>to</b> that <b>one</b> .		
$\mathbf{A}$ $\mathbf{B}$	$\mathbf{C}$ $\mathbf{D}$		
<b>8.</b> The first university was b	<del></del>		
$\mathbf{A}$ $\mathbf{B}$	C D		
0 Cl f4 4-11- 4- 1 f-41-			
	<u>r</u> about <u>her</u> hobbies and <u>inter</u>	<del></del>	
A B	C	,	
10 My family spent an inter	<u>rested</u> holiday <u>in</u> Europe <u>last</u> s	summer	
A I		summer	
A	, с в		
IV.Choose the correct answer	er A, B, C, to complete these s	entences.	
<b>11.</b> Mrs. Moon f	for this company since 2010.		
<b>A.</b> is working	<b>B.</b> works	C. has worked	<b>D.</b> worked
<b>12.</b> This is the website	provides updated inforr	nation about Covid-19.	
A. who	<b>B.</b> whose	C. whom	<b>D.</b> which
13. Peter is short. He is not to	all to be a policem	nan.	
A. so	<b>B.</b> enough	C. quite	D. too
<b>14.</b> We must right	nt now or we'll be late.	-	
A. leave	<b>B.</b> leaving	C. to leave	D. leaves
<b>15.</b> She is living with her elder	<u> </u>		
A does she	<b>B.</b> aren't she	C. isn't she	D. do she
	many people still smo		
_	<b>B.</b> so	C. therefore	<b>D.</b> however

<b>17. Tom</b> : "Your new hat l	ooks really nice."			
<b>Jerry:</b> "" <b>A.</b> Thank you		<b>B.</b> Me, too		
C. Yes, I can't see it.  18. Kate: "How did you g	et there ?"	<b>D.</b> No, you'	re right.	
John: ""  A. I came here last night  C. I came here by train  19. The local people are tr	rying their best to protect	B. It's so cre D. It is far f	rom here.	
A. nature 20. The October 1989 Lor Francisco Bay area.	<b>B.</b> natural na Prieta carthquake seve		t ge to the buiding	<b>D.</b> naturally s in San
A. generated	B. made	C. caused		D. created
<ul> <li>22. Ms Jane is a</li></ul>	keeping our environment verydress at wented her from painting.	her birthday party. Hismad		(TEACH) (POLLUTE) (BEAUTY)
Online shopping is one (2 users many advantages or goods than in any shoppin (28) day and and online price comparis search the net for a prod decided what you are goin shopping basket" (30)	ver traditional shopping.  In g centre; there are no que purchases are delivered it ion services enable you to luct and then show you are to buy, and who you are on your smart phenomenates.  B. by	Customers have accidents or parking proto your door. What of find the most suital how much di. store are going to buy it france.  C. for	ess to a wider rablems; 'shops are is more prices arble items. (29) es are charging. Crom, simply click	onge of the best e open 24 hours and competitive, sites Once you have
27. A. who 28. A. the	<b>B.</b> which <b>B.</b> a	C. whose C. an	D. whom	
<b>29. A.</b> Every	<b>B.</b> a <b>B.</b> Each	C. Much	<ul><li>D. (nothing)</li><li>D. Many</li></ul>	
30. A. icon	B. slogan	C. symbol	D. logo	

# VII.Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

In the USA, there are two days for children to express their love and gratitude to their parents: Mother day and Father's Day.

Mother's Day is celerated on the second Sunday in May. On this day, mothers usually receive greeting cards and gifts from their husbands and children The best gift of all American moms is a day of leisure. The majority of American mothers have outside jobs as well as housework, so their working days are

often very hard. Flowers are an important part of the day. Mothers are often given a plant for the occasion, particularly if they are elderly.

Father's Day is celebrated throughout the USA on the third Sunday in June. The holiday customs are similar to Mother's Day. Dad aslo receives the same gifts as what moms get on their day.

- **31.** This passage is mainly about
- A. celebrations for teachers
- **B.** festivals in the USA
- C. celebrations for parents in the USA
- **D.** festivals for parents in the world.
- **32.** According to the passage, Mother'd Day is celebrated
- **A.** on the third Sunday in May
- B. on the second Sunday in May
- C. on the last weekend in may
- **D.** on the first weekend
- **33.** According to the passage, which can mother NOT reveive on Mother's Day?

A.greeting cards

**B.** a day of leisure

**D.** a wedding dress

- C. flowers34. Father's Day is held
- A. in the west of the USA
- B. outside the USA
- C. throughout the USA
- **D.** in the east of the USA
- **35.** It can be inferred from the passage that on the occasion of Father's day,
- **A.** kids wear animal masks and visit parents
- **B.** dads dress smartly and give greeting cards and gifts to mums and family members
- C. kids get anything they want from fathers
- **D.** dads receive greeting cards and gifts from his family and enjoy a day of leisure.

VIII.Finish these sentences that it means exactly the same as the printed sentences.

- **36.** Nobody in this club is taller than him.
- → He is.....
- **37.** My mother said: "I am going to meet Mary."
- → My mother said to.....
- **38.** I haven't seen that man before.
- → It's the first time.....
- 39. It's pointless to complain about her mistakes.

  → There is no point.
- **40.** Since the invention of the computer, people have saved a
- → Since.....

The end
---------

SỞ GD&ĐT QUẢNG NINH

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

ĐỀ THI  $\,$  KỲ THI TUYỀN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

I. Choose the word in each group that has the underlined part pronounced differently.

**1. A.** k<u>i</u>ss

B. n<u>i</u>ce

C. thin

D. with

2. **A.** play**ed** 

B. needed

C. wanted

D. mended

	each group that has the stress po		
3. A. nation	B. picture	C. worker	<b>D.</b> suggest
4. A. Vietnamese	<b>B.</b> decision	C. important	<b>D.</b> location
III. Choose the underlie 5. I hope get a very high  B	ned word/ phrase (A, B, C or D)  score in my last test.  C  D	that needs correcting.	
6. <u>If</u> I <u>were</u> you, I <u>will</u> b	ouy that <u><b>expensive</b></u> car.		
7. I think this exercise is A B	is more difficult <mark>to</mark> that <u>one</u> . C D		
8. The first university was B	was <u>built</u> in Sydney <mark>on</mark> 1850.		
9. She often talk to her	father about her hobbies and int	terests.	
10. My family spent an	interested holiday in Europe las C D		
11. Mrs. MoonA. is working	for this company since 2010.  B. works	C. has worked	<b>D.</b> worked
<b>A.</b> who	provides updated info B. whose	C. whom	D. which
<ul><li>13. Peter is short. He is</li><li>A. so</li><li>14. We must</li></ul>	not tall to be a police  B. enough  right now or we'll be late.	C. quite	D. too
A. leave 15. She is living with he	B. leaving	C. to leave	<b>D.</b> leaves
A does she	B. aren't she many people still sn	C. isn't she	<b>D.</b> do she
A. but 17. Tom: "Your new ha	<b>B.</b> so	C. therefore	<b>D.</b> however
Jerry: "A. Thank you	-	<b>B.</b> Me, too	
C. Yes, I can't see it.  18. Kate: "How did you John: "	get there ?"	<b>D.</b> No, you're right.	
A. I came here last night C. I came here by train	trying their best to protect the	<ul><li>B. It's so crowded.</li><li>D. It is far from here.</li><li>beauty of their city.</li></ul>	
A. nature 20. The October 1989 L Francisco Bay area.	B. natural oma Prieta carthquake severe	C. naturalist damage to the buiding	<b>D.</b> naturally gs in San

A. generated	<b>B.</b> made	C. caused	<b>D.</b> created
V.Use the correct for	m of the word given in e	ach sentence.	
21. The mouse ran qu	<mark>lickly</mark> so that the dog cou	ıldn't catch it.	(QUICK)
22. Ms Jane is a teach			(TEACH)
23. We should learn a	about keeping our environ	nment <mark>unpolluted</mark> .	(POLLUTE)
24. My mum is weari	ng a very <mark>beautiful</mark> dress	s at her birthday party.	(BEAUTY)
25. Her father always	prevented her from pain	ting. His <mark>discouragement</mark> m	nade her so upset. (COURAGE)
VI.Choose the word	(A, B, C or D) that best f	its the blank space in the fo	llowing passage.
users many advantag goods than in any sh (28) day and online price com- search the net for a decided what you are	es over traditional shopp opping centre; there are and purchases are deliv parision services enable; product and then show	oing. Customers have access no queues or parking proble ered to your door. What is you to find the most suitable you how much di. stores a you are going to buy it fron	Net, (27) offers sto a wider range of the best ems; 'shops are open 24 hours more prices and competitive, eitems. (29) sites are charging. Once you have no, simply click on the "add to
26. A. of	<b>B.</b> by	C. for	<b>D.</b> with
<b>27. A.</b> who	B. which		D. whom
<b>28. A.</b> the	B. a		<b>D.</b> (nothing)
<b>29. A.</b> Every	B. Each	C. Much	D. Many
30. A. icon	B. slogan		D. logo

# VII.Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

In the USA, there are two days for children to express their love and gratitude to their parents: Mother day and Father's Day.

Mother's Day is celerated on the second Sunday in May. On this day, mothers usually receive greeting cards and gifts from their husbands and children The best gift of all American moms is a day of leisure. The majority of American mothers have outside jobs as well as housework, so their working days are often very hard. Flowers are an important part of the day. Mothers are often given a plant for the occasion, particularly if they are elderly.

Father's Day is celebrated throughout the USA on the third Sunday in June. The holiday customs are similar to Mother's Day. Dad aslo receives the same gifts as what moms get on their day.

- 31. This passage is mainly about
- **A.** celebrations for teachers
- **B.** festivals in the USA
- C. celebrations for parents in the USA
- **D.** festivals for parents in the world.
- 32. According to the passage, Mother'd Day is celebrated
- A. on the third Sunday in May

### **B.** on the second Sunday in May

C. on the last weekend in may

- **D.** on the first weekend
- 33. According to the passage, which can mother NOT reveive on Mother's Day?

A.greeting cards

**B.** a day of leisure

C. flowers

**D.** a wedding dress

- **34.** Father's Day is held
- A. in the west of the USA
- **B.** outside the USA

### C. throughout the USA

- **D.** in the east of the USA
- 35. It can be inferred from the passage that on the occasion of Father's day,
- **A.** kids wear animal masks and visit parents
- **B.** dads dress smartly and give greeting cards and gifts to mums and family members
- C. kids get anything they want from fathers

### **D.** dads receive greeting cards and gifts from his family and enjoy a day of leisure.

VIII.Finish these sentences that it means exactly the same as the printed sentences.

- **36.** Nobody in this club is taller than him.
- $\rightarrow$  He is the tallest (person) in this club.
- 37. My mother said: "I am going to meet Mary."
- $\rightarrow$  My mother said to me that she was going to meet Mary.
- **38.** I haven't seen that man before.
- $\rightarrow$  It's the first time I have seen that film.
- **39.** It's pointless to complain about her mistakes.
- → There is no point in complaining about her mistakes.
- **40.** Since the invention of the computer, people have saved a
- → Since the computer was invited, people have saved a lot of time.

The	end	

SỞ GD&ĐT KHÁNH HÒA

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

### A. MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS (8.0 points)

Write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

Question 1: A. waits	<b>B.</b> look <u>s</u>	C. needs	D. stops
Question 2: A. flood	<b>B.</b> f <u>oo</u> d	<b>C.</b> m <u>oo</u> n	<b>D.</b> s <u>oo</u> n
Write the letter A, B, Cor D on			liffers from the other
three in the position of primar			<b>.</b>
Question 3: A. maintain			D. respect
Question 4: A. historic	B. financial	C. attentive	<b>D.</b> opposite
Write the letter A, B, C or D or	a nour answer sheet to i	ndicate the correct an	swar to each of the
following questions.	i your answer sheet to t	naicaie ine correci an	swer to each of the
Question 5: Try to	the meaning of words r	ather than going straig	h vour dictionary
A. expect	B. think		
Question 6: Her parents were_			2710011
A. extremes		C. extremeness	D. extreme
Question 7: She didn't hear the			
A. is wearing	<b>B.</b> wears	C. was wearing	D. wore
Question 8: Khanh Hoa Provin			
summer.	1		
A. between	<b>B.</b> in	<b>C.</b> at	<b>D.</b> with
Question 9: Craft villages are b	pecoming popular	in Viet Nam.	
<b>A.</b> tourism attractions		<b>B.</b> tourist attraction	ons
C. tour attraction		<b>D.</b> tourism attract	iveness
	in technology allows ast		
Question 10: Thei	in technology allows ast <b>B.</b> develop	ronomers to know mor	e about outer space.
Question 10: Thei A. developer	<b>B.</b> develop	ronomers to know more. C. development	re about outer space.  D. developing
Question 10: Thei A. developer Question 11: Smoke, dirt and r A. whom	<b>B.</b> develop noise are all kinds of political <b>B.</b> what	ronomers to know more  C. development lutants cau  C. who	re about outer space.  D. developing
Question 10: Thei A. developer Question 11: Smoke, dirt and r	<b>B.</b> develop noise are all kinds of political <b>B.</b> what	ronomers to know more  C. development lutants cau  C. who	D. developing use health problems.
Question 10: Thei A. developer Question 11: Smoke, dirt and r A. whom	<b>B.</b> develop noise are all kinds of political <b>B.</b> what	ronomers to know more  C. development lutants cau  C. who	D. developing use health problems. D. which
Question 10: Thei A. developer Question 11: Smoke, dirt and r A. whom Question 12: Life in a small to A. little peaceful	<b>B.</b> develop noise are all kinds of political <b>B.</b> what	ronomers to know more  C. development lutants cau  C. who hat in a big city.  B. much more per	D. developing use health problems. D. which
Question 10: The	B. develop noise are all kinds of polimers.  B. what what than the second secon	ronomers to know more  C. development lutants cau  C. who hat in a big city.  B. much more pea	D. developing use health problems. D. which
Question 10: Thei A. developer Question 11: Smoke, dirt and r. A. whom Question 12: Life in a small to: A. little peaceful C. peaceful Question 13: Tomatoes	B. develop noise are all kinds of poli B. what wn is than to before they are con	ronomers to know more  C. development lutants cau  C. who hat in a big city.  B. much more pea  D.much peaceful mpletely ripe.	D. developing use health problems. D. which
Question 10: Thei A. developer Question 11: Smoke, dirt and r A. whom Question 12: Life in a small to A. little peaceful C. peaceful Question 13: Tomatoes A. should be picking	B. develop noise are all kinds of poli B. what wn is than to before they are con B. can be picked	ronomers to know more  C. development lutants cau  C. who hat in a big city.  B. much more pea  D.much peaceful mpletely ripe.  C. can pick	D. developing use health problems. D. which aceful
Question 10: Thei A. developer Question 11: Smoke, dirt and r. A. whom Question 12: Life in a small to: A. little peaceful C. peaceful Question 13: Tomatoes	B. develop noise are all kinds of poli B. what wn is than the continuous before they are continuous B. can be picked the most sacred time of the	ronomers to know more  C. development lutants cau  C. who hat in a big city.  B. much more pea  D.much peaceful mpletely ripe.  C. can pick	D. developing use health problems. D. which aceful
Question 10: Thei A. developer Question 11: Smoke, dirt and r A. whom Question 12: Life in a small to A. little peaceful C. peaceful Question 13: Tomatoes A. should be picking Question 14: "Giao Thua" is the	B. develop noise are all kinds of poli B. what wn is than the continuous before they are continuous B. can be picked the most sacred time of the	ronomers to know more  C. development lutants cau  C. who hat in a big city.  B. much more pea  D.much peaceful mpletely ripe.  C. can pick	D. developing use health problems. D. which aceful
Question 10: Thei A. developer Question 11: Smoke, dirt and r. A. whom Question 12: Life in a small to: A. little peaceful C. peaceful Question 13: Tomatoes A. should be picking Question 14: "Giao Thua" is the first greeting is very import	B. develop noise are all kinds of political before they are contained before the c	ronomers to know more  C. development lutants cau  C. who hat in a big city.  B. much more pea  D.much peaceful mpletely ripe.  C. can pick e year, the	D. developing use health problems. D. which deceful  D. needn't pick the first houseguest to offer
Question 10: The	B. develop noise are all kinds of political before they are contained before the c	c. development lutants cau C. who hat in a big city. B. much more pea D.much peaceful mpletely ripe. C. can pick e year, the C. so Sepecialization.	D. developing use health problems. D. which caceful  D. needn't pick of first houseguest to offer D. because
Question 10: The	B. develop noise are all kinds of political before they are contained before the contained before they are contained before the containe	c. development lutants cau C. who hat in a big city. B. much more pea D.much peaceful mpletely ripe. C. can pick e year, the C. so c specialization. C. are a lot of job	D. developing use health problems. D. which  D. needn't pick e first houseguest to offer  D. because  D. is a lot of jobs
Question 10: The	B. develop noise are all kinds of political before they are contained before the contained before they are contained before the containe	C. development lutants cau C. who hat in a big city. B. much more pea D.much peaceful mpletely ripe. C. can pick e year, the  C. so Sepecialization. C. are a lot of job d from the hard drive,	D. developing use health problems. D. which  D. needn't pick e first houseguest to offer  D. because  D. is a lot of jobs
Question 10: Thei A. developer Question 11: Smoke, dirt and r. A. whom Question 12: Life in a small to r. A. little peaceful C. peaceful Question 13: Tomatoes A. should be picking Question 14: "Giao Thua" is the first greeting is very import A. otherwise Question 15: There A. is a lot of job Question 16: After I copied all computer and left. A. turned on	B. develop noise are all kinds of political before they are contained by the contained before they are contained before they are contained before they are contained by the contained by the contained before they are contained by the contained by	c. development lutants cau C. who hat in a big city. B. much more pea D.much peaceful mpletely ripe. C. can pick e year, the C. so C specialization. C. are a lot of job d from the hard drive, C. looked for	D. developing use health problems. D. which  D. needn't pick e first houseguest to offer  D. because  D. is a lot of jobs
Question 10: The	B. develop noise are all kinds of political before they are contained by the contained before they are contained before they are contained before they are contained by the contained by the contained before they are contained by the contained by	c. development lutants cau C. who hat in a big city. B. much more pea D.much peaceful mpletely ripe. C. can pick e year, the C. so C specialization. C. are a lot of job d from the hard drive, C. looked for	D. developing use health problems. D. which  D. needn't pick first houseguest to offer  D. because  D. is a lot of jobs  I the

Write the letter A, B, C or D on your arcorrection in each of the following que		cate the underlined	part that needs
Question 18: Dustbins <u>have been</u> place		s to prevent people o	n littering.
	littering	C. have been	D. on
Question 19: People are worry about 0	_	ic, which has caused C. which	d <u>huge</u> human tolls.  D. about
Write the letter A, B, C or D on your an	nswer sheet to indi	cate the word CLOS	EEST in meaning to
the underlined word in the following qu			
Question 20: A typhoon is a type of pov			
A. peaceful B.	gentle	C. slight	<b>D.</b> violent
Write the letter A, B, C or D on your ar the underlined word in the following qu	uestion.		-
<ul><li>Question 21: During the five-decade his</li><li>A. going up</li><li>B.</li></ul>	-	C. holding back	<b>D.</b> moving forward
Write the letter A, B, C or D on your ar following exchange.  Question 22: Sue and Peter are in the of Sue: "You have read that article on the sue."	ffice.		le resp to complete the
Peter: " "	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
A. Not yet. Why?		<b>B.</b> Sure thanks.	
C. Yes, of course. I will.		D. Not at all. Go al	nead
Read the following passage and write to correct word or phrase that best fits each			
The tourist industry (23)	to he the world's	largest industry. The	e direct (24)
impact of the industry, including account trillions of dollars every year. T  worldwide reached 1.04 bi	ommodation, trans The statistics show	sportation, entertain	ment, and attractions, is
Such large numbers of tourists, however many thousands of skiers are destroy: Everest in the Himalayas are reported to equipment that have been thrown away.	ing the mountains to be covered (26)	they come to enjo	y. Even parts of Mount
Now there is a new holiday guide (27 tells you how you can a responsible the right questions before you book a ho	e tourist by askin	called Holidays That g your travel agen	t Dont Cost the Earth. It t or your tour operator
(Adapted from	Tieng Anh 9 Work	book - Pearson Edu	cation Publishing House
Question 23: A. is considered	B. is consider	ring C. consider	ed <b>D.</b> considers

<b>Question 24:</b> A. medical educational	B. cul	tural C	. economic	D.
Question 25: A. arriving	B. arr	ive C	arrivers	<b>D.</b> arrivals
Question 26: A. for	B. on	C	. with	<b>D.</b> by
Question 27: A. where	<b>B.</b> wh	ich C	. who	<b>D.</b> whom
Read the following passage correct answer to each of the			your answer sh	neet to indicate the
Many people still believe to resources are limited. Nobose economically and try to find of the New England Institution late; and nuclear power in	dy knows exactly how l out alternative source te of Technology, we l	much fuel is left. s of power. Accor	However, we all ding to Professor	so should use them or Marvin Burnham
However, many people do n happen if there were a serio future generations.				
The most effective thing is t	hat we should use natu	ral resources as ec	conomically as p	ossible.
			(Adapted from	n <u>sachmoi24h.com</u> )
Question 28: Many people s				
A. rise	<b>B</b> reduce	C. run ou		<b>D.</b> raise
Question 29: According to t				
A. regularly	<b>B.</b> economically	C. natura	•	<b>D.</b> less
Question 30: The phrase "ap		=	_	T.
A. explain	B. disagree	C. impro		D. agree
Question 31: What causes c		_		
A. Coal	B. Radioactivity	C. Electr	•	valaam mayyam?
<b>Question 32:</b> According to t <b>A.</b> safe	B. risky	C. dange		<b>D.</b> unsafe
A. saic	D. HSKy	C. dange	Tous	D. unsaic
B. WRITTEN TEST (2.0 p Finish the second sentence Write your answers on your Question 33: People should → More trees	in such a way that it not ranswer sheet. plant more trees to pre-	vent floods and m	udslides.	-
Question 34: I often spend	15 minutes riding to scl	nool every day.		
$\rightarrow$ It often	ony monay, so Laganat			•••••
Question 33: I do not have a $\rightarrow$	any money, so i cannot	buy this science t	OOK.	
<i>If</i>		••••		
$\rightarrow$ He is	ve because he is young			

SỞ GD&ĐT KHÁNH HÒA	ĐỀ THỊ K	XÝ THI TUYỂN SINH	VÀO LỚP 10 THPI
		NĂM HỌC 2021	- 2022
ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC		MÔN: TIẾNG A	ANH
		Đề thi có: 03 tr	ang
	Thời gian l	làm bài: 60 phút (Không	_ z kể thời gian giao đề)
			Mã đề thi: 002
(tailieutienganhc123.quangnguye	en@gmail.com Zalo	: 0339981186)	
,	•	,	
A. MULTIPLE CHOICE QUES	STIONS (8.0 points	)	
Write the letter A, B, C or D on yo			se underlined part
differs from the other three in pro			
Question 1: A. waits	B. look <u>s</u>	C. needs	D. stop <u>s</u>
Question 2: <mark>A. fl<u>oo</u>d</mark>	<b>B.</b> f <u><b>oo</b></u> d	<b>C.</b> m <u>oo</u> n	<b>D.</b> s <u>oo</u> n
Write the letter A, B, Cor D on yo	our answer sheet to	indicate the word that a	liffers from the other
three in the position of primary st			ajjers from the other
Question 3: A. maintain	<b>B.</b> receive	C. differ	D. respect
Question 4: A. historic	B. financial	C. attentive	D. opposite
~			
w	•		
Write the letter A, B, C or D on yo	our answer sheet to	indicate the correct an	swer to each of the
following questions.	id		1 diation am.
Question 5: Try to the	B. think	C. guess	<b>D.</b> look
A. expect Question 6: Her parents were			<b>D.</b> 100K
A. extremes	B. extremely	C. extremeness	<b>D.</b> extreme
Question 7: She didn't hear the do			
A. is wearing	B. wears		D. wore
Question 8: Khanh Hoa Province			
summer.		r	
A. between	<b>B.</b> in	C. at	<b>D.</b> with
Question 9: Craft villages are become	oming popular	in Viet Nam.	
A. tourism attractions		B. tourist attraction	<mark>ons</mark>

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

C. tour attraction		<b>D.</b> tourism attracti	
Question 10: The in to	echnology allows astror	nomers to know more	e about outer space.
A. developer	<b>B.</b> develop	C. development	<b>D.</b> developing
Question 11: Smoke, dirt and nois		antscau	se health problems.
<b>A.</b> whom <i>Question 12:</i> Life in a small town	<b>B.</b> what	C. who	D. which
Question 12: Life in a small town	isthan that	t in a big city.	
A. little peaceful		<b>B.</b> much more pea	<mark>ceful</mark>
C managinal		D much massaful	
C. peaceful	hafara thay are some	<b>D.</b> much peaceful	
Question 13: Tomatoes			D noodn't niek
A. should be picking  Overtice 14: "Give Thue" is the p	oost soored time of the x	c. can pick	<b>D.</b> needn't pick
Question 14: "Giao Thua" is the n	nost sacred time of the y	rear, the	first nouseguest to offer
the first greeting is very important <b>A.</b> otherwise	B. however	C. so	<b>D.</b> because
Question 15: There a			D. because
			<b>D.</b> is a lot of jobs
<b>A.</b> is a lot of job <i>Question 16:</i> After I copied all the			
computer and left.	illormation i needed i	ioni me naru urive, i	uie
A. turned on	<b>B.</b> switched on	C looked for	D. turned off
Question 17: Mai used to go to sol			D. turned orr
A. didn't Mai	B. didn't she		<b>D.</b> did she
Write the letter A, B, C or D on yo correction in each of the following Question 18: Dustbins have been A. various Question 19: People are worry above.	g questions. placed in various place B. littering	es to prevent people of C. have been	on <u>littering</u> . <mark>D. on</mark>
Write the letter A, B, C or D on yo	our answer sheet to ind	icate the word CLO	SEST in meaning to
the underlined word in the follow Question 20: A typhoon is a type of A. peaceful	<b>3</b>	ng a special system o  C. slight	f <u>furious</u> winds. <mark>D. violent</mark>
Write the letter A, B, C or D on yo the underlined word in the follow Question 21: During the five-deca A. going up	ing question.		

Write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable resp to complete the following exchange.

Question 22: Sue and Peter are in the office.

Sue: "You have read that article on the website, haven't you?"

Peter: "" A. Not yet. Why?	<b>B.</b> S	ure thanks.	
C. Yes, of course. I will.	<b>D.</b> N	Tot at all. Go ahead	
Read the following passage and write correct word or phrase that best fits ea		-	o indicate the
The tourist industry (23)impact of the industry, including ac worth trillions of dollars every year worldwide reached 1.04 to	commodation, transportar The statistics show that t	tion, entertainment,	and attractions, is
Such large numbers of tourists, however many thousands of skiers are destroughterest in the Himalayas are reported equipment that have been thrown aways	ying the mountains they to be covered (26)	come to enjoy. Eve	en parts of Mount
Now there is a new holiday guide (2 tells you how you can a responsib the right questions before you book a h	le tourist by asking you		
(Adapted from	m Tieng Anh 9 Workbook	- Pearson Education	Publishing House)
Question 23: A. is considered	<b>B.</b> is considering	C. considered	<b>D.</b> considers
Question 24: A. medical educational Question 25: A. arriving Question 26: A. for Question 27: A. where	<ul><li>B. cultural</li><li>B. arrive</li><li>B. on</li><li>B. which</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. economic</li><li>C. arrivers</li><li>C. with</li><li>C. who</li></ul>	<ul><li>D.</li><li>D. arrivals</li><li>D. by</li><li>D. whom</li></ul>
Read the following passage and writ correct answer to each of the question		on your answer sh	eet to indicate the
Many people still believe that natural resources are limited. Nobody knows economically and try to find out altern of the New England Institute of Tech too late; and nuclear power is the only	exactly how much fuel is native sources of power. A nology, we have to start of	left. However, we also according to Professo	so should use them or Marvin Burnham
However, many people do not <i>approve</i> happen if there were a serious nuclear future generations.			
The most effective thing is that we sho	ould use natural resources	as economically as po	ossible.
		(Adapted fron	n <u>sachmoi24h.com</u> )
Question 28: Many people still believe A. rise B reduce Question 29: According to the writer,	e <mark>C. r</mark> i	<mark>un out of</mark>	ces. <b>D.</b> raise

**A.** regularly **B.** economically **C.** naturally **D.** less **Question 30:** The phrase "approve of" in the passage is closest in meaning to

A. explain

B. disagree

C. improve

D. agree

Question 31: What causes cancer and may badly affect the future generations?A. CoalB. RadioactivityC. Electricity

Question 32: According to the passage, which of the following is **NOT true** about nuclear power?

A. safe

B. risky

C. dangerous

D. unsafe

#### **B. WRITTEN TEST (2.0 points)**

Finish the second sentence in such a way that it means exactly the same as the sentence given. Write your answers on your answer sheet.

*Question 33:* People should plant more trees to prevent floods and mudslides.

→ More trees should be planted to prevent floods and mudslides.

Ouestion 34: I often spend 15 minutes riding to school every day.

→ It often takes me 15 minutes to ride to school every day.

Question 35: I do not have any money, so I cannot buy this science book.

 $\rightarrow$  If I had money, I could buy this science book.

Question 36: He cannot drive because he is young.

 $\rightarrow$  He is not old enough to drive.

The end

SỞ GD&ĐT BẾN TRE

ĐỂ THI KỲ THỊ TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

# Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

	er A, B, C, or Don your answer	sheet to indicate the wor	rd whose
underlined part. (0,5 points)		C atudiod	D designed
Question 1. A. consisted	B. followed	C. studi <u>ed</u> C. l <b>i</b> fe	D. design <u>ed</u>
Question 2. A. seaside	B. comb <u>i</u> ne	C. <u>n</u> ie	D. pol <u>i</u> ce
	r A, B, C or D on your answer		-
	sition of primary stress in each		
Question 3. A. control	<b>B.</b> remote	C. access	
Question 4. A. decision	B. reference	C. refusal	<b>D.</b> important
Question 5-25: Mark the let	ter A, B, C or Don your answer	sheet indicate the corre	ct answer to cach
of	•		
the following question. (5,25	5 points)		
Question 5. My brother	this house 10 years ago.	,	
A. buys	<b>B.</b> has bought	C. bought	<b>D.</b> is buying
Question 6. He was born	1976.	_	
A. on	<b>B.</b> in	C. of	<b>D.</b> at
Question 7. We should call I	Rita, we?		
A. should	B. shouldn't	C. shall	<b>D.</b> should not
Question 8. I enjoy	to classical music.		
A. listening	<b>B.</b> to listen	C. listens	<b>D.</b> listen
Question 9. I thanked the wo			
A. which	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	<b>D.</b> who
Question 10. He got wet	he forgot his umbrella.		
A because of	B. because	C. but	<b>D.</b> and
Question 11. I miss my frien	ds. I wish my friends here right	now.	
<b>B.</b> would be	A. were	C. had been	<b>D</b> . ate
Question 12. The book	I read was good.		
A. who	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	<b>D.</b> which
Question 13. The Icarn	numerous setbacks so fa	ır.	
A. experienced		<b>B.</b> is experiencing	5
C. has experienced		<b>D.</b> have been expe	erienced
~	tulations! You did well Daisy		
A. That's okay		<b>B.</b> It's my pleasure	е
C. You're welcome		D. It's nice of you	to say so
Question 15. Mary will take	a plane she dislikes	s flying.	
<b>A.</b> in spite of	<b>B.</b> but	C. even though	<b>D.</b> despite
Question 16. Remember to_	your shoes when you	-	•
A. take care	<b>B.</b> take on	C. take over	<b>D.</b> take off
	convenient, we will go out for	_	
A. be	B. is	C. was	<b>D.</b> were
~	_ me that she liked classical mu		
A. says to	<b>B.</b> told	C. said	<b>D.</b> told to

Question 19. Her brothe	r sometimes	in	Canada.	
A. working		<b>B.</b> works	C. is working	<b>D.</b> work
Question 20. My cat	at t	the moment		
A. eats		<b>B.</b> ate	C. are eating	<b>D.</b> is eating
Question 21. Peter	come	e with us tonigh	t, but he isn't sure.	
A. can		B. may	C. must	<b>B.</b> will
Question 22. It is	unlike	that the Preside	ent will agree to open the new	v airport.
<b>A.</b> mainly				<b>D.</b> greatly
Question 23. My older b	orother,	was two	enty-two last month, has gon	e to work in Japan
<b>A.</b> who		<b>B.</b> that		<b>D.</b> which
Question 24. You should	d try harder t	to pass the	It's the most importa	nt one of the term.
		B. final exam		D. funny quiz
Question 25. He was pu	nished beca	use he did the t	est <u>careless</u> yesterday.	
	_			
	A B	$\mathbf{C}$	D	
Question 26-30: Read th	he following	nassage and m	ark the letter A, B, Cor D or	your answer sheet to
~			ch of the numbered blunks (	•
indicate the correct work	u or purase	inor vesi jus eu	ch of the humbered blunks (	(1,23 points)
People who start the da happier and perform be sald, "A study of 600 p those who regularly ate other foods or had br	etter (26)oeople who cereal in the reakfast. Ear	rink of vitamin the m were asked to a moming had a rlier research	ange juice, a cup of coffee C a dose of caffeine and the corning. Andy Smith, of the record their breakfast (27) _ more positive mood compand shown that people when the control of the co	heir favorite cereal are to University of Bristol, found that red with those who ate lose (28)
			g breakfast of any kind perfo	
			ty to (29), com	
-			earch, Professor Smith said	
-	• •		all day than tho	se who drank less. He
suggested that sensible e	mployers sh	ould give out from	ee coffee or tea.	
Question 26. A. while		<b>B.</b> throughout	C. whole	D. along
Question 27. A. ways		<b>B.</b> traditions		<b>D.</b> habits
Question 28. A. sensible	بد	B. mental	C. social	<b>D.</b> physical
Question 29. A. concent		B. attend	C. follow	D. listen
Question 30. A. well	Tute	<b>B.</b> comfortably	C. efficiently	
guestion 30. 11. Wen		<b>D.</b> Comfortably	C. Ciffciently	D. promuory
Question 31-34: Write to	he correct fo	orms of the wor	ds given in bold to complete	the sentences on your
answer sheet (1.0 point)	1			
Question 31. Our teache	rs are having	g a plan to	teaching aids.	(modern)
Question 32. Mai	her pe	a pal to Hanoi l	ast year,	(invitation)
Question 33. My brothe	-	-	•	(fluent)
Question 34. She made				(impress)
~		<del></del>		* *

## Question 35-37: Read the passage and answer the given questions on your answer sheet. (0,75 point)

It takes a long time and a lot of money to develop a modern farm. Don has been farming on his own ever since his father died, twelve years ago. He had to borrow the money to buy new machinery, new

fertilizers and now feeds. At last he is beginning to make money and he hopes in few years to pay off all his loans.

With all the help from machines, farming still requires hard work and long hours, Don gets up at 5:30 cach morning and seldom stops working before late in the evening. But despite the hard work and long hours, Don likes his life on the farm. He wouldn't trade it for any other.

Question 35. Is it easy to develop a modern farm?
Question 36. How did Don improve his farm?
Question 37. What sentence from the text shows that Don works very hard?
Question 38-40: Rewrite the following sentences on your answer sheer so that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before it. $(0,75 \text{ point})$ Question 38. It's two years since I last spoke to her woorde $\rightarrow$ I haven't
Question 39. I have already done my homework.  → My homework.
Question 40. "Do you think boys are more intelligent than girls?" she asked me.  → She asked me
The end

SỞ GD&ĐT BẾN TRE

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Question 1-2: Mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part. (0,5 points)

Question 1. A. consisted **B.** followed Question 2. A. seaside **B.** combine

C. studied C. life

**D.** design**ed** D. police

Question 3.4: Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs

from the Her three in the position of			_
Question 3. A. control	B. remote	C. access	<b>D.</b> advance
Question 4. A. decision	<b>B.</b> reference	C. refusal	<b>D.</b> important
Question 5-25: Mark the letter A, H	B, C or Don your answer sheet	indicate the correct a	nswer to cach
of			
the following question. (5,25 points			
Question 5. My brother			
A. buys	<b>B.</b> has bought	C. bought	<b>D.</b> is buying
Question 6. He was born	_ <u>197</u> 6.		
A. on	B. in	C. of	<b>D.</b> at
<i>Question 7.</i> We should call Rita,	<mark> we</mark> ?		
A. should	B. shouldn't	C. shall	<b>D.</b> should not
Question 8. I enjoyto c			
	<b>B.</b> to listen	C. listens	<b>D.</b> listen
Question 9. I thanked the woman			
A. which	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	D. who
Question 10. He got wet	_ he forgot his umbrella.		
A because of	B. because	C. but	<b>D.</b> and
Question 11. I miss my friends. I w		C. but	D. and
B. would be	A. were	C. had been	D. oto
Question 12. The book	A. were	C. nad been	<b>D</b> . ate
	B. whom	C. whose	D. which
Question 13. The Icarn		C. whose	D. WIIICH
A. experienced	numerous setbacks so far.	P is appariancing	
A. experienced		<b>B.</b> is experiencing	
C. has experienced		<b>D.</b> have been experied	nced
Question 14 Peter: Congratulation	ns! You did well Daisy: "	"	
A. That's okay	·	B. It's my pleasure	
•		. <u></u>	
C. You're welcome		<b>D.</b> It's nice of you to s	say so
Question 15. Mary will take a plane			
<b>A.</b> in spite of	<b>B.</b> but	C. even though	<b>D.</b> despite
Question 16. Remember to			
A. take care	B. take on	C. take over	D. take off
Question 17. If it conve			
A. be	<b>B.</b> is	C. was	D. were
Question 18. She me th			
A. says to	B. told	C. said	<b>D.</b> told to
Question 19. Her brother sometimes			_
A. working	<b>B.</b> works	C. is working	<b>D.</b> work
Question 20. My cat at			
A. eats	B. ate	C. are eating	<b>D.</b> is eating
Question 21. Peter com			
A. can	B. may	C. must	B. will
Question 22. It is unlik			
A. mainly	B. highly	C. largely	<b>D.</b> greatly
Question 23. My older brother,			_
A. who	B. that	C. he	<b>D.</b> which
Question 24. You should try harder	to pass the It's the	e most important one o	t the term.

<b>A.</b> questionnaire <i>Question 25.</i> He was <u>punished</u>	B. final exam because he did the test ca	C. pretest reless yesterday.	<b>D.</b> funny quiz
A Question 26-30: Read the follo indicate the correct word or ph			
The ideal breakfast, say scient People who start the day with happier and perform better (2 sald, "A study of 600 people those who regularly ate cereal other foods or had breakfast performance was measured important on test of remembering, speed only a cup of decaffeinated cofour cups of coffee a day per suggested that sensible employers.	a drink of vitamin C a d  by the morning who were asked to record in the moming had a more the Earlier research had sh mediately after eating breal of response and ability to offee." In further research, formed more (30)	lose of caffeine and their fav g. Andy Smith, of the Univer their breakfast (27) positive mood compared with nown that people whose (28 kfast of any kind performed 19 (29), compared w Professor Smith said that peo all day than those who	orite cereal are rsity of Bristol, found that a those who ate 0 percent better with those given ople who drank
Question 26. A. while Question 27. A. ways Question 28. A. sensible Question 29. A. concentrate Question 30. A. well Question 31-34: Write the corr answer sheet (1.0 point) Question 31. Our teachers are h Question 32. Mai invited her p Question 33. My brother can sp Question 34. She made a deep	naving a plan to modernize en pal to Hanoi last year, beak three langunges fluent impression on the member	d/ modernised teaching aids. ly. s of the club.	(modern) (invitation) (fluent) (impress)
Question 35-37: Read the pass It takes a long time and a lot of ever since his father died, twelfertilizers and now feeds. At laall his loans.	of money to develop a mode ve years ago. He had to be	dern farm. Don has been farm orrow the money to buy new i	ing on his own nachinery, new
With all the help from machi 5:30 cach morning and seldom long hours, Don likes his life or	stops working before late i	in the evening. But despite the	
Question 35. Is it easy to devel	op a modern farm?		
No, it isn't./ No			

*Question 36.* How did Don improve his farm?

He bought new machinery, new fertilizers and new feeds.

He had to borrow to buy new machinery, new fertilizers and new feeds.

**Question 37.** What sentence from the text shows that Don works very hard? **Don gets up at 5.30 each morning and seldom stops working before late in the evening.** 

The end  DÉ THI KÝ THI TUYÉN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT  NẮM HỌC 2021 - 2022  MÔN: TIẾNG ANH  Đề thi có: 03 trang  Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)  PHẢN A: NGỮ ÂM (1.0 diễm)  I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác các từ còn lại, Việt A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.  1. A. burned  B. leaned  C. turned  D. needed  2. A. teach  B. head  C. beach  D. clean  3. A. prefers  B. visits  C. brothers  D. mothers  II. Chọn từ có vị trí trong âm nhấn khác các từ còn lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm  4. A. hobby  B. people  C. future  D. solution  5. A. evening  B. suggestion  C. historic  D. prepare  PHẨN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỬ VỰNG (4.0 diễm)  I. Cho dụng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  6. I usually (go)  shopping at the weekend.  7. We (watch)  the new James Bond film yesterday.  8. They (live)  in this city since 2000,  9. Does your father love (play)  football with you every afternoon?  10. If I won a million dollars. I (buy)  my mum and dad a new house.  II. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  11. The journey to the village was very  (INTEREST)  12. My brother is a taxi  for Mai Linh Company.  (DRIVE)	Question 38-40: Rewrite the same as the sentence printed Question 38. It's two years s → I haven't spoken to her f Question 39. I have already → My homework has alread Question 40. "Do you think → She asked me if/ whether	d before it. (0,75 point) ince I last spoke to her vitor two years. done my homework. dy been done. boys are more intelligen	woorde nt than girls?" she asked me.	it means exactly the
NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022  MÔN: TIẾNG ANH  Dề thi có: 03 trang  Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kế thời gian giao đề)  PHẦN A: NGỮ ÂM (1.0 diễm)  I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác các từ còn lại, Việt A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.  1. A. burned B. leaned C. turned D. needed  2. A. teach B. head C. beach D. clean  3. A. prefers B. visits C. brothers D. mothers  II. Chọn từ có vị trí trong âm nhấn khác các từ còn lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm  4. A. hobby B. people C. future D. solution  5. A. evening B. suggestion C. historic D. prepare  PHẨN B: NGỮ PHẤP VÀ TỬ VỰNG (4.0 diễm)  I. Cho dụng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  6. I usually (go) shopping at the weekend.  7. We (watch) the new James Bond film yesterday.  8. They (live) in this city since 2000,  9. Does your father love (play) football with you every afternoon?  10. If I won a million dollars. I (buy) my mum and dad a new house.  II. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  11. The journey to the village was very (INTEREST)		The	end	
PHẦN A: NGỮ ÂM (1.0 diễm)  1. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác các từ còn lại, Việt A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.  1. A. burned B. leaned C. turned D. needed 2. A. teach B. head C. beach D. clean 3. A. prefers B. visits C. brothers D. mothers  11. Chọn từ có vị trí trong âm nhấn khác các từ còn lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.  1. A. burned B. leaned C. turned D. needed D. needed D. clean S. A. prefers B. visits C. brothers D. mothers  11. Chọn từ có vị trí trong âm nhấn khác các từ còn lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm A. A. hobby B. people C. future D. solution 5. A. evening B. suggestion C. historic D. prepare  PHẦN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỬ VỰNG (4.0 diễm)  1. Cho dụng dúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  6. I usually (go) shopping at the weekend.  7. We (watch) the new James Bond film yesterday.  8. They (live) in this city since 2000,  9. Does your father love (play) football with you every afternoon?  10. If I won a million dollars. I (buy) my mum and dad a new house.  11. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  11. The journey to the village was very (INTEREST)	SỞ <u>GD&amp;ĐT THANH I</u>	<u>H</u> ÓA ĐỀ THI	Kỳ THI TUYỂN SINH V	ÀO LỚP 10 THPT
Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kế thời gian giao đề)  PHẦN A: NGỮ ÂM (1.0 diễm)  I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác các từ còn lại, Việt A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.  1. A. burned B. leaned C. turned D. needed 2. A. teach B. head C. beach D. clean 3. A. prefers B. visits C. brothers D. mothers  II. Chọn từ có vị trí trong âm nhấn khác các từ còn lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm 4. A. hobby B. people C. future D. solution 5. A. evening B. suggestion C. historic D. prepare  PHẦN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỬ VỰNG (4.0 diễm) I. Cho dụng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trã lời vào bài làm. 6.1 usually (go) shopping at the weekend. 7. We (watch) the new James Bond film yesterday. 8. They (live) in this city since 2000, 9. Does your father love (play) football with you every afternoon?  10. If I won a million dollars. I (buy) my mum and dad a new house.  II. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trã lời vào bài làm.  11. The journey to the village was very my mum and dad a new house.			NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2	022
PHẦN A: NGỮ ÂM (1.0 diễm)  I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác các từ còn lại, Việt A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.  1. A. burned B. leaned C. turned D. needed 2. A. teach B. head C. beach D. clean 3. A. prefers B. visits C. brothers D. mothers  II. Chọn từ có vị trí trong âm nhấn khác các từ còn lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm 4. A. hobby B. people C. future D. solution 5. A. evening B. suggestion C. historic D. prepare  PHẦN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỬ VỰNG (4.0 diễm) I. Cho dụng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trã lời vào bài làm. 6. I usually (go) shopping at the weekend. 7. We (watch) the new James Bond film yesterday. 8. They (live) in this city since 2000, 9. Does your father love (play) football with you every afternoon? 10. If I won a million dollars. I (buy) my mum and dad a new house.  II. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trã lời vào bài làm. 11. The journey to the village was very (INTEREST)	ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC		MÔN: TIẾNG AN	Н
PHẦN A: NGỮ ÂM (1.0 diễm)  I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác các từ còn lại, Việt A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.  1. A. burned B. leaned C. turned D. necded  2. A. teach B. head C. beach D. clean  3. A. prefers B. visits C. brothers D. mothers  II. Chọn từ có vị trí trong âm nhấn khác các từ còn lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm  4. A. hobby B. people C. future D. solution  5. A. evening B. suggestion C. historic D. prepare  PHẨN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỪ VỤNG (4.0 diễm)  I. Cho dụng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  6. I usually (go) shopping at the weekend.  7. We (watch) the new James Bond film yesterday.  8. They (live) in this city since 2000,  9. Does your father love (play) football with you every afternoon?  10. If I won a million dollars. I (buy) my mum and dad a new house.  II. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  11. The journey to the village was very (INTEREST)	<u> </u>		Đề thi có: 03 trang	?
PHẦN A: NGỮ ÂM (1.0 diễm)  I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác các từ còn lại, Việt A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.  1. A. burned B. leaned C. turned D. necded  2. A. teach B. head C. beach D. clean  3. A. prefers B. visits C. brothers D. mothers  II. Chọn từ có vị trí trong âm nhấn khác các từ còn lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm  4. A. hobby B. people C. future D. solution  5. A. evening B. suggestion C. historic D. prepare  PHẨN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỪ VỤNG (4.0 diễm)  I. Cho dụng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  6. I usually (go) shopping at the weekend.  7. We (watch) the new James Bond film yesterday.  8. They (live) in this city since 2000,  9. Does your father love (play) football with you every afternoon?  10. If I won a million dollars. I (buy) my mum and dad a new house.  II. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  11. The journey to the village was very (INTEREST)		Thời gia		, 
4. A. hobby B. people C. future D. solution 5. A. evening B. suggestion C. historic D. prepare  PHÅN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỪ VỰNG (4.0 điểm)  I. Cho dụng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  6. I usually (go) shopping at the weekend.  7. We (watch) the new James Bond film yesterday.  8. They (live) in this city since 2000,  9. Does your father love (play) football with you every afternoon?  10. If I won a million dollars. I (buy) my mum and dad a new house.  II. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  11. The journey to the village was very  (INTEREST)	<ul> <li>I. Chọn từ có phần gạch cho</li> <li>1. A. burned</li> <li>2. A. teach</li> </ul>	<i>ân phát âm khác các tù</i> <b>B.</b> lean <u>ed</u> <b>B.</b> h <u>ea</u> d	C. turn <u>ed</u> C. b <u>ea</u> ch	D. need <u>ed</u> D. cl <u>ea</u> n
PHẨN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỪ VỰNG (4.0 diễm)  I. Cho dụng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  6. I usually (go) shopping at the weekend.  7. We (watch) the new James Bond film yesterday.  8. They (live) in this city since 2000,  9. Does your father love (play) football with you every afternoon?  10. If I won a million dollars. I (buy) my mum and dad a new house.  II. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  11. The journey to the village was very  (INTEREST)				
PHẨN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỪ VỰNG (4.0 điểm)  I. Cho dụng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  6. I usually (go) shopping at the weekend.  7. We (watch) the new James Bond film yesterday.  8. They (live) in this city since 2000,  9. Does your father love (play) football with you every afternoon?  10. If I won a million dollars. I (buy) my mum and dad a new house.  II. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.  11. The journey to the village was very  (INTEREST)	=			
TAGE INTO TOTAL IN CLOSE TO THE POLICE TO TH	PHẢN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ  I. Cho dụng đúng của động 6. I usually (go)	Từ VỰNG (4.0 điểm) từ trong ngoặc để hoài shopping at the weeker he new James Bond film this city since 2000, ay) football s. I (buy) nong ngoặc để hoàn thài e was very	n thành các câu sau. Viết cá nd. n yesterday. with you every afternoon? ny mum and dad a new hous nh các câu sau. Viết câu tro	<i>îu trả lời vào bài làm.</i> e.

13. With so many choices, it is hard to \_\_\_\_\_ what to buy.

**15.** The question seems rather easy. However, the student's answer is\_\_\_\_\_\_.

**14.** The old man was walking \_\_\_\_\_ to the park.

(SLOW)

(DECISION)

(PREDICT)

	tể hoàn thành các câu sau, V		n.
<u> </u>	oon, in morning or	_	D ==== (0)
<b>A.</b> a	B. an	C. the	<b>D.</b> zero (0)
	Maths Mondays	Cat	D 40
A. on	B. in	C.at	D. to
<b>18.</b> Mexico City is than Rom		C his and	D. a. lita
<b>A.</b> big	B. bigger	C. biggest	<b>D.</b> as big.
19. He doesn't like cartoons,			
A. does he	<b>B.</b> is he	C. doesn't he	<b>D.</b> isn't he
<b>20.</b> - Tim: "That's a beautiful	picture!"		
- Mary:			
	<b>B.</b> Don't mention it	C. Sorry	<b>D.</b> Nothing
<b>21.</b> They went home early	the show was bad.		
A. so	<b>B.</b> because	C. although	<b>D.</b> but
<b>22.</b> Who your ba	by when you are away from h	ome?	
A. takes on		C. turns off	<b>D.</b> looks after
23. "Excuse me, can you			
	B. speak	C. say	D. talk
	She works in Viet Duc hospi		
	B. teacher	C. farmer	D. pilot
<b>25.</b> Air pollution negatively_			Z r prior
A. harms	B. destroys	C. affects	D. damages
PHÂN C: ĐỌC HIỀU (3.0 c I. Chọn từ thích hợp trong ố trả lời vào bài làm.	dưới đây để hoàn thành mỗi	chỗ trống trong đoạn trích s	au. Viết câu
ways	in avoid	because	many
at school if you hope to have people worry about letting of they take on too (27) parties, sports activities and for there are different (28) awake and alert. But caffein caffeine only leads to more statements.	very competitive worker a chance in the job market lown their parents, their peers tasks until it become riends. The result is that youn of dealing with stress a drug which can become it increases certain charte (20)	afterwards. It's no wonder the and themselves. To try to personant shader and harder to balance people suffer from stress.  See Section 1. The end, like the stress of the end, like the deal with stress, Physical expensions in the brain which contains the stress of the end of	at many young lease everyone, nce homework, eine keeps you ke other drugs. ercise is a good
	o to (50)stress and	a to stay hearthy.	
làm.  English began as a west Gern Old English was the spoker	manic language (31)  and written language of En  from Modern Engl	vào chỗ trống. Viết A, B, C a  was brought to England a gland between 400 and 1100	round 400 AD. O AD. But Old

recognized. English from	om about 1300 to 1500 is kn	own as Middle English. It v	was influenced by French
	ary and (33) Me		_
	llands and was influenced by	, ,	
	up in 1476. The developmen		hed standards of spelling
(35) gram	nmar, but there was still a lot	of variation.	
<b>31. A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> where	C. what	<b>D.</b> which
<b>32. A.</b> similar	B. different	C. strange	D. dependent
33. A. meaning	B. language	C. writing	D.
pronunciation	201111841184	S. W.130118	_,
<b>34. A.</b> in	B. on	C.at	<b>D.</b> by
35. A. because	B. so	C. but	D. and
III. Đọc đoạn trích sa bài làm.	u và chọn phương án đúng l	nhất để trả lời các câu hỏi.	Viết, B, C hoặc D vào
	nerican high school students ime jobs bring teenagers grea	= =	ening on weekends or in
lives. When the studer they must be very orga stress apart from the st and police work. Thes	the work is the students can attempt to manage the students work, they have to manage anized and able to keep a seriess of the schoolwork. Some se skills help prepare teenage to succeed as adults than performance of the students of the st	ge both the job and schoolw nsible schedule. They also le of the most stressful jobs it ers for their later careers. H	ork. To be able to do so, eam to cope with the job nclude teaching, nursing, ligh school students who
afford them. And eve	of expensive things: clothes, n if they can, the teens migh agers make money for thems	nt not really appreciate that	money because they did
<b>36.</b> Which of the follow <b>A.</b> Advantages of part-	wing is the best title for the p time jobs	assage?	
_	advantages of part-time jobs art time jobs to teenagers		
<ul><li>D. Stress of teenagers'</li><li>37. According to the p</li><li>A. learning useful skill</li></ul>	assage, what is NOT the bend	efit of doing part-time jobs? <b>B.</b> spending money	
C. coping with job stre	ess	<b>D.</b> keeping a sensit	ole schedule
<b>38.</b> The word "they in <b>A.</b> benefits	paragraph 2 refers to <b>B.</b> students	C. skills	<b>D.</b> stressful
jobs 30 According to the p	assage, some of the most job	s include teaching nursing	and notice work
A. stressful	<b>B.</b> harmful	C. helpful	<b>D.</b> useful
	in paragraph 3 is closest in r	-	D. usciui
<b>A.</b> use	B. buy	C. play	D. spend

PHÂN D: VIÊT (2.0 điểm)	
I. Viết lại các câu sau vào bài làm, bắt đầu bằng từ gợi ý sao cho nghĩa khô	ng thay đổi so với câu
ban đầu.	
<b>41.</b> We can't celebrate a party this week.	
→ We wish	•••••
<b>42.</b> The boy is too short to reach the shelf.	
→ The boy isn't	•••••
<b>43.</b> People say that Ben En is a wonderful tourist attraction.	
→ Ben En is	••••
<b>44.</b> "Why don't we take a shortcut through the park?" Tim told me.	
→ Tim suggested	•••••
<b>45.</b> She is the most hard-working student in your class, isn't she?	
→ No one	•••••
<ul> <li>II. Viết tại các câu sau vào bài làm, sử dụng các từ cho sẵn để nghĩa của cá biến đổi các từ cho sẵn.</li> <li>46. They started talking about their future plan 2 hours ago.</li> <li>→ They have.</li> <li>47. If I were you, I would study harder to pass the exam.</li> </ul>	(FOR)
→ You	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
<b>48.</b> Ann was exhausted but she managed to finish her work in time.	(AS)
→ Exhausted	(TURNED)
→ Sarah	(TURNED)
50. The information I got from the assistant was so confusing that I didn't kno (SUCH)	w what to do.
→ The assistant provided	
The end	

## SỞ GD&ĐT THANH HÓA

ĐỂ CHÍNH THỰC

# ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

# PHÀN A: NGỮ ÂM (1.0 điểm)

I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác các từ còn lại, Việt A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

1. A. burnedB. leanedC. turnedD. needed2. A. teachB. headC. beachD. clean3. A. prefersB. visitsC. brothersD. mothers

II. Chọn từ có vị trí trong âm nhấn khác các từ còn lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm

4. A. hobbyB. peopleC. futureD. solution5. A. eveningB. suggestionC. historicD. prepare

### PHẢN B: NGỮ PHÁP VÀ TỪ VƯNG (4.0 điểm)

- I. Cho dụng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành các câu sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.
- **6.** I usually (**go**) **go** shopping at the weekend.
- 7. We (watch) watched the new James Bond film yesterday.
- **8.** They (live) have lived in this city since 2000.
- **9.** Does your father love (play) playing football with you every afternoon?

**10.** If I won a million dollars. I (buy) would buy my mum and dad a new house.

	<b>từ trong ngoặc để hoàn t</b> village was very <mark>interesting</mark>	hành các câu sau. Viết câu trả <mark>c</mark> .	lời vào bài làm.
<ul><li>12. My brother is a taxi</li><li>13. With so many choic</li><li>14. The old man was w</li></ul>	driver for Mai Linh Compess, it is hard to decide what alking slowly to the park. rather easy. However, the		(DRIVE) (DECISION) (SLOW) (PREDICT)
		îu sau, Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào	bài làm.
	he moon, in m <b>B.</b> an	norning or at night?  C. the	<b>D.</b> zero (0)
<b>A.</b> a <b>17</b> My children usually	have Maths N		<b>D.</b> Ze10 (0)
	<b>B.</b> in	C.at	<b>D.</b> to
<b>18.</b> Mexico City is	than Rome.		_,,,,
<b>A.</b> big	B. bigger	C. biggest	D. as big.
19. He doesn't like carte	oons, ?		
A. does he		C. doesn't he	<b>D.</b> isn't he
<b>20.</b> - <b>Tim</b> : "That's a bea - <b>Mary</b> : "	nutiful picture!"		
	<b>B.</b> Don't mention it	C. Sorry	<b>D.</b> Nothing
	rly the show w		_
A. so	B. because	C. although	<b>D.</b> but
	our baby when you are awa		
A. takes on	<b>B.</b> looks at	C. turns off	<b>D.</b> looks after
23. "Excuse me, can yo	B. looks at u English?" B. speak	_	
		<b>3</b>	<b>D.</b> talk
	She works in Viet D		
	B. teacher	C. farmer	<b>D.</b> pilot
<b>25.</b> Air pollution negati	vely people's l	health	
A. harms	<b>B.</b> destroys	C. affects	<b>D.</b> damages
PHÀN C: ĐỌC HIỀU I. Chọn từ thích hợp tr trả lời vào bài làm.		nành mỗi chỗ trống trong đoạn	trích sau. Viết câu
ways	in a	avoid because	many

Teenagers today live (26) in very competitive world. It is more important than ever to succeed at school if you hope to have a chance in the job market afterwards. It's no wonder that many young people worry about letting down their parents, their peers and themselves. To try to please everyone, they take on too (27) many tasks until it becomes harder and harder to balance homework, parties, sports activities and friends. The result is that young people suffer from stress.

There are different (28) ways of dealing with stress. Everyone knows that caffeine keeps you awake and alert. But caffeine is a drug which can become addictive. In the end, like other drugs, caffeine only leads to more stress. There are better ways to deal with stress, Physical exercise is a good release for stress, (29) because it increases certain chemicals in the brain which calm you down. You have to get enough sleep to (30) avoid stress and to stay healthy.

# II. Đọc đoạn trích sau và chọn một từ thích hợp để điền vào chỗ trống. Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

English began as a wes	st Germanic language (31)	was brought to E	England around 400 AD.
		ge of England between 400	_
<u> </u>	1 .	ern English and only a few	
		nown as Middle English. It w	•
and Latin in vocabula	ry and (33) N	Modern English developed from	om the Middle English
dialect of the East Mid	lands and was influenced b	y the English used (34)	London, where a
printing press was set u	up in 1476. The developme	nt of printing helped establish	ned standards of spelling
(35) gram	mar, but there was still a lo	t of variation.	
<b>31. A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> where	C. what	D. which
<b>32. A.</b> similar	B. different	C. strange	D. dependent
<b>33. A.</b> meaning	B. language	C. writing	<mark>D.</mark>
pronunciation			
34. A. in	<b>B.</b> on	C.at	<b>D.</b> by
<b>35.</b> A. because	<b>B.</b> so	C. but	D. and

# III. Đọc đoạn trích sau và chọn phương án đúng nhất để trả lời các câu hỏi. Viết, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

More than 80% of American high school students do part-time jobs in the evening on weekends or in summers. These part-time jobs bring teenagers great advantages.

One of the benefits of the work is the students can learn the skills that will be useful for the rest of their lives. When the students work, they have to manage both the job and schoolwork. To be able to do so, they must be very organized and able to keep a sensible schedule. They also learn to cope with the job stress apart from the stress of the schoolwork. Some of the most stressful jobs include teaching, nursing, and police work. These skills help prepare teenagers for their later careers. High school students who work are more likely to succeed as adults than people who enter the job market at a later age with no work experience.

Teenagers want a lot of expensive things: clothes, mp3 players, smartphones, etc. Not all parents can **afford** them. And even if they can, the teens might not really appreciate that money because they did not earn it. When teenagers make money for themselves, they know its true value and are less likely to spend it foolishly.

- **36.** Which of the following is the best title for the passage?
- A. Advantages of part-time jobs
- **B.** Advantages and disadvantages of part-time jobs
- **C.** Disadvantages of part time jobs to teenagers

**D.** Stress of teenagers' schoolwork

<b>37.</b> According to the passage, what is NOT the benefit of d. learning useful skills	loing part-time job  B. spending mon	
C. coping with job stress	<b>D.</b> keeping a sen	sible schedule
38. The word "they in paragraph 2 refers to A. benefits B. students jobs	C. skills	<b>D.</b> stressful
39. According to the passage, some of the mostwork	_	ching, nursing and police
A. stressful  40. The word "afford" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning A. use  B. buy	C. helpful g to C. play	<ul><li>D. useful</li><li>D. spend</li></ul>
PHẦN D: VIẾT (2.0 điểm)  I. Viết lại các câu sau vào bài làm, bắt đầu bằng từ gợi ý ban đầu.  41. We can't celebrate a party this week.  We wish we could celebrate a party this week.	sao cho nghĩa kho	ô <b>ng th</b> ay đổi so với câu
<b>42.</b> The boy is too short to reach the shelf.  The boy is not tall enough to reach the shelf.		
43. People say that Ben En is a wonderful tourist attraction Ben En is said to be a wonderful tourist attraction. 44. "Why don't we take a shortcut through the park?" Tim Tim suggested taking a shortcut through the park. 45. She is the most hard-working student in your class, isn No-one in your class is as hard-working as her, are they?	told me. 't she?	
II. Viết tại các câu sau vào bài làm, sử dụng các từ cho sơ biến đổi các từ cho sẵn.	ẵn để nghĩa của c	âu không thay đổi không
<b>46.</b> They started talking about their future plan 2 hours ago		(FOR)
They have been talking / have talked about their future for 47. If I were you, I would study harder to pass the exam.  You should study harder to pass the exam.	<u> </u>	(SHOULD)
48. Ann was exhausted but she managed to finish her work		(AS)
Exhausted as Ann was, she managed to finish her work in 49. Sarah refused Mike's invitation to his party.  Sarah turned down Mike's invitation to his party.	n time.	(TURNED)
50. The information I got from the assistant was so confusing the assistant provided such confusing information that I	_	

The end
---------

## SỞ GD&ĐT THỪA THIÊN HUẾ

# ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HQC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

#### ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

### Mã đề thi:

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best COMBINES each pair of sentences in the following questions from 1 to 4.

Question 1: It's necessary to make to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter. We're aware of this.

- **A.** We have to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- **B.** We need to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- **C.** It's necessary to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- **D.** We're aware that it's necessary to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter.

Question 2: I don't know the answer. That's why I can't tell you

- A. If I knew the answer, I wouldn't tell you
- **B.** If I know the answer, I can't tell you.
- C. If I know the answer, I can tell you.
- **D.** If I knew the answer, I would tell you.

Question 3: We didn't have a lot of money. We stayed in a cheap hotel.

- **A.** We stayed in a cheap hotel, so we didn't have a lot of money.
- **B.** In spite of having a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- **C.** Because we didn't have a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- **D.** We didn't stay in a cheap hotel as we didn't have a lot of money.

**Question 4:** He gave her a gift. She really likes it.

- **A.** He really likes the gift which she gave him.
- **B.** He really likes the gift which he gave her.
- C. She really likes the gift which he gave her.
- **D.** She gave him a gift which she really likes.

# Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 5 to 15.

Question 5: He was first person to leave the meeting.	
A. the B. an C. a	<b>D.</b> no article
Question 6: The teacher advised his students carefully for the exa	ıms.
<b>A.</b> revised <b>B.</b> to revise <b>C.</b> revises	<b>D.</b> revising
Question 7: Of all the candidates, David is for the post.	
A. less suitable B. the most suitable C. more suitable	<b>D.</b> as suitable
Question 8: So far I ten books by Nguyen Nhat Anh.	
A. have read B. will read C. am reading	D. read

<b>Question 9:</b> Our office	by the worker	rs yesterday.		
<b>A.</b> is painting	B. painted	C. was painted	<b>D.</b> paints	
Question 10: My youngest br		ating chips.		
	<b>B.</b> about	C. at	<b>D.</b> with	
Question 11: You	pay attention in cla	ass if you want to understand th	ne lesson well.	
A. would	<b>B.</b> could	C. might	<b>D.</b> should	
<b>Question 12:</b> The severe wear	ather conditions cause	ed by warming badly affected t	heircı	rops.
A. globalize	<b>B.</b> global	C. globally	<b>D.</b> globe	
<b>Question 13:</b> Peter asked me	why to	visit Green Life Farm.		
	<b>D T</b>		<b>.</b>	
	<b>B.</b> I want		<b>D.</b> did I want	
Question 14: Your brother di				
A. does he	<b>B.</b> didn't he		<b>D.</b> did he	
	nical hat making in F	Iue is usually from generation t	.0	
generation.				
A. dealt with	<b>B.</b> lived on	C. turned off	<b>D.</b> passed down	
Mankaka lagan A. B. C. an D.			4: CLOSEST:	
		et to indicate the sentence that	t is CLOSEST in	
meaning to each of the follow	U .			
<b>Question 16:</b> They are going				
A. They are going to bring ou	0			
<b>B.</b> They are going to recomm	•			
<b>C.</b> They are going to look for	_			
<b>D.</b> They are going to find a gu	uidebook to Vietnam	next week		
<b>Question 17:</b> His legs were b	roken, but he manag	ed to get out of the car.		
A. Despite his broken legs. he	e managed to get out	of the car.		
<b>B.</b> Because of his broken legs	s, he managed to get	out of the car.		
C. As he was able to get out of				
<b>D.</b> He was able to get out of the				
Question 18: "Why don' you	_			
A. Bob suggested Anna shoul	_			
<b>B.</b> Bob advised Anna shouldr	_			
C. Bob said that Anna didn't	•			
<b>D.</b> Bob wondered why Anna	_			
Question 19: I used to live in	•			
	•			
A. I'm used to living in Ho Cl				
B. I no longer live in Ho Chi	•			
C. I have lived in Ho Chi Mir	•			
<b>D.</b> I'm still living in Ho Chi M	Alinn City.			
Mark the letter A R C or D	on vour answer she	et to indicate the sentence tha	t hest completes th	0
following exchanges from 20	•	ce to mandare me semence mu	vocai compicies in	~
Question 20: Susan wants to				
_				
Susan: Is it all right if I use y	our bike?			
Mike:	D Mathin a maral-	C Cuma an alread	D Co occ11	
A. Good job!	<b>B.</b> Nothing much.	C. Sure, go ahead.	<b>D.</b> So cool!	
<b>Question 21:</b> Tom and John		e rootbail ground.		
Tom: How often do you play	rootball, John?			
John· "				

<b>A.</b> About 2 miles.	<b>B.</b> One year ago	C. About an hour.	<b>D.</b> Twice a week.			
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions from 22 to 25.						
Question 22: A. streets	B. stops	C days	<b>D.</b> proof <u>s</u>			
Question 23: A. champion			D. <u>ch</u> emistry			
Question 24: A. letter			<b>D.</b> design			
Question 25: A. invited	B. open <u>ed</u>	C. receiv <u>ed</u>	<b>D.</b> answer <u>ed</u>			
Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 26 to 33.						
	TAKING BETTI	ER PHOTOGRAPHS				
Like many people, I have had a camera for almost as long as I can (26) and I havealways enjoyed taking photographs of my family and friends, and places I have visited. Then, about a year ago, I noticed that most of the photos I was so (27) of were in fact all very similar to each other. They all showed groups of people standing by a famous building or some (28) attraction. You couldn't make out their faces clearly, and so it was difficult to get an idea of how everybody felt. I was (29) a new hobby at the time, and I decided that I would start taking photography more seriously. I thought it would be expensive. (30) after reading a few chapters of a book I borrowed from a friend, I realized that I could improve a great deal without spending a lot of money (31) new equipment. Soon, instead of just taking the same old pictures, I was photographing trees, animals, people I didn't know and so on. This soon made a real difference to the (32) of my photographs as I began to concentrate on getting the best picture possible. I am pleased with the results (33) I have achieved in such a short time.						
Question 26: A. remind	B. miss	C. forget	D. remember			
Question 27: A. aware	<b>B.</b> worried	C. excited	<b>D.</b> proud			
Question 28: A. other		C. many	<b>D.</b> few			
Question 29: A. finding out		•	<b>D.</b> getting out			
Question 30: A. Moreover		C. However	<b>D.</b> Therefore			
Question 31: A. of	B. on	C. in	<b>D.</b> at			
Question 32: A. ability	<b>B.</b> quality	C. quantity	<b>D.</b> possibility			
•	B. who	•	<u> </u>			
Question 33: A. which	D. WIIO	C. when	<b>D.</b> where			
Mark the letter A, B, C, or L	on your answer she	c. when  tet to indicate the word that d the following questions form C. decide C. agreement	iffers from the other			

the post."

the underlined and bold part Question 38: We need to inc A. reduce Question 39: When I was sh	t in each of the follows erease the amount of fi B. promote	to indicate the word(s) OPPoing questions from 38 to 39. bre in our diet because it is go C. develop rket yesterday, I accidentally	od for our health. <b>D.</b> include	
of mine.  A on air	<b>B.</b> on purpose	C. by heart	<b>D.</b> by chance	
<ul><li>each of the following senten</li><li>Question 40: A</li><li>A. homemaker</li></ul>	ces from 40 to 41. is a person who suppor B. breadwinner	rts the family with the money  C. participant  a chocolate cake for C. grilled	he/she earns. <b>D.</b> developer	
Mark the letter A, B, C, o correction in each of the following	•	sheet to indicate the under 42 to 45.	lined part that needs	
Question 42: I <u>really</u> wish I	<u>have</u> a laptop <u>to repla</u>	ce this old-fashioned comput	er.	
A. to replace	B. really	C. have	<b>D.</b> old-fashioned	
Question 43: One of the mos	st serious <u><b>problem</b></u> nov	v <u>is the spread</u> of COVID-19		
A. the	B. spread	C. problem	<b>D.</b> is	
Question 44: <u>The bike</u> he ha	as <b>just</b> bought is more	expensive <u>as</u> mine.		
A. as	B. is	C. The bike	D. just	
Question 45: When I was A. a student	a student. I loved rea B. with	nding and <u>fill</u> my free time <u>v</u> C. fill	with adventure novels.  D. When	
Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the answer to each of the question form 46 to 50.				
Today's grandparents are joining their grandchildren on social media, but the different generations' online habits couldn't be more different.				
Sheila, aged 59, says, "I join to see what my grandchildren are doing, as my daughter posts videos and photos of them. It's a much better way to see what they're doing than waiting for letters and photos in				

Ironically, Sheila's grandchildren are less likely to use Facebook themselves Children under 17 in the UK are leaving it - only 2.2 million users are under 17 - but they're not going far from their smartphones. Chloe, aged 15, even sleeps with her phone. "It's my alarm clock so I have to," she says. "I look at it before I go to sleep and as soon as I wake up."

Unlike her grandmother's generation, Chloe's age group is spending so much time on their phones at home that they are missing out on spending time with their friends in real life. Sheila, on the other hand, has made contact with old friends from school she hasn't heard from in forty years. "We use Facebook to arrange to meet all over the country," she says. "It's changed my social life completely.

Peter, 38 and father of two teenagers, reports that he used to be on his phone or laptop constant was always connected and I felt like I was always working," he says. "HOW could I tell my kids to get off their phones if I was always in front of a screen myself?" So, in the evenings and at weekends, he takes his SIM card out of his smartphone and puts it into an old-style mobile phone that can only make calls and send text messages. "I'm not completely cut off from the world in case of emergencies, but the important thing is *I'm setting a good example* to my kids and spending more quality time with them"

Question 46: What is the best title of	the passage?	
<b>A.</b> Digital Devices in Education	B. Digital Habits of Pare	ents
C. Digital Devices in Teenagers' Study	y <b>D.</b> Digital Habits across	Generations
•	is NOT mentioned as a way Ms. Sheila	
<b>A.</b> Seeing her grandchildren's videos a	1	
C. Making contact with her old friend	ls. <b>D.</b> Using Facebook to ar	range meetings
Question 48: What does the word "it"	' in paragraph 3 refer to?	
<b>A.</b> alarm clock <b>B.</b> phone	e C. Facebook	<b>D.</b> the U.K
Question 49: Which of the following	is TRUE, according to the passage?	
A. Mr. Peter hasn't changed the way h	ie uses his phone at weekends.	
<b>B.</b> Wany teenagers under 17 in the U.1	K can't stay away from their phones.	
C. All parents have no intention of ret	turning to older technology.	
D. Grandparents don't think that digita	al devices have affected their social life	<b>).</b>
Question 50: The phrase "setting a go	ood example" in the last paragraph mos	tly means
A. making a mistake	<b>B.</b> following a good mod	del
C. acting as a good model	<b>D.</b> learning from a mista	ıke
	The end	

SỞ GD&ĐT THỪA THIÊN HUẾ ĐỀ THỊ K

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

#### Mã đề thi:

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best COMBINES each pair of sentences in the following questions from 1 to 4.

Question 1: It's necessary to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter. We're aware of this.

- **A.** We have to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- **B.** We need to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- C. It's necessary to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- **D.** We're aware that it's necessary to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter.

Question 2: I don't know the answer. That's why I can't tell you

- A. If I knew the answer, I wouldn't tell you
- **B.** If I know the answer, I can't tell you.
- **C.** If I know the answer, I can tell you.
- **D.** If I knew the answer, I would tell you.

Question 3: We didn't have a lot of money. We stayed in a cheap hotel.

- **A.** We stayed in a cheap hotel, so we didn't have a lot of money.
- **B.** In spite of having a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- C. Because we didn't have a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- **D.** We didn't stay in a cheap hotel as we didn't have a lot of money.

Question 4: He gave her a gift. She really likes it.

- **A.** He really likes the gift which she gave him.
- **B.** He really likes the gift which he gave her.
- C. She really likes the gift which he gave her.
- **D.** She gave him a gift which she really likes.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on	your answe	er sheet to indicate t	he correct a	nswer to e	each of the
following questions from 5 to 15					
<b>Question 5:</b> He was	first person	to leave the meeting	g.		

Question 3. The was	mist person to leav	ve the incetting.		
A. the	B. an	<b>C.</b> a	<b>D.</b> no article	
Question 6: The teacher adv	ised <mark>his students</mark>	carefully for the exams		
A. revised	<b>B.</b> to revise	C. revises	<b>D.</b> revising	
Question 7: Of all the candid	dates, David is	_for the post.		
A. less suitable	<b>B.</b> the most suitable	C. more suitable	<b>D.</b> as suitable	
Question 8: So far I	ten books by Ngu	yen Nhat Anh.		
A. have read	<b>B.</b> will read	C. am reading	D. read	
Question 9: Our office	by the workers	yesterday.		
A. is painting	B. painted	C. was painted	<b>D.</b> paints	
Question 10: My youngest brother is very fond eating chips.				
<mark>A. of</mark>	B. about	C. at	<b>D.</b> with	
Question 11: You	pay attention in clas	s if you want to understand the	e lesson well.	
A. would	B. could	C. might	D. should	
Question 12: The severe we	ather conditions caused	l by warming badly affected th	neircro	

A. globalize  Question 13: Peter asked me	B. global whyt	C. globally to visit Green Life Farm.	<b>D.</b> globe
A. I wanted Question 14: Your brother de A. does he Question 15: The craft of con A. deal with	<b>B.</b> didn't he	C. doesn't he	D. did I want  P. did he from generation to generation. D. passed down
Question 16: They are going A. They are going to bring ou B. They are going to recomm C. They are going to look for D. They are going to find a g Question 17: His legs were b A. Despite his broken legs. he B. Because of his broken legs C. As he was able to get out of t Question 18: "Why don't you A. Bob suggested Anna should C. Bob said that Anna didn't D. Bob wondered why Anna Question 19: I used to live in A. I'm used to living in Ho Chi C. I have lived in Ho Chi Min D. I'm still living in Ho Chi N. I'm still living in Ho Chi D. I'm still living in Ho Chi	at a guidebook a guidehook to Viend a guidebook to Vietna guidebook to get oo s, he managed to get oo s, he ma	videbook to Vietnam next of Vietnam next week etnam next week am next week aged to get out of the carut of th	kt week
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D following exchanges from 20 Question 20: Susan wants to Susan: Is it all right if I use y Mike: ""  A. Good job!  Question 21: Tom and John Tom: How often do you play John: "	borrow Mike's bik rour bike?  B. Nothing much. meet each other at	C. Sure, go ahead.	D. So cool!
A. About 2 miles.	<b>B.</b> One year ago	C. About an hour.	<b>D.</b> Twice a week.
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D from the other three in pron			d whose underlined part differs ns from 22 to 25.
Question 22: A. streets	B. stops	C days	<b>D.</b> proof <u>s</u>
Question 23: A. champion	B. chicken	C. <u>ch</u> erry	D. Chemistry /k/
Question 24: A. letter	B. check	<b>C.</b> st <u>e</u> p	D. Design /i/
Question 25: A. invited	B. open <u>ed</u>	C. received	D. answer <u>ed</u>

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 26 to 33.

## TAKING BETTER PHOTOGRAPHS

enjoyed taking photographs of I noticed that most of the photographs of photographs of photographs of photographs of photographing trees, animals of the photographs of photographs of photographs of photographs of the photographs of photographs of the photograp	of my family and frience of my family and frience of the standing by a fraces clearly, and so it nobby at the time, and le be expensive. (30)_alized that I could important. Soon, instead a, people I didn't known ographs as I began to describe the standard of the standar	t as long as I can (26) ads, and places I have visited. The provided and so on. This soon made a concentrate on getting the best hieved in such a short time.	Then, about a year ago, y similar to each other attraction. Thow everybody felt. I ting photography more y chapters of a book I ending a lot of money old pictures, I was a real difference to the
Question 26: A. remind	<b>B.</b> miss	C. forget	D. remember
Question 27: A. aware	<b>B.</b> worried	C. excited	D. proud
Question 28: A. other	B. much	C. many	<b>D.</b> few
<b>Question 29:</b> A. finding out	<b>B.</b> looking for	C. asking for	D. getting out
<b>Question 30: A.</b> Moreover	<b>B.</b> Furthermore	C. However	D. Therefore
Question 31: A. of	B. on	<b>C.</b> in	<b>D.</b> at
<b>Question 32: A.</b> ability	B. quality	C. quantity	<b>D.</b> possibility
Question 33: A. which	<b>B.</b> who	C. when	<b>D.</b> where
	ary stress in each of the B. offer		•
the underlined and bold part Question 36: In Vietnam, the A. hes	t in each of the follows e school year often sta B. arrives		D. begins
the underlined and bold part Question 38: We need to <u>inc</u> A. reduce	tin each of the follows rease the amount of fi B. promote	t to indicate the word(s) OPPO ing questions from 38 to 39. ibre in our diet because it is go C. develop rket yesterday, I <u>accidentally</u> 1	od for our health. <b>D.</b> include
A on air	B. on purpose	C. by heart	<b>D.</b> by chance

	C or D on your answer she sentences from 40 to 41.	eet to indicate the word o	r phrase that best completes		
	is a person who sup	ports the family with the	money he/she earns.		
A. homemaker	B. breadwinner		D. developer		
<b>Question 41:</b> Last Sun		1 1	cake for her birthday party.		
A. roasted	B. baked	C. grilled	<b>D.</b> fried		
	, C, or D on your answ he following questions fro		underlined part that needs		
Question 42: I <u>really</u>	<mark>wish</mark> I <u>have</u> a laptop <u>to re</u> r	olace this old-fashioned	computer.		
A. to replace	<b>B.</b> really	C. have	<b>D.</b> old-fashioned		
Question 43: One of the	ne most serious <b>problem</b> n	ow <u>is the spread</u> of CO	VID-19.		
A. the	<b>B.</b> spread	C. problem	<b>D.</b> is		
Question 44: The bike he has just bought is more expensive as mine.					
A. as	<b>B.</b> is	C. The bike	<b>D.</b> just		
Question 45: When 1 A. a student	was <u>a student</u> . I loved B. with	reading and <u>fill</u> my free C. fill	time with adventure novels.  D. When		

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the answer to each of the question form 46 to 50.

Today's grandparents are joining their grandchildren on social media, but the different generations' online habits couldn't be more different.

Sheila, aged 59, says, "I join to see what my grandchildren are doing, as my daughter posts videos and photos of them. It's a much better way to see what they're doing than waiting for letters and photos in the post."

Ironically, Sheila's grandchildren are less likely to use Facebook themselves Children under 17 in the UK are leaving it - only 2.2 million users are under 17 - but they're not going far from their smartphones. Chloe, aged 15, even sleeps with her phone. "It's my alarm clock so I have to," she says. "I look at it before I go to sleep and as soon as I wake up."

Unlike her grandmother's generation, Chloe's age group is spending so much time on their phones at home that they are missing out on spending time with their friends in real life. Sheila, on the other hand, has made contact with old friends from school she hasn't heard from in forty years. "We use Facebook to arrange to meet all over the country," she says. "It's changed my social life completely.

Peter, 38 and father of two teenagers, reports that he used to be on his phone or laptop constant was always connected and I felt like I was always working," he says. "HOW could I tell my kids to get off their phones if I was always in front of a screen myself?" So, in the evenings and at weekends, he takes his SIM card out of his smartphone and puts it into an old-style mobile phone that can only make calls

and send text messages. "I'm not completely cut off from the world in case of emergencies, but the important thing is *I'm setting a good example* to my kids and spending more quality time with them"

Question 46: What is the best title of the A. Digital Devices in Education	e passage? <b>B.</b> Digital Habits of Par	rents
C. Digital Devices in Teenagers' Study	D. Digital Habits across	s Generations
<b>Question 47:</b> Which of the following is		
A. Seeing her grandchildren's videos and		
<b>C.</b> Making contact with her old friends.	<b>D.</b> Using Facebook to a	arrange meetings
Question 48: What does the word "it" in		
<b>A.</b> alarm clock <b>B.</b> phone	C. Facebook	<b>D.</b> the U.K
Question 49: Which of the following is		
A. Mr. Peter hasn't changed the way he u		
B. Wany teenagers under 17 in the U.K.		
C. All parents have no intention of return		•_
D. Grandparents don't think that digital of		
Question 50: The phrase "setting a good		
A. making a mistake	<b>B.</b> following a good mo	ouei
C. acting as a good model	<b>D.</b> learning from a mist	rake
	The end	
S <u>Ở GD&amp;ĐT CẦN TH</u> Ơ	ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SIN	
	NĂM HỌC 202	
ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC	MÔN: TIẾNG	ANH
	Đề thi có: 03 t	trang
	Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Khô	ng kể thời gian giao đề)
Mã đề 709		
?	3	
A. PHẨN TRẮC NGHIỆM (7,0 điểm:		
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your ans	swer sheet to indicate the correct a	nswer to each of the
following questions.	. 1.11	
Question 1: The government has		
A. predicted B. protecte	*	<b>D.</b> provided
Question 2: Remember toa		em. <b>D.</b> take off
<b>A.</b> turn on <b>B.</b> turn off		

**B.** had

A. have

C. having

**D.** to have

<b>Question 4:</b> I Er	ighsh for five years.		
A. learnt Question 5: She	<b>B.</b> have learnt	C. am learning	<b>D.</b> learn
Question 5: She	me a present three day	ys ago	
A. gave	<b>B.</b> gives	C. will give	<b>D.</b> has given
<b>Question 6:</b> Hoa never goes	to the movies	she is very busy.	
A. because	B. though	C. but	D. go
A. because  Question 7: My parents like	sports. They love swin	nming playing te	nnis.
A. so Question 8: The children are	<b>B.</b> although	C. because	
Question 8: The children are	excited about	a colorful kite.	
A. to make	B. made	C. making	D. make
<b>Question 9:</b> Parents should_	their kids t	o help street children.	
		C. practice	D. encourage
		n their parents when they wer	
A. going	B. gone	C. went	<b>D.</b> go
Ouestion 11: Many schools	in Viet Nam are named	l Chu Van An, a	
A. with	<b>B.</b> before	C. about	<b>D.</b> after
Question 12: If the weather_			
			<b>D.</b> was
Ouestion 13: We have prepa	red for the test careful	C. will be ly, so now we feel	27 (145)
		C. confused	D. nervous
Question 14: I am talking to			Di nei vous
A. who	B. whose	C whom	D. which
Question 15: My friend driv			D. WINCH
		C. the most carefully	D carefully
A. whom	D which	nd the local church attracts a le	D. when
			D. when
Question 17: Most women li			
A. go	B. make	school clean and beautiful rig	-1-4
Question 18: we	_ the ways to keep our	school clean and beautiful rig	gnt now.
A. discussed			D. are discussing
Question 19: They don't war			D 1 1 C
A. throw away	B. rum on	C. go on	<b>D.</b> look after
Read the following passage of	and mark the letter $\Lambda$	D. C. on Don worm many on all	
( <b>20</b> ) about it aln	ch of the numbered bluice came from. Some strow in southern Asia most 5,000 years ago.	scientists think it started to gr thousands of years ago. How Other (21) think	ow in two places. They wever, people in China rice came from India,
No one really knows where rethink that one kind of rive general (20) about it alm and the Indian travellers too Upland rice grows in dry soi by hand. Some countries not fertilizer. Some insects are expected to the sound of the	ch of the numbered be rice came from. Some s grow in southern Asia nost 5,000 years ago. ok it to other parts of l. Most rice grows in volume was machines (22) nemies of rice. People e oil from it. They also	danks. scientists think it started to grathousands of years ago. How	ow in two places. They wever, people in China rice came from India, ain ways to grow rice. Itries do all of the work its, The funners all use int. They make food for
No one really knows where rethink that one kind of rive general (20) about it almand the Indian travellers too Upland rice grows in dry soi by hand. Some countries not fertilizer. Some insects are enanimals (23) rice	ch of the numbered be rice came from. Some s grow in southern Asia nost 5,000 years ago. ok it to other parts of l. Most rice grows in volume was machines (22) nemies of rice. People e oil from it. They also	scientists think it started to greathousands of years ago. How Other (21) think the world. There are two moves soit. People in many cour their rice farm use every part of the rice plant of make baskets, rugs, sandals	ow in two places. They wever, people in China rice came from India, ain ways to grow rice. Itries do all of the work its, The funners all use int. They make food for
No one really knows where rethink that one kind of rive general about it almand the Indian travellers too Upland rice grows in dry soi by hand. Some countries not fertilizer. Some insects are enaminals (23) rice They bum dry performs the countries of the countries are enaminals (23) rice	ch of the numbered bit rice came from. Some start in southern Asia most 5,000 years ago. The last in the southern Asia most 5,000 years ago. The last in the southern are sold in the sold	scientists think it started to greathousands of years ago. How Other (21) think the world. There are two moves soit. People in many cour their rice farm use every part of the rice plant of make baskets, rugs, sandals	ow in two places. They wever, people in China crice came from India, ain ways to grow rice. Itries do all of the work as, The funners all use nt. They make food for and roofs for their (24)
No one really knows where rethink that one kind of rive general (20) about it almand the Indian travellers too Upland rice grows in dry soi by hand. Some countries not fertilizer. Some insects are enanimals (23) rice They bum dry performed the countries of the countries are enanimals (23) rice They bum dry performed the countries of th	ch of the numbered bit rice came from. Some start in southern Asia most 5,000 years ago. To the last to other parts of the last in the las	scientists think it started to greathousands of years ago. How Other (21) think the world. There are two moves soit. People in many cour their rice farm use every part of the rice plate or make baskets, rugs, sandals C. wrote	ow in two places. They wever, people in China crice came from India, ain ways to grow rice. Itries do all of the work as, The funners all use nt. They make food for and roofs for their (24)  D. have written

Question 24: A. fields **B.** animals C. houses **D.** farms

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

The phrase "healthy lifestyle" is a definition of how you should live if you want to get the healthiest body you can- one that both looks good and feels good. You know the obvious behaviors that describe someone who is healthy and takes care of themselves. A healthy person doesn't smoke, cats healthy foods with plenty of fruits, vegetables and fiber and, of course, exercises regularly. A healthy person also knows how to manage stress, gets good quality sleep each night, doesn't drink 100 much, doesn't sit too much, does everything in moderation all the time. When you look at everything that could possibly make a healthy lifestyle, you can see just how hard all of those things are in our current world.

There is no such thing as a "bad" food, but there are some foods you should try not to have regular basis. Fast food refers to food that can be prepared and served quickly. It is popular as the food is inexpensive, convenient, and tastes good. Because fast food is high in sodium, trans fat, and cholesterol. it isn't something you should cat often.

The good news is you don't have to change everything at the same time. In fact, the trick to healthy living is making small changes-taking more steps cach day, adding fruit to your cereal, having an extra glass of water, or saying no to that second helping of buttery mashed potatoes. One thing you can do right now to make your lifestyle healthier is to move more.

**Question 25:** What is the main idea of the passage? **A.** How to manage stress **B.** Ways to live a healthy life **C.** The behaviors to describe a healthy person **D.** Some healthy foods to eat **Ouestion 26:** The word "it" in paragraph 2 refers to A. fast food **B.** cholesterol C. trans fat **D.** sodium Question 27: According to the passage, which of the following statements is NOT true? A. Fast food has a lot of sodium, trans fat and cholesterol **B.** We should eat healthy foods C. A healthy person exercises regularly. **D.** We should avoid eating fibers Question 28: The word "trick" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to A. Knowledge **B.** stress C. method D. time

**Question 29:** What can we do right now to have healthier lifestyle?

A. Moving more **C.** Sleeping more **B.** Drinking more **D.** Sitting

more

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word which has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others in each of the following questions.

Question 30: A. afraid **B.** pavement **C.** scholarship **D.** important Question 31: A. worked **B.** stopped C. Wanted **D.** watched

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word which differs from the others in the position of the primary stress in each of the following questions.

**Question 32: A.** quality **B.** beautiful C. terrible D. banana Question 33: A. music C. typhoon **B.** protect **D.** reduce

Mark the letter A, B, C or D your answer sheet	to indicate the option that best co	mpletes each of the
following exchanges.		
Question 34: Phuong has just helped Lan do her	homework.	
- Lan: "Thankyou for your help, Phuong!"		
- Phuong: ""		
<b>A.</b> You're welcome	<b>B.</b> It sounds interesting	
C. I won't forget it	<b>D.</b> You have done it w	ell
Question 35: Quang and Tuan ut talking about the	±	
- Quang: "We are free this weekend. How about		
- <b>Tuan:</b> " When will we start to go?		
A. It's nice of you to say so	<b>B.</b> You're right	
C. Yes, please	<b>D.</b> That's a good idea	
B. PHÂN TỰ LUẬN (3,0 điểm; gồm 12 câu, từ  Part 1: Complete the following sentences with the  Question 1: Air affects our health negation 2: My grandparents will the  Question 3: My brother draws very H  Question 4: People have ideas about the  Part 2: Complete the second sentence so that it to  Question 5: We are far away from each other, but  Although	the correct forms of the words in a catively.  40th wedding anniversary.  The wants to become a famous artist the use of smartphones in class.  That the same meaning as the first at we still keep in touch.  The gets up late.	(POLLUTE) (CELEBRATION)(GOOD) (DIFFERENCE)
<b>Question 7:</b> She bought this book two days ago.		
→ This book		•••••
Question 8: "I will visit Cat Ba island after the e		
→ He said	•••••	•••••
Part 3: Make meaningful sentences using the w Question 9: She /meet / him/yesterday.	ords given.	
O - C - 10 N / / / / /		
Question 10: Nam/not see / parents / recently.		
••••••	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Question 11: Hoa / be / very kind, and always he	elp / other people.	
<b>Question 12:</b> Our government/ suggest/people/for prevent the Covid-19 pandemic.	ollow the principles / the Five-K n	nessage to

\_The end\_\_\_\_

## SỞ GD&ĐT CẦN THƠ

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Mã đề 709

## A. PHẨN TRẮC NGHIỆM (7,0 điểm: gồm 35 câu, từ câu 1 đến câu 35)

Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

, 81			
Question 1: The governmen	t has	essential things for the people in th	ne flooded areas
A. predicted	<b>B.</b> protected	C. prevented	<b>D.</b> provided
Question 2: Remember to	all the	e lights when you do not use them.	
A. turn on	B. turn off	C. take over	<b>D.</b> take off
Question 3: I would like	a new b	picycle	
A. have	B. had	C. having	D. to have
Question 4: I E	nglish for five ye	ears.	
A. learnt	B. have learnt	C. am learning	D. learn
Question 5: She	me a present thi	ree days ago	
A. gave	<b>B.</b> gives	C. will give	<b>D.</b> has given
Question 6: Hoa never goes	to the movies	she is very busy.	_
A. because	B. though	C. but	D. go
Question 7: My parents like	sports. They lov	e swimming playing te	nnis.
A. so	B. although	C. because	D. and
Question 8: The children are	e excited about	a colorful kite.	
A. to make	B. made	C. making	D. make
Question 9: Parents should_	their	kids to help street children.	
<b>A.</b> believe	<b>B.</b> wonder	C. practice	D. encourage
Question 10: They used to_	fishir	ng with their parents when they were	e young.

A. going	<b>B.</b> gone	C. went		D. go
Question 11: Many schools	in Viet Nam are nam	ned	_ Chu Van An, a	famous teacher.
<b>A.</b> with	<b>B.</b> before	C. about		D. after
Question 12: If the weather	nice, we	e'll have the pa	rty outside.	
A. is	<b>B.</b> are	C. will be		<b>D.</b> was
Question 13: We have prep	ared for the test caref	fully, so now v	ve feel	
A. friendly		C. confuse		<b>D.</b> nervous
Question 14: I am talking to	the student	called me	last night.	
A. who	<b>B.</b> whose			<b>D.</b> which
Question 15: My friend driv	vesthe ca	ar than I do.		
<b>A.</b> as carefully	<b>B.</b> more carefully	C. the mos	t carefully	<b>D.</b> carefully
Question 16: The old buildi		hind the local	church attracts a l	ot of visitors every year
A. whom	B. which	C. who		<b>D.</b> when
<b>Question 17:</b> Most women	like to shopping when	never they can	·•	
A. go	B. make	C. do		
Question 18: We	the ways to keep o	our school clea	n and beautiful ri	ght now.
A. discussed	<b>B.</b> discuss	C. were di	scussing	<b>D.</b> are discussing
Question 19: They don't wa	nt to stop the work.	They still	·	
A. throw away	B. rum on	C. go on		<b>D.</b> look after
Read the following passage correct word that best fits ed.  No one really knows where think that one kind of rive (20) about it also and the Indian travellers to Upland rice grows in dry so by hand. Some countries in fertilizer. Some insects are eanimals (23) ric They bum dry	rice came from. Some grow in southern Assemost 5,000 years ago ok it to other parts of il. Most rice grows in ow use machines (2) enemies of rice. Peopoee oil from it. They are	the scientists the sia thousands to. Other (21) of the world. In wet soit. People use every pole use every process.	ink it started to grow of years ago. Ho think there are two mople in many cour their rice farm their rice farm out of the rice pla	row in two places. They wever, people in China k rice came from India, tain ways to grow rice. Intries do all of the work has, The funners all use ant. They make food for
Question 20: A. write	B. are writing	_	wrote	D. have written
Question 21: A. scientists	B. scientific		scientifically	D. science
Question 22: A. for	<b>B.</b> to	C.		D. on
Question 23: A. but	<b>B.</b> so	C.		D. and
<b>Ouestion 24: A.</b> fields	<b>B.</b> animals	C.	houses	<b>D.</b> farms

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

The phrase "<u>healthy lifestyle</u>" is a definition of how you should live if you want to get the healthiest body you can- one that both looks good and feels good. You know the obvious behaviors that describe someone who is healthy and takes care of themselves. A healthy person doesn't smoke, cats healthy foods with plenty of fruits, vegetables and fiber and, of course, exercises regularly. A healthy person also knows how to manage stress, gets good quality sleep each night, doesn't drink 100 much, doesn't sit too much, does everything in moderation all the time. When you look at everything that could possibly make a healthy lifestyle, you can see just how hard all of those things are in our current world.

There is no such thing as a "bad" food, but there are some foods you should try not to have regular basis. Fast food refers to food that can be prepared and served quickly. It is popular as the food is inexpensive, convenient, and tastes good. Because fast food is high in sodium, trans fat, and cholesterol. it isn't something you should cat often.

The good news is you don't have to change everything at the same time. In fact, the trick to healthy living is making small changes-taking more steps cach day, adding fruit to your cereal, having an extra glass of water, or saying no to that second helping of buttery mashed potatoes. One thing you can do right now to make your lifestyle healthier is to move more.

**Question 25:** What is the main idea of the passage?

**A.** How to manage stress

**B.** Ways to live a healthy life

C. The behaviors to describe a healthy person

**D.** Some healthy foods to eat

Question 26: The word "it" in paragraph 2 refers to

A. fast food

**B.** cholesterol

C. trans fat

**D.** sodium

Question 27: According to the passage, which of the following statements is NOT true?

**A.** Fast food has a lot of sodium, trans fat and cholesterol

**B.** We should eat healthy foods

**C.** A healthy person exercises regularly.

**D.** We should avoid eating fibers

Question 28: The word "trick" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to

A. Knowledge **B.** stress C. method

A. Moving more

**Question 29:** What can we do right now to have healthier lifestyle? **B.** Drinking more

**C.** Sleeping more

D. time **D.** Sitting

more

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word which has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others in each of the following questions.

**Question 30: A.** afraid

**B.** pavement

**C.** scholarship

**D.** important

Question 31: A. worked

**B.** stopped

C. wanted

**D.** watched

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word which differs from the others in the position of the primary stress in each of the following questions.

**Question 32: A.** quality

**B.** beautiful

C. terrible

D. banana

Question 33: A. music

**B.** protect

C. typhoon

**D.** reduce

Mark the letter A, B, C or D your answer sheet to indicate the option that best completes each of the following exchanges.

**Question 34:** Phuong has just helped Lan do her homework.

- Lan: "Thankyou for your help, Phuong!"

- Phuong: "\_

A. You're welcome

**B.** It sounds interesting

C. I won't forget it

**D.** You have done it well

**Question 35:** Quang and Tuan ut talking about their plan for this weekend.

- Quang: "We are free this weekend. How about going on a picnic?"

- Tuan: " A. It's nice of you to sa C. Yes, please		You're right <mark>'hat's a good idea</mark>	
Part 1: Complete the f Question 1: Air pollu Question 2: My grand Question 3: My brothe	(3,0 diểm; gồm 12 câu, từ câu 1 đến câu following sentences with the correct form tion affects our health negatively. Iparents will celebrate the 40th wedding a ger draws very well. He wants to become a type diferent ideas about the use of smartple.	anniversary. famous artist.	capitals, (POLLUTE) (CELEBRATION) (GOOD) (DIFFERENCE)
Question 5: We are fa	second sentence so that it has the same many raway from each other, but we still keep in away from each other, we still keep in	in touch.	st.
_	't catch the bus because he gets up late. ate, he would catch the bus.		
→ This book was bou Question 8: "I will vis	ht this book two days ago.  ght two days ago.  sit Cat Ba island after the exam", he said.  vould visit Cat Ba island after the exam	ı <b>.</b>	
Part 3: Make meaning Question 9: She /meet She met him yesterda	•		
Question 10: Nam/not Nam hasn't seen his p	t see / parents / recently.		
=	/ very kind, and always help / other people she always helps other people.	le.	
prevent the Covid-19 p	gests that people should follow the princ	-	_
	The end		

## SỞ GD&ĐT ĐỒNG NAI

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

A. MULTIPLE CHOI	CE		
	B, C or D) to indicate the win each of the following qu	ord whose underlined part of estions. (0.5 point)	liffers from the other
1. <b>A.</b> d <u>ea</u> f	<b>B.</b> h <u>ea</u> d	<b>C.</b> br <u><b>ea</b></u> d	D. m <u>ea</u> t
2. <b>A.</b> book <u>s</u>	<b>B.</b> cat <u>s</u>	<b>C.</b> dog <u>s</u>	<b>D.</b> map <u>s</u>
•	, B, C or D) to indicate the rest in each of the following	word that differs from the ot questions. (0.5 point)	her three in the
3. <b>A.</b> device	<b>B.</b> weather	C. website	<b>D.</b> travel
4. <b>A.</b> disappointed	<b>B.</b> compulsory	C. economic	<b>D.</b> interactive
III. Choose the letter (2.0 points)	A, B, C or D) to indicate the	correct answer to each of th	ee following questions.
5. The washing machine	e was expensive,	they couldn't afford to buy it	
A. Although	B. But	C. Or	<b>D.</b> Therefore
<b>6.</b> I am very proud	my school.		
A. from	<b>B.</b> at	C. of	<b>D.</b> off.
7. New abou	at the COVID-19 will be upd	lated on the Internet every mi	nute.
<b>A.</b> inform informative	<b>B.</b> information	C. informed	D.

<b>8.</b> did she §	go to the dentist last week? - 1	Because she had a bad tootha	che.
A. When	<b>B.</b> What	C. Who	<b>D.</b> Why
9. If a disaster	in an area, people from the	e others will offer help.	
A. happens	<b>B.</b> will happen	C. would happen	<b>D.</b> happening
Choose the letter (A B in the following questi		ls CLOSEST in meaning to t	he underlined words
10. Tony is an active s	tudent. He has <u>taken part in</u>	different charity projects in h	is town
<b>A.</b> been thankful for of	<b>B.</b> taken care of	C. participated in	<b>D.</b> had a look
the state of the s	choose the letter (A.B. Cor D) he following questions.	) to indicate the underlined p	part that needs
11. Mr. Will is <b>going</b> to	o collect <u>all</u> the bugs and <u>tak</u>	en them to the garbage dump	o.
A. going	B. all	C. taken	D. garbage
12. The children <b>laugh</b>	ed happy when they saw the	monkeys <u>eating</u> bananas,	
A. laughed	<b>B.</b> happy	C. saw	<b>D.</b> eating
-	•	s. Michael is talking to Sally. extra letters you don't need. (	
Michael: Hello, Sally.	Why weren't you at school y	esterday?	
Sally: (0) B. Hello, Mi	ichael. I was feeling sick, so	I stayed in bed. (example)	
Michael: What was the	e matter? Did you have a hea	dache?	
Sally: (13) Michael: I	hate being ill.		
Sally: (14)			
Michael: In our Englis	sh lesson, we had to answer se	ome questions about a story.	
Sally: (15)			
Michael: I can come to	your house after school if y	ou like.	
Sally: (16)			

**79** 

**Michael:** Have you got any games that we can play?

Sally: (17)			
A. So do I! It's horrible!	!		
B. Hello, Michael. I wa	us feeling sick, so I staye	ed in bed. (example)	
C. Did you? I just watch	ned TV all day.		
<b>D.</b> Yes, they have. Than	nk you very much.		
E. No. I had a terrible c	old, but it's better now.		
F. A few. I hope you'll	enjoy them.		
<b>G.</b> Would you like to pl	ay it soon?		
H. After school? OK! I	could show you my new	computer then too!	
The brothers Louis and (19) December De	The Auguste Lumiere were nber 28th 1895. in Pari the Cinematory about a gardener (21) ught it was very funny.  Studios were (22) ywood (23)	the first people in (18) world to mean s, they showed a movie in a ciner ographe.  had in accident with in a part of Los Angeles key the centre of the world film industrial.	ake moving pictures. ma for the first time some water and got nown as Hollywood. try. In the beginning,
the films had no sound people the		were words on the screen fro	m time to time, (25)
<b>18. A.</b> a	<b>B.</b> one	C. the	<b>D.</b> over
<b>19. A.</b> On	<b>B.</b> In	C. At	<b>D.</b> To
<b>20. A.</b> to call	<b>B.</b> calling	C. call	D. called
<b>21. A.</b> what	<b>B.</b> where	C. who	<b>D.</b> which
<b>22. A.</b> built	<b>B.</b> written	C. played	<b>D.</b> appeared
<b>23. A.</b> is	<b>B.</b> was	C. be	<b>D.</b> were
<b>24. A.</b> here	<b>B.</b> these	C. those	<b>D.</b> there
<b>25</b> . <b>A.</b> saying	<b>B.</b> telling	C. speaking	<b>D.</b> talking

VI. Read the passages below carefully and decide whether the sentences are true (T) or false (F). (1.25 points)

#### John, 15

On weekdays, I usually hang out with my friends after school. Every Thursday afternoon, 1 attend Teens' Cookery Club. I enjoy cooking, and I can make lots of delicious cookies. My dream is to become an internationally recognized cook.

#### Thomas, 16

As soon as the school finishes, I often go home. My cousin, who studies in the same school usually comes over on Wednesday evening and we play chess with each other. Unlike me, he is very good at this game. I have learnt a lot from him. I think playing chess improves my intelligence and critical thinking. It is a very useful sport.

#### Mango, 15

I love painting. That's why I attend the art club at my school every Tuesday and Friday. We have a teacher, and she often encourages us to paint our way. We are not charged for joining the club, but we pay \$10 per month to buy necessary stuff. That's pretty cheap. I would like to become an artist to inspire people's creativity.

- **26.** All the above teenagers attend a club after school.
- 27. John wants to become a famous cook in the world.
- **28.** Thomas is very good at playing chess.
- **29.** Mango has to pay \$10 to join her school art club.
- **30.** Mango's teacher doesn't make her students paint like her.

#### **B. WRITING**

vii. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the original one, beginning with the given words. (1.5 points)
31. It's a pity that I can't play chess.
$\rightarrow$ I wish
32. Why don't you plant some trees around your house to get more fresh air?
→ How about
33. Her hair is long
→ She has
<b>34.</b> We were late for school because of the heavy rain.

# 

SỞ GD&ĐT ĐỒNG NAI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

## A. MULTIPLE CHOICE

	B, C or D) to indicate the wind each of the following que	ord whose underlined part diffestions. (0.5 point)	fers from the other
1. <b>A.</b> d <u>ea</u> f	<b>B.</b> h <u>ea</u> d	C. br <u>ea</u> d	D. m <u>ea</u> t
2. <b>A.</b> book <u>s</u>	B. cats	C. dogs	<b>D.</b> map <u>s</u>
	B, C or D) to indicate the wass in each of the following of	vord that differs from the other questions. (0.5 point)	r three in the
3. A. device	<b>B.</b> weather	C. website	<b>D.</b> travel
4. A. disappointed	B. compulsory	C. economic	<b>D.</b> interactive
III. Choose the letter (A (2.0 points)	A, B, C or D) to indicate the	correct answer to each of the j	following questions.
<b>5.</b> The washing machine	e was expensive,	they couldn't afford to buy it.	
A. Although	B. But	C. Or	<b>D.</b> Therefore
<b>6.</b> I am very proud	my school.		
A. from	B. at	C. of	<b>D.</b> off.
<b>7.</b> New abou	t the COVID-19 will be upd	ated on the Internet every minu	te.
<b>A.</b> inform informative	<b>B.</b> information	C. informed	D.
<b>8.</b> did she go	to the dentist last week? - I	Because she had a bad toothach	e.
A. When	<b>B.</b> What	C. Who	<b>D.</b> Why
9. If a disaster	_ in an area, people from the	e others will offer help.	
A. happens	B. will happen	C. would happen	<b>D.</b> happening
Choose the letter (A B in the following question		s CLOSEST in meaning to the	underlined words
10. Tony is an active stu	ident. He has <u>taken part in</u>	different charity projects in his	town
<b>A.</b> been thankful for of	<b>B.</b> taken care of	C. participated in	<b>D.</b> had a look

For questions 11-12, choose the letter (A.B. Cor D) to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

11. Mr. Will is **going** to collect **all** the bugs and **taken** them to the **garbage** dump.

A. going

B. all

C. taken

**D.** garbage

12. The children **laughed happy** when they **saw** the monkeys **eating** bananas,

A. laughed

**B.** happy

C. saw

**D.** eating

IV. Complete the conversation between two friends. Michael is talking to Sally. What does Sally say? Choose the correct letter (A - H). There are TWO extra letters you don't need. (1.25 points)

Michael: Hello, Sally. Why weren't you at school yesterday?

Sally: (0) B. Hello, Michael. I was feeling sick, so I stayed in bed. (example)

**Michael:** What was the matter? Did you have a headache?

Sally: (13) E. No. I had a terrible cold, but it's better now.

Michael: I hate being ill.

Sally: (14) A. So do I! It's horrible!

**Michael:** In our English lesson, we had to answer some questions about a story.

Sally: (15) C. Did you? I just watched TV all day.

**Michael:** I can come to your house after school if you like.

Sally: (16) H. After school? OK! I could show you my new computer then too!

**Michael:** Have you got any games that we can play?

Sally: (17) F. A few. I hope you'll enjoy them.

A. So do I! It's horrible!

B. Hello, Michael. I was feeling sick, so I stayed in bed. (example)

C. Did you? I just watched TV all day.

**D.** Yes, they have. Thank you very much.

**E.** No. I had a terrible cold, but it's better now.

**F.** A few. I hope you'll enjoy them.

<b>G.</b> Would you like to play it soon?
H. After school? OK! I could show you my new computer then too!

# V. Read the text about the first films. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (2.0 points)

#### **The First Films**

( <b>19</b> ) De		the first people in (18) world to they showed a movie in a cingraphe.	
	nedy about a gardener (21) _ hought it was very funny.	had in accident with	th some water and go
During the 1920s, H	ollywood (23) t and. Instead. (24)	in a part of Los Angeles the centre of the world film indu_ were words on the screen fi	stry. In the beginning
<b>18. A.</b> a	B. one	C. the	<b>D.</b> over
19. A. On	<b>B.</b> In	C. At	<b>D.</b> To
<b>20. A.</b> to call	<b>B.</b> calling	C. call	D. called
<b>21. A.</b> what	<b>B.</b> where	C. who	<b>D.</b> which
22. A. built	<b>B.</b> written	C. played	<b>D.</b> appeared
<b>23. A.</b> is	B. was	C. be	<b>D.</b> were
<b>24. A.</b> here	<b>B.</b> these	C. those	D. there
25. A. saving	B. telling	C. speaking	D. talking

# VI. Read the passages below carefully and decide whether the sentences are true (T) or false (F). $(1.25 \ points)$

#### John, 15

On weekdays, I usually hang out with my friends after school. Every Thursday afternoon, 1 attend Teens' Cookery Club. I enjoy cooking, and I can make lots of delicious cookies. My dream is to become an internationally recognized cook.

#### Thomas, 16

As soon as the school finishes, I often go home. My cousin, who studies in the same school usually comes over on Wednesday evening and we play chess with each other. Unlike me, he is very good at

this game. I have learnt a lot from him. I think playing chess improves my intelligence and critical thinking. It is a very useful sport.

#### Mango, 15

I love painting. That's why I attend the art club at my school every Tuesday and Friday. We have a teacher, and she often encourages us to paint our way. We are not charged for joining the club, but we pay \$10 per month to buy necessary stuff. That's pretty cheap. I would like to become an artist to inspire people's creativity.

- **26.** All the above teenagers attend a club after school.
- **27.** John wants to become a famous cook in the world.
- **28.** Thomas is very good at playing chess.
- **29.** Mango has to pay \$10 to join her school art club.
- **30.** Mango's teacher doesn't make her students paint like her.

#### **B. WRITING**

VII. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the original one, beginning with the given words. (1.5 points)

- **31.** It's a pity that I can't play chess.
- $\rightarrow$  *I wish* I could play chess.
- **32.** Why don't you plant some trees around your house to get more fresh air?
- → How about planting some trees around your house to get more fresh air?
- **33.** Her hair is long
- $\rightarrow$  She has long hair.
- **34.** We were late for school because of the heavy rain.
- $\rightarrow$  Because it rained heavily, we were late for school.
- **35.** "Please give Tim the card." Tom said to me.
- $\rightarrow$  Tom told me to give Tim the card.
- **36.** They have already sold that old house.
- → That old house has already been sold.

#### VIII Write a paragraph. (1.0 point)

37. Write a paragraph of 80-100 words to support the idea that secondary school students should wear casual clothes at school. The following cues may help you.

#### Wearing casual clothes

- makes students feel comfortable
- -gives students freedom of choice (size, colors and styles, etc.).
- makes students feel self-confident

	-	
The e	end	

## SỞ GD&ĐT QUẢNG NGÃI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

## ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HQC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

#### PART A. PRONUNCIATION

Choose the word that has the underlined letter(s) pronounced differently from the others. (1.0 pt)

- 1. A. students **B.** competitions C. teams **D.** road<u>s</u>
- 2. A. cleaned **B.** dropp<u>ed</u> C. seemed D. played
- **3. A.** cl<u>i</u>mate B. music C. h<u>i</u>ke D. webs<u>i</u>te
- 4. A. match B. catch C. choice **D. ch**emistry
- **5. A. <u>h</u>appy** B. hour C. high D. hotel

#### PART B. STRUCTURES AND VOCABULARY

**A.** disappointing

disappointment

**A.** beauty

Section 1. Choose the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. (1.5 pts) **6.** They\_\_\_\_\_ Ho Chi Minh City last summer. A. visit **B.** will visit C. have visit **D.** visited **7.** He used to\_\_\_\_\_\_ football in the afternoon when he was a child. **B.** playing C. play **D.** plays **A.** played **8.** Your sister works in a foreign company, he? A. aren't B. isn't C. don't D. doesn't **9.** My father\_\_\_\_\_ for the car factory since 1995. A. worked **B.** was working C. has worked **D.** is working **10.** The baby laughed\_\_\_\_\_ when her mother told her a funny story. **B.** happily C. happiness **D.** happiest **A.** happy 11. John is very busy.\_\_\_\_\_ he is always willing to give a hand with the housework. **B.** Therefore C. However A. Despite **D.** Although **12.** I don't think that burning garbage is a good way to\_\_\_\_\_ the environment. A. protect **B.** pollute C. keep **D.** reuse **13.** I suggest that your brother harder. C. should study **D.** studied **A.** to study **B.** studies **14.** She asked me if I\_\_\_\_\_ a computer the following day. A. buy **B.** will buy C. bought **D.** would buy **15.** If you want to \_\_\_\_\_ weight, you should do morning exercises more often. A. lose **B.** grow C. grow D. lost **16.** My friends asked me\_\_\_\_\_ them outside the theater last Sunday. **A.** not wait for **B.** not to wait for **C.** not waiting for **D.** not to waiting for **17.** I was\_\_\_\_\_ that my exam results were so bad.

C. disappoint

C. beautifully

D.

**D.** beautified

**B.** disappointed

**18.** The town is very\_\_\_\_\_. Thousands of tourists visit it each month

**B.** beautiful

<b>19.</b> Remember to turn	the lightv	when leaving the office.			
A. off	<b>B.</b> up	C. down			<b>D.</b> in
<b>20.</b> I look forward	from you soon	n.			
A. to hear	<b>B.</b> to hearing	C. hearin	ıg		<b>D.</b> heard
Section II. Complete	each sentence with an	appropriate form of the	words in bro	ackets(0	0.5 pt)
<b>21.</b> If it doesn't rain so	on, there'll be a	of water.		(SHOF	RT)
<b>22.</b> They haven't found	to the to th	is problem yet.		(SOLV	E)
<b>23.</b> We are talking about	out the preservation of	resources.		(NATU	JRE)
<b>24.</b> The plane arrived	at the airport	after a violent storm.		(SAFE	)
<b>25.</b> You look tired. I the	nink you should	for a while.		(RELA	XATION)
PART C. READING	COMPREHENSION	N			
Section I. Fill in each	gap with a suitable w	vord provided in the box.	(1.6 pts)		
because unheal	thy result w	vear disappearing	care	to	anything
smoke in the air that i city, for example, por (27) oxyg  We have cut down sor (28) farm is too little rice. More are quickly (30) them have been killed	t is (26) to isonous gases from caren masks.  many trees that there ers in parts of Africa cover, we do not take For instance, d. However, it isn't sin't	e seas are too dirty to swin to live in many parts of the ars pollute the air so must are as of we can't grow enough to eat. enough (29)	e world's citical that traff wasteland all in certain c of the cournow (31)out the problem.	les. In or fic police of the p	ne well-known cemen have to ne world. As a in Asia, there Wild animals too many of must act now
phrase that best fits ed There is now increas	ing concern about the In less that	e world's energy (34) an a hundred years we sh	pa	articular	ly about those all the present

41 When is Thanksgiving calebrated in the US?

34. A. possessions	<b>B.</b> resources	C. goods	<b>D.</b> materials
35. <b>A.</b> fuels	<b>B.</b> powers	C. forms	<b>D.</b> energies
36. <b>A.</b> renew renewed	<b>B.</b> renewing	C. be renewing	<b>D.</b> be
37. <b>A.</b> however	<b>B.</b> moreover	C. therefore	<b>D.</b> though
38. A. possible	<b>B.</b> strong	C. well	D. much
39. <b>A.</b> wide	<b>B.</b> widely	C. hard	<b>D.</b> hardly
40. A. consume consumption	<b>B.</b> consuming	C. consumptive	D.

#### Section III. Read the passage and answer the following questions. (1.0 pt)

Thanksgiving is celebrated in the US on the fourth Thursday in November. For many Americans it is the most important holiday apart from Christmas. Schools, offices and most businesses close for Thanksgiving, and many people make the whole weekend a vacation. Thanksgiving is associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America. In 1620, the ship of Mayflower arrived, bringing about 150 people who today are usually called Pilgrims. They arrived at the beginning of a very hard winter and could not find enough to eat, so many of them died. But in the following summer the Native Americans showed them what foods were safe to eat, so that they could save food for the next winter. They held a big celebration to thank God and Native Americans for the fact that they had survived. Today people celebrate Thanksgiving to remember these early days. The most important part of the celebration is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

41. When is Thanksgiving eclebrated in the OS:
<b>42.</b> How important is Thanksgiving as a holiday?
<b>43.</b> Is Thanksgiving associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America?
44. What did Pilgrims suffer from when they first arrived in North America?
<b>45.</b> What is the most important part of the celebration of Thanksgiving?

Section I. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it is as similar as possible in meaning to the sentence printed before it. (2.0 pts)

<b>46.</b> Peter cleaned the floor yesterday moming.
→ The floor
<b>47.</b> Minh last wrote to his pen pal five months ago
→ Minh hasn't
<b>48.</b> In spite of playing well, he couldn't win the game.
→ Although he
<b>49.</b> We don;t know her address, so we can't visit her .
ightarrow $If$
<b>50.</b> Because the weather was too cold, they had to cancel their picnic.
→ Because of
<b>51.</b> This is the man. We are talking about his son.
→This is the man whose
<b>52.</b> Nga spends two hours a day practicing English with her friends.
→ It takes
53. "Do you go to school on Sunday, Anna?" my friend asked.
→ My friend asked
<b>54.</b> I am sorry that I can't come to your party.
$\rightarrow$ I wish I
<b>55.</b> Did you join the English club last year?
→ You took
Section II. Write a paragraph (about 100 words) about the benefits of using the Internet for students learning. (1.0 pt)
The end

A. visit

A. played

A. aren't

## SỞ GD&ĐT QUẢNG NGÃI ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022 **MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC Đề thi có: 03 trang Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề) PART A. PRONUNCIATION Choose the word that has the underlined letter(s) pronounced differently from the others. (1.0 pt) 1. A. students **B.** competitions C. teams **D.** roads 2. A. cleaned B. dropped C. seemed **D.** play**ed 3. A.** cl<u>i</u>mate B. mus<u>i</u>c C. h<u>i</u>ke D. webs<u>i</u>te 4. A. match C. choice D. chemistry B. catch B. hour **5. A. h**appy C. high D. hotel PART B. STRUCTURES AND VOCABULARY Section 1. Choose the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. (1.5 pts) **6.** They\_\_\_\_\_ Ho Chi Minh City last summer.

C. have visit

C. play

C. don't

**D.** visited

**D.** plays

D. doesn't

**B.** will visit

**7.** He used to\_\_\_\_\_\_ football in the afternoon when he was a child.

**B.** playing

B. isn't

**8.** Your sister works in a foreign company, \_\_\_\_\_ he?

<b>9.</b> My father fo	or the car factory since 199	95.	
A. worked	<b>B.</b> was working	C. has worked	<b>D.</b> is working
<b>10.</b> The baby laughed	when her mother t	old her a funny story.	
A. happy	B. happily	C. happiness	<b>D.</b> happiest
<b>11.</b> John is very busy	he is always willir	ng to give a hand with the house	ework.
A. Despite	B. Therefore	C. However	<b>D.</b> Although
12. I don't think that burnin	ng garbage is a good way to	o the environment	
A. protect	B. pollute	C. keep	D. reuse
13. I suggest that your brot	her harder.		
A. to study	<b>B.</b> studies	C. should study	<b>D.</b> studied
<b>14.</b> She asked me if I	a computer the foll	owing day.	
A. buy	<b>B.</b> will buy	C. bought	D. would buy
<b>15.</b> If you want to	weight, you should do	morning exercises more often.	
A. lose	<b>B.</b> grow	C. grow	D. lost
<b>16.</b> My friends asked me_	them outside th	e theater last Sunday.	
<b>A.</b> not wait for for	B. not to wait for	C. not waiting for	<b>D.</b> not to waiting
<b>17.</b> I was that m	y exam results were so ba	d.	
<b>A.</b> disappointing disappointment	B. disappointed	C. disappoint	D.
<b>18.</b> The town is very	Thousands of touri	sts visit it each month	
A. beauty	B. beautiful	C. beautifully	<b>D.</b> beautified
19. Remember to turn the l	ightwhen leav	ving the office.	
A. off	B. up	C. down	<b>D.</b> in
<b>20.</b> I look forward	from you soon.		
<b>A.</b> to hear	<b>B.</b> to hearing	C. hearing	<b>D.</b> heard
Section II. Complete each	sentence with an appropr	riate form of the words in brac	<i>kets</i> (0.5 pt)
21. If it doesn't rain soon, to	here'll be a <mark>shortage</mark> of wa	ater. (SHORT	Γ)

(SOLVE)

**22.** They haven't found the **solution** to this problem yet.

- **23.** We are talking about the preservation of **natural** resources. (NATURE)
- **24.** The plane arrived at the airport safely after a violent storm. (SAFE)
- **25.** You look tired. I think you should relax for a while. (RELAXATION)

#### PART C. READING COMPREHENSION

Section I. Fill in each gap with a suitable word provided in the box. (1.6 pts)

because unhealthy result wear disappearing care to anything
---

We are all slowly destroying the Earth. The seas are too dirty to swim in. There is to anything so much smoke in the air that it is (26) unhealthy to live in many parts of the world's cities. In one well-known city, for example, poisonous gases from cars pollute the air so much that traffic policemen have to (27) wear oxygen masks.

We have cut down so many trees that there are now vast areas of wasteland all over the world. As a (28) result farmers in parts of Africa can't grow enough to eat. In certain countries in Asia, there is too little rice. Moreover, we do not take enough (29) care of the countryside. Wild animals are quickly (30) disappearing. For instance, tigers are rare in India now (31) because too many of them have been killed. However, it isn't simply enough to talk about the problem. We must act now before it is too late to do (32) anything about it. Join us now. Save the Earth. This is very important (33) to do.

#### Section II. Read the following passage and choose A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (1.4 pts)

There is now increasi	ing concern about the wor	ld's energy (34) p	articularly about those
involving fossil (35)_	In less than a h	nundred years we shall probably	use up all the present
sources of oil and ga	as. The world's coal reserv	ves should last longer but, on	ce used, these cannot
(36) It is	important,(37)	that we should develop such	alternative sources of
	=	38) as water and w	
renewable used, it is in	mportant for the energy). U	ntil these energy supplies are (3	39) used, it
	-	energy (40) as mu	
34. A. possessions	<b>B.</b> resources	C. goods	<b>D.</b> materials
35. <b>A.</b> fuels	<b>B.</b> powers	C. forms	D. energies
36. <b>A.</b> renew renewed	<b>B.</b> renewing	C. be renewing	D. be
37. A. however	<b>B.</b> moreover	C. therefore	D. though
38. A. possible	<b>B.</b> strong	C. well	D. much
39. <b>A.</b> wide	B. widely	C. hard	<b>D.</b> hardly
40. A. consume consumption	<b>B.</b> consuming	C. consumptive	D.

#### Section III. Read the passage and answer the following questions. (1.0 pt)

Thanksgiving is celebrated in the US on the fourth Thursday in November. For many Americans it is the most important holiday apart from Christmas. Schools, offices and most businesses close for Thanksgiving, and many people make the whole weekend a vacation. Thanksgiving is associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America. In 1620, the ship of Mayflower arrived, bringing about 150 people who today are usually called Pilgrims. They arrived at the beginning of a very hard winter and could not find enough to eat, so many of them died. But in the following summer the Native Americans showed them what foods were safe to eat, so that they could save food for the next winter. They held a big celebration to thank God and Native Americans for the fact that they had survived. Today people celebrate Thanksgiving to remember these early days. The most important part of the celebration is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

**41.** When is Thanksgiving celebrated in the US?

It is celebrated on the fourth Thursday in November.

**42.** How important is Thanksgiving as a holiday?

It is the most important holiday apart from Christmas./ For many Americans it is the most important holiday apart from Christmas.

**43.** Is Thanksgiving associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America?

Yes, it is. / Yes.

**44.** What did Pilgrims suffer from when they first arrived in North America?

They could not find enough to eat.

**45.** What is the most important part of the celebration of Thanksgiving?

It is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

The most important part of the celebration is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

#### PART D. WRITING

Section I. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it is as similar as possible in meaning to the sentence printed before it. (2.0 pts)

- **46.** Peter cleaned the floor yesterday moming.
- $\rightarrow$  The floor was cleaned by Peter yesterday morning.
- **47.** Minh last wrote to his pen pal five months ago
- $\rightarrow$  Minh hasn't written to his pen pal for five months.
- **48.** In spite of playing well, he couldn't win the game.
- $\rightarrow$  Although he played well, he couldn't win the game.

<b>49.</b> We don't know her address, so we	can't visit her.
$\rightarrow$ If we knew her address, we could vis	it her.
<b>50.</b> Because the weather was too cold,	they had to cancel their picnic.
<ul><li>→ <i>Because of the cold weather, they has 51.</i> This is the man. We are talking about</li></ul>	
→This is the man whose son we are ta	lking about.
<b>52.</b> Nga spends two hours a day practic	eing English with her friends.
$\rightarrow$ It takes Nga two hours a day to prac	etice English with her.
<b>53.</b> "Do you go to school on Sunday, A	Anna?" my friend asked.
→ My friend asked Anna if/whether sh	ne went to school on Sundlends.
<b>54.</b> I am sorry that I can't come to your	party.
<ul> <li>→ <i>I wish I</i> could come to your party.</li> <li>55. Did you join the English club last y</li> </ul>	year?
$\rightarrow$ You took part in the English club las	st year, didn't you ?
learning. (1.0 pt)	100 words) about the benefits of using the Internet for students'
	The end
SỞ <u>GD&amp;ĐT BÌNH DƯƠ</u> NG	ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT
	NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022
ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC	MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

## (Bài thi có 55 câu hỏi và một bài viết)

I. LISTENING (1.0 point)			
Listen carefully and write O	NE word in each blank. You	will hear the talk two times.	
<b>1.</b> Lake Biwa is one of the	lakes in the world		
2. The water in Lake Biwa is	very		
3. Many writers have written	about Lake Biwa		
4. Lake Biwa is the biggest la	ake in		
5. Lake Biwa is about	square kilometers,		
6. Wat Chiang Man is a very	temple.		
7. Wat Chiang Man is the	temple in Chiang M	ai.	
8. Wat Chiang Man was built	t years ago by Kir	ng Mengrai.	
9. The Menara Kuala Lumpu	r telecommunications tower is	s meters high	
<b>10.</b> The restaurant in the towe	er has great food and views of	the whole	
II. PRONUNCIATION and	COMMUNICATION (1.5 )	points)	
Choose the word whose und	erlined part pronounced diffe	rently from that of the others	ĭ <b>.</b>
<b>11. A.</b> l <u>ea</u> k	B. h <u>ea</u> lth	<b>C.</b> p <u>ea</u> ce	D. str <u>ea</u> m
<b>12. A. <u>a</u>nd</b>	B. sn <u>a</u> ck	<b>C.</b> sp <u>a</u> m	D. st <u>a</u> ge
13. A. Jean <u>s</u>	B. pants	C. shirts	D. sock <u>s</u>
<b>14. A.</b> depend <u>ed</u>	<b>B.</b> divid <u>ed</u>	C. impressed	D. instructed
<b>15. A. <u>c</u></b> entury <u>c</u> ompliment	B. <u>c</u> onvenient	C. <u>c</u> onsumer	D.

C. modern

D. unique

Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from that of the others,

B. casual

**16. A.** baggy

your notes when you do your homework. the meaning of

know. They also make their own vocabulary lists.

**B.** gather

**17. A.** design

<b>18. A.</b> bamboo	B. cattle	C. journey	<b>D.</b> forest
19. A. attendance	B. candidate	C. scholarship	<b>D.</b> scenery
20. A convenient	<b>B.</b> enormous	C. impressive	<b>D.</b> natural
<b>READING (2.0 points)</b>			
Read the text below and	fill in each blank with th	e correct option A, B, C, or D.	
	What makes a goo	od language learner?	
- Don't be afraid of ma (26)	king mistakes. Good lang	guage learners notice their mis	stakes and learn from
- Do group activities. A with other students.	good language learner alv	vays (27) for oppor	rtunities to have a talk
- Make notes during ev	ery class. Notes help you	to remember new language. I	Look (28)

C. consist

**D.** provide

# - Do extra practice. Test and improve your language, reading and listening skills with self-study material. You can find a lot of this online.

- Use a dictionary. Good language learners often use dictionaries to (29) \_\_\_\_\_ words they don't

- Enjoy learning. Watch a TV series or film, listen to songs, play video games or (30) \_\_\_\_\_\_ book in the language you are learning. It's never too late to become a good language learner.

#### (Adapted from learnenglish.britishcouncil.org)

<b>26. A.</b> her	B. him	C. you	<b>D.</b> them
<b>27. A.</b> look	<b>B.</b> looks	C. is looked	<b>D.</b> are looked
<b>28. A.</b> at	<b>B.</b> forward	C. about	<b>D.</b> with
<b>29. A.</b> look	B. support	C. lose	D. check
<b>30. A.</b> surf	B. speak	C. read	<b>D.</b> do

#### Read the passage below carefully and choose the correct option A, B, C, or D.

The giraffe is the tallest living animal. It can reach a height of more than 5.5 meters. Giraffes live in eastern Africa. The scientific name of the giraffe is Giraffa camelopardalis.

IV. VOCABULARY and GRAMMAR (4 points)

**36.** My idol's birthday is \_\_\_\_\_the 28th of October

Choose the correct answer (A, B, C, or D) to each of the following questions.

Giraffes have a short body, but their legs and neck are very long. The coat is light brown with reddish brown spots. Many giraffes have two short horns between the ears. Giraffes have large nostrils and a good sense of smell. Giraffes have long tongues of between 45 and 50 centimeters.

Giraffes are plant caters. They can reach leaves at the top of trees. But they do not eat grass. It is very hard for them to reach the ground because the neck is stiff. To drink, a giraffe must spread its legs far apart to reach down.

Giraffes live in herds of up to twenty animals. They use their good eyesight to watch for danger. Lions, cheetahs, and crocodiles are the giraffe's enemies. Giraffes will try to gallop away from danger, but they can fight if necessary. They can run about 50 kilometers an hour.

A female giraffe gives birth to one calf at a time. The newborn can usually follow its mother around within hours. Giraffes live about 20 to 25 years.

Giraffes are still common in eastern Africa. They are protected there inside national parks. In other places, however, hunting has reduced the number of giraffes.

(Adapted from kids.britannica.com) **31.** The giraffe is the tallest living animal but their\_\_\_\_\_ is short. A. leg B. body C. neck **D.** tongue 32. What do giraffes eat? A. flowers near the ground **B.** grass on the ground **C.** leaves at the top of trees **D.** birds in the trees **33.** What does the word "gallop" in paragraph 4 mean? A. run **B.** swim C. fly D. climb **34.** What does the word "the" in paragraph 4 refer to? A. lions **B.** crocodiles C. cheetabs **D.** giraffes **35.** According to the passage, which of the following is NOT true about the giraffe? **A.** Giraffes are not protected inside national parks. **B.** Giraffes use their good eyesight to watch for danger. **C.** Giraffes live in groups of up to twenty animals. **D.** Giraffes have large nostrils and a good sense of smell.

<b>A.</b> at	<b>B.</b> in	C. on	<b>D.</b> for
<b>37.</b> Practicing speaking, list	ening, reading and writing ca	n help you learn a language	
A. affect	B. effect	C. effective	<b>D.</b> effectively
<b>38.</b> devices can	help you save a lot of money	from your electricity bill.	
<b>A.</b> Time-consuming consuming	<b>B.</b> Time-saving	C. Energy-saving	D. Energy-
<b>39.</b> Educating new drivers i	s important for the	_ of accidents	
A. prevention	<b>B.</b> invention	C. inspiration	D. conservatio
<b>40.</b> The floor by	the little kids.		
<b>A.</b> was cleaning carefully cleaned	<b>B.</b> was carefully cleaned	C. was carefully cleaning	<b>D.</b> carefully
<b>41.</b> I prefer cooking	the dishes.		
A. to wash	B. washing	C. to be washing	<b>D.</b> to washing
<b>42.</b> The key to	a match is lots of practice and	l confidence.	
A. winning	<b>B.</b> won	C. be won	<b>D.</b> wins
<b>43.</b> He used to take good ca of working wi		and sisters when he was young	so he has much
A. achievements	B. consumption	C. experience	<b>D.</b> limitation
44he doesn't ha	ave much free time, he always	s helps his friends when they ha	ave problems.
A. Therefore	B. Although	C. But	D. So
<b>45.</b> Elon Musk is the man_	created the self-c	lriving car and may take us to l	Mars.
<b>A.</b> where	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	<b>D.</b> that
<b>46.</b> She loves ducks,	_ ?		
A. doesn't she	<b>B.</b> isn't she	C. didn't she	D. hasn't she
<b>47.</b> Louisin C	Canada for twenty-one year		
A. has lived lived	<b>B.</b> have lived	C. has been lived	<b>D.</b> have been
<b>48.</b> Jimmy has a <b>unique</b> tal months. The <b>SYNONYM</b> of		rn to speak a language very we	ll in just six
A. terrible disappointed	<b>B.</b> limited	C. special	D.

<b>49.</b> I felt <b>terrific</b> last " <b>terrific</b> " is	-	cher told me th	at I had won a sch	olarship. The <b>A</b>	.NTONYM of
A. happy	<b>B.</b> proud		C. terrible		<b>D.</b> marvelous
Find a mistake in on	e of the four under	rlined parts in i	the following sent	tence.	
<b>50.</b> Everybody <u>felt h</u>	ungry and tired, so	they sat down	under the tree ar	nd <u>have lunch.</u>	
A		В	C	D	
Choose the sentence	that is closest in m	neaning to each	of the given sent	tences.	
<b>51.</b> I last met him ten			., g., z	,	
<b>A.</b> I have recently see					
<b>B.</b> I haven't seen him	for ten years.				
C. The last time I say	v him was last year				
<b>D.</b> I am going to mee	t him in ten years' t	time.			
<b>52.</b> They use this pen	cil to draw thick lir	nes.			
A This pencil is used	to draw thick lines				
<b>B.</b> This pencil is used	to drawing thick li	ines.			
C. Thick lines used to	be drawn with thi	s pencil.			
<b>D.</b> Thick lines are use	ed to being drawn b	by this pencil.			
53. He said to her, "I'	ll help you when yo	ou need me."			
A. He told her that he	will help her wher	n she needs me.			
<b>B.</b> He said that he wo	ould help you when	she needed him	1.		
<b>C.</b> He promised that	ne would help her v	when she neede	d him.		
<b>D.</b> He asked her when	ther she would help	him when he r	needed her.		
<b>54.</b> He wishes he cou	ld have more time	to go swimmin	g every day.		
<b>A.</b> If he could swim,	he would have mor	re time every da	ıy.		
<b>B.</b> If he had more time	e, he would go swi	mming every d	ay.		
C. He says that he ha	s more time to go s	wimming every	y day.		

**D.** He is pleased that he has more time to go swimming every day.

**55.** Before he left the room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.

**A.** After he turned off all the devices to save electricity, he left the room.

- **B.** He left the room without turning off all the devices to save electricity
- **C.** He left the room although he did not turn off all the devices to save electricity.
- **D.** Because he was in the right room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.

## V. WRITING (1.5 points)

Write a paragraph of about 100 words about three benefits of living in a big city.

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

SỞ GD&ĐT BÌNH DƯƠNG

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

(Bài thi có 55 câu hỏi và một bài viết)

## I. LISTENING (1.0 point)

Listen carefully and write ONE word in each blank. You will hear the talk two times.

1. Lake Biwa is one of the\_\_\_\_\_ lakes in the world

<b>2.</b> The water in Lake Bi	wa is very		
3. Many writers have w	ritten about Lak	te Biwa.	
<b>4.</b> Lake Biwa is the bigg	gest lake in		
<b>5.</b> Lake Biwa is about_	square kilomete	ers,	
<b>6.</b> Wat Chiang Man is a	verytemple.		
7. Wat Chiang Man is the	he temple in Ch	iang Mai.	
8. Wat Chiang Man was	s built years ago	by King Mengrai.	
<b>9.</b> The Menara Kuala L	umpur telecommunications t	tower is meters hi	gh
<b>10.</b> The restaurant in the	e tower has great food and v	iews of the whole	
II. PRONUNCIATIO	N and COMMUNICATIO	N (1.5 points)	
Choose the word whose	e underlined part pronounce	ed differently from that of the	others.
<b>11. A.</b> l <u>ea</u> k	B. h <u>ea</u> lth	<b>C.</b> p <u>ea</u> ce	<b>D.</b> str <u>ea</u> m
<b>12. A. <u>a</u>nd</b>	<b>B.</b> sn <u>a</u> ck	<b>C.</b> sp <u>a</u> m	D. st <u>a</u> ge /ei/
13. <mark>A. Jean<u>s</u></mark>	B. pants	C. shirts	$\mathbf{D}$ . sock $\mathbf{\underline{s}}$
<b>14. A.</b> depend <u>ed</u>	<b>B.</b> divid <u>ed</u>	C. impressed	D. instructed
15. <mark>A. <u>c</u>entury c</mark> ompliment	B. convenient	C. <u>c</u> onsumer	D.
<u>c</u> ompriment			
Choose the word whose	e stress pattern is different f	from that of the others,	
<b>16. A.</b> baggy	B. casual	C. modern	D. unique
<b>17. A.</b> design	<b>B.</b> gather	C. consist	D. provide
18. A. bamboo	B. cattle	C. journey	<b>D.</b> forest
19. A. attendance	B. candidate	C. scholarship	<b>D.</b> scenery
<b>20.</b> A convenient	<b>B.</b> enormous	C. impressive	D. natural
		-	

What does Ben say to his mother? Put A-F in the correct places to make a complete conversation.

Mother So, Ben, did you enjoy your first day back at school?

Ben: B

Mother: Oh, that's good. Are there any new students?

Ben: (21) F. Just one. We sat next to each other.

Mother Really? Do you think you'll be friends?

Ben: (22) A. Maybe. I'm going to ask if he wants to go swimming with me tomorrow.

Mother: Why don't you invite him to go at the weekend instead?

Ben (23) C. Alright. Will you be able to drive us?

Mother: I'm sure I can find time for that.

Ben (24) E. I'll see what he thinks tomorrow then.

Mother: Good idea. Now, have you got any homework?

Ben (25) D. Just a little. Can I watch TV.

Mother: I'd prefer you to do your homework now, please

- **A.** Maybe. I'm going to ask if he wants to go swimming with me tomorrow
- **B.** Yes, it was fine. We've got some great new teachers.
- C. Alright. Will you be able to drive us?
- **D.** Just a little. Can I watch TV
- **E.** I'll see what he thinks tomorrow then
- F. Just one. We sat next to each other

#### **READING (2.0 points)**

Read the text below and fill in each blank with the correct option A, B, C, or D.

### What makes a good language learner?

- Don't be afraid of making mistakes. Good language learners notice their mistakes and learn from (26)\_\_\_\_\_.
- Do group activities. A good language learner always (27)\_\_\_\_\_ for opportunities to have a talk with other students.

- Make notes during every of your notes when you do your	± •	nember new language. L	ook (28)
- Use a dictionary. Good lang know. They also make their o		tionaries to ( <b>29</b> )	words they don't
- Do extra practice. Test at material. You can find a lot o		reading and listening s	kills with self-study
- Enjoy learning. Watch a TV in the language you are learning.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		(Adapted from learnenglis	sh.britishcouncil.org)
<b>26. A.</b> her	B. him	C. you	D. them
<b>27. A.</b> look	<b>B.</b> looks	C. is looked	<b>D.</b> are looked
28. A. at	<b>B.</b> forward	C. about	<b>D.</b> with
<b>29. A.</b> look	<b>B.</b> support	C. lose	D. check
<b>30. A.</b> surf	B. speak	C. read	<b>D.</b> do
Read the passage below care	fully and choose the correc	t option A, B, C, or D.	
The giraffe is the tallest living eastern Africa. The scientific	•		eters. Giraffes live in
Giraffes have a short body, b brown spots. Many giraffes i good sense of smell. Giraffes	have two short horns betwe	en the ears. Giraffes have	
Giraffes are plant caters. The hard for them to reach the grapart to reach down.	-	-	
Giraffes live in herds of up to cheetahs, and crocodiles are they can fight if necessary. To	the giraffe's enemies. Gira	ffes will try to <mark>gallop</mark> aw	_
A female giraffe gives birth within hours. Giraffes live ab		newborn can usually follo	w its mother around
Giraffes are still common in places, however, hunting has	· · ·		ional parks. In other
		(Adapted from	kids.britannica.com)
<b>31.</b> The giraffe is the tallest li	ving animal but their	is short.	
A. leg	B. body	C. neck	D. tongue

**32.** What do giraffes eat?

<ul><li>A. flowers near the ground</li><li>C. leaves at the top of trees</li></ul>		<ul><li>B. grass on the ground</li><li>D. birds in the trees</li></ul>		
A. run	<b>B.</b> swim	C. fly	<b>D.</b> climb	
<b>34.</b> What does the word "	the" in paragraph 4 refer to?			
A. lions	<b>B.</b> crocodiles	C. cheetabs	D. giraffes	
<b>35.</b> According to the pass	age, which of the following is	NOT true about the giraffe?		
A. Giraffes are not protec	ted inside national parks.			
<b>B.</b> Giraffes use their good	l eyesight to watch for danger			
<b>C.</b> Giraffes live in groups	of up to twenty animals.			
<b>D.</b> Giraffes have large no	strils and a good sense of sme	11.		
IV. VOCABULARY and	d GRAMMAR (4 points)			
Choose the correct answer	er (A, B, C, or D) to each of t	he following questions.		
<b>36.</b> My idol's birthday is_	the 28th of Octob	er		
A. at	<b>B.</b> in	C. on	<b>D.</b> for	
<b>37.</b> Practicing speaking, l	istening, reading and writing o	can help you <mark>learn</mark> a language	·	
A. affect	B. effect	C. effective	<b>D.</b> effectively	
<b>38.</b> devices ca	an help you save a lot of mone	y from your electricity bill.		
A. Time-consuming consuming	<b>B.</b> Time-saving	C. Energy-saving	<b>D.</b> Energy-	
<b>39.</b> Educating new drivers	s is important for the	of accidents		
A. prevention	<b>B.</b> invention	C. inspiration	<b>D.</b> conservation	
<b>40.</b> The floor l	by the little kids.			
<b>A.</b> was cleaning carefully cleaned	B. was carefully cleaned	C. was carefully cleaning	<b>D.</b> carefully	
<b>41.</b> I prefer cooking	the dishes.			
A. to wash	<b>B.</b> washing	C. to be washing	<b>D.</b> to washing	
<b>42.</b> The key to	_ a match is lots of practice an	nd confidence.		

A. winning B. won		C. be won	<b>D.</b> wins
<b>43.</b> He used to take good of working		ners and sisters when he was yo	oung so he has much
A. achievements	<b>B.</b> consumption	C. experience	<b>D.</b> limitation
<b>44.</b> he doesn't	t have much free time, he alv	ways helps his friends when the	ey have problems.
A. Therefore	B. Although	C. But	D. So
<b>45.</b> Elon Musk is the man	n created the s	elf-driving car and may take us	s to Mars.
A. where	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	D. that
<b>46.</b> She loves ducks,	?		
A. doesn't she	<b>B.</b> isn't she	C. didn't she	<b>D.</b> hasn't she
<b>47.</b> Louis i	n Canada for twenty-one yea	ar	
A. has lived lived	<b>B.</b> have lived	C. has been lived	<b>D.</b> have been
· -	talent for languages. He can  M of "unique" is	learn to speak a language very —	well in just six
A. terrible disappointed	B. limited	C. special	D.
<b>49.</b> I felt <b>terrific</b> last wee " <b>terrific</b> " is		that I had won a scholarship.	The <b>ANTONYM</b> of
A. happy	<b>B.</b> proud	C. terrible	<b>D.</b> marvelous
Find a mistake in one oj	f the four underlined parts i	in the following sentence.	
<b>50.</b> Everybody <b>felt hung</b>	<u><b>ry</b></u> and tired, <u><b>so they</b></u> sat dov	vn <u>under the tree</u> and <u>have lu</u>	nch.
A	В	C D	
Choose the sentence tha	at is closest in meaning to ed	uch of the given sentences,	
<b>51.</b> I last met him ten yea	ars ago.		
A. I have recently seen h	im.		
B. I haven't seen him for	ten years.		
C. The last time I saw hi	m was last year.		
<b>D.</b> I am going to meet his	m in ten years' time.		
<b>52.</b> They use this pencil	to draw thick lines.		

#### A. This pencil is used to draw thick lines.

- **B.** This pencil is used to drawing thick lines.
- **C.** Thick lines used to be drawn with this pencil.
- **D.** Thick lines are used to being drawn by this pencil.
- **53.** He said to her, "I'll help you when you need me."
- **A.** He told her that he will help her when she needs me.
- **B.** He said that he would help you when she needed him.

#### C. He promised that he would help her when she needed him.

- **D.** He asked her whether she would help him when he needed her.
- **54.** He wishes he could have more time to go swimming every day.
- **A.** If he could swim, he would have more time every day.

## **B.** If he had more time, he would go swimming every day.

- **C.** He says that he has more time to go swimming every day.
- **D.** He is pleased that he has more time to go swimming every day.
- **55.** Before he left the room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.

#### **A.** After he turned off all the devices to save electricity, he left the room.

- **B.** He left the room without turning off all the devices to save electricity
- **C.** He left the room although he did not turn off all the devices to save electricity.
- **D.** Because he was in the right room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.

#### V. WRITING (1.5 points)

Write a paragraph of about 100 words about three benefits of living in a big city.

The end
---------

7.		^	
$\mathbf{C}\mathbf{C}$	CD Q DT	T 4 X7	NITNITI
<b>5</b> U	GD&ĐT	IAI	NIINI

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

	ĐỀ CHÍNH TH	Ú'C	MÔN: TIẾNG AN	Н	
•			Đề thi có: 03 trang		
		Thời gi	an làm bài: 60 phút (Không k	ể thời gian giao đề)	
		or D on your answer sh stress in each of the follo	eet to indicate the word that owing questions.	differs from the rest in	
Câu	1: A. faithfully	<b>B.</b> invention	C. opinion	<b>D.</b> develop	
Câu	2: A. complete	<b>B.</b> today	C. culture	<b>D.</b> begin	
	k the letter A, B, C	C or D on your answe	r sheet to indicate the unde	rlined part that needs	
Câu	3: Try to avoid to ma	ake him angry.			
A. to	o make	<b>B.</b> avoid	C. angry	D. Try	
Câu	4: Tony thought he	will go to London the following	lowing year.		
A. to		<b>B.</b> following	C. go	<b>D.</b> will	
Câu	<b>5:</b> Papers which are	written in pencils won't b	ž •		
<b>A.</b> w	on't be	B. accept	C. written	<b>D.</b> the	

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word for each of the following blanks.

### **Plugging into School**

"Virtual" (or "cyber") high schools present an alternative for non-traditional learners (6)
hope to carn a high school diploma. These online high school students take some or all of their classes
while sitting in front (7) a computer at home or at any other location. Most US states offe
online options to students, (8) participants with the equipment and books they will need
Students "attend" live or pre-recorded classes by clicking on an icon, communicate with teachers via
webcam and email, and "chat" with classmates. They turn in their homework online and receive

currently have waiting lists	, as the (10)	way. A great number of public c of teenagers, many of wh apacity of school districts to accompany	om feel ill at ease in
Câu 6: A. which Câu 7: A. out Câu 8: A. giving Câu 9: A. it Câu 10: A. interested	<ul><li>B. who</li><li>B. on</li><li>B. providing</li><li>B. quickly</li><li>B. interest</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. whom</li><li>C. into</li><li>C. lending</li><li>C. feedback</li><li>C. interestingly</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. where</li><li>D. of</li><li>D. borrowing</li><li>D. them</li><li>D. interesting</li></ul>
Read the following passage correct answer to each of the		r A, B, C or D on your answers.	sheet to indicate the
more than five-and-a-half n	nillion square kilomet ificant species of plan	en called the botanical lungs of tres, <b>it</b> additionally provides a notes and animals in an area that is	atural habitat for over
deforestation. During the 19	960s and up to the 19	uge lush expanse has been even 1990s, thousands of trees were <u>fel</u> of trees, is only considered cultiv	<u>lled</u> , but what farmers
productive business. Despite	e the reduction in the he biodiversity of the	nd more land to continue runn number of trees being felled, the e area and having a terrible glo e breathe.	ne forest is still slowly
<b>Câu 11:</b> The word " <u>it</u> "in par <b>A.</b> the lung	ragraph 1 refers to	<b>B.</b> the habitat	
C. the planet		<b>D.</b> the Amazon Rainfo	prest
Rainforest. C. The farmers in the Amaz	stretches across 3.5 m th's most important sp on Rainforest have re has been endangered be in paragraph 2 is close <b>B.</b> cultivated st paragraph, what do clean the air we breath a profitable and produ e number of trees in the rly improving.	illion square kilometers.  pecies of plants and animals live alized the bad effects of deforest by overhunting over the last 40 y est in meaning to  C. cut down bes "fewer trees" mean? he. active business. he forest.	ation.

C. The differences between farming and forestation

**B.** The Amazon Rainforest

<b>D.</b> Conservation of forests				
	or D on your answer sheet the from that of the rest in each of		se underlined part is	
Câu 16: A. Literature Câu 17: A. learned	<ul><li>B. festival</li><li>B. called</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. temple</li><li>C. remembered</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. pattern</li><li>D. added</li></ul>	
	or D on your answer sheet to ice; best substitutes the under		_	
A. in Câu 19: "This man spok A. The woman said that is B. The woman said that is C. The woman said that is D. The woman said that is	English for 3 years, and she is go B. for the to me on the road," said the way man had spoken to me on the road man had spoken to her on the road man spoke to her on the road.	C. by oman. ad. ad. ad.	ow. <b>D.</b> at	
A. have had	B. can have	C. have	D. had	
	have made their programs			
A. full	<b>B.</b> available	C. funny	D.	
compulsory	_	J	_,	
	ision, people can watch a	of local and interna	tional programs on	
A. group	B. class	C. variety	<b>D.</b> stage	
	nyone in the working	_		
A. to talk	<b>B.</b> talks	C. talk	<b>D.</b> to talking	
Câu 24: Mary: "Do you	need any help?"			
Daisy: ""  A. That's all for now		D. I haven't get a alua		
C. Yes, it was		<b>B.</b> I haven't got a clue	100000	
	w English, so she can't translate	<b>D.</b> No, thanks. I can m	ianage	
	she can translate English books.	Liighsh books.		
0	she can translate English books			
	she could translate English boo			
<del>_</del>	she could translate English book	S.		
	. Can I the lights?		_	
A. turn on	<b>B.</b> turn in	C. tum up	<b>D.</b> turn off	

**Câu 27:** He is a **considerate** and generous man who is loved not only by his family but also by all his friends.

A. cruel	<b>B.</b> mischievous	C. thoughtful	<b>D.</b> impolite
<b>Câu 28:</b> We	you if we have time.		
A. phones	<b>B.</b> would phone	C. will phone	<b>D.</b> phoned
Câu 29: Earthquakes, v	volcanic eruptions, hurricanes,	and floods are all	
A. natural resources	<b>B.</b> natural systems	C. natural disasters	D. natural
roles			
<b>Câu 30:</b> John	write letters to me when he	e lived abroad.	
A. used to	<b>B.</b> used	C. is used to	<b>D.</b> was used
to			
Câu 31: This is the girl	l mother is from (	Canada.	
A. who	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	<b>D.</b> what
Câu 32: Passover is a_	of freedom from s	lavery in Egypt.	
A. time	<b>B.</b> celebration		<b>D.</b> decoration
con			
Câu 33: Jane: "How f	ashionable a pair of trainers yo	ou have!"	
Mary: ""			
<b>A.</b> Yes, of course		<b>B.</b> It's my pleasure	
C. It's nice of you to sa	y so	D. I know it's fashionable	e
Câu 34: My children a	re very about goin	ng to the zoo.	
A. excited			<b>D.</b> interesting
Câu 35: N	Ars. Lan was tired, she helped	Tuan with his homework.	
A. Although	<b>B.</b> Due to	C. Despite	<b>D.</b> Because
<b>Câu 36:</b> i	mpacts rainfall patterns, leadir	ng to floods as well as droughts	and forest fires.
A. Biodiversity	B. Forest	C. Deforestation	D.
Forestation			
Câu 37: John is not at 1	home. He go som	ewhere with Daisy. I am not sur	re.
A. should	<b>B.</b> will	C. must	D. might
Câu 38: She started us	ing this washing machine last	year.	
	ashing machine for a year.	•	
	ashing machine since a year.		
C. She used this washin			
	ng machine since a year.		
	the Korean Drama "The Myt	h". ?	
<b>B.</b> haven't you	C. have you	D. don't you	
<u> </u>	•	_ a lot of food to homeless peop	ole.
<b>A.</b> were bringing	B. has brought C. brou		
	The	end	

## SỞ GD&ĐT TÂY NINH ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

	Đề thi có: 03 trang			
	Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)			
( <u>tailieutienganhc123.</u>	quangnguyen@gmail.c	com/ Zalo NQT: 0339981186)	Mã đề thi	
	or D on your answer she stress in each of the follo	eet to indicate the word that differs wing questions.	s from the rest in	
Câu 1: A. faithfully	<b>B.</b> invention	C. opinion	<b>D.</b> develop	
Câu 2: A. complete	B. today	C. culture	<b>D.</b> begin	
Mark the letter A, B, correcting.	C or D on your answer	r sheet to indicate the underlined	l part that needs	
Câu 3: Try to avoid to	make him <u>angry</u> .			
A. to make	<b>B.</b> avoid	C. angry	D. Try	
	will go to London the foll			
A. to	<b>B.</b> following	C. go	D. will	
-	e <u>written</u> in pencils <u>won't</u>		To all	
<b>A.</b> won't be	B. accept	C. written	<b>D.</b> the	
Read the following nas	sage and mark the letter	A R C or D on your answer she	et to indicate the	

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word for each of the following blanks.

#### **Plugging into School**

"Virtual" (or "cyber")	high schools present	an alternative for non-traditional	learners (6)
hope to carn a high sch	ool diploma. These o	online high school students take so	me or all of their classes
while sitting in front (7	) a comp	outer at home or at any other location	on. Most US states offer
online options to stude	nts, (8) p	participants with the equipment an	d books they will need.
Students "attend" live	or pre-recorded class	es by clicking on an icon, commu	inicate with teachers via
webcam and email, ar	nd "chat" with classi	mates. They turn in their homew	ork online and receive
( <b>9</b> ) from th	eir teachers in the sa	me way. A great number of public	c cyber school programs
currently have waiting	lists, as the (10)	of teenagers, many of v	whom feel ill at ease in
		ent capacity of school districts to a	
Câu 6: A. which	B. who	C. whom	<b>D.</b> where
~ .		~ .	

C. into **Câu 7: A.** out B. on D. of Câu 8: A. giving **B.** providing C. lending **D.** borrowing

Câu 9: A. itB. quicklyC. feedbackD. themCâu 10: A. interestedB. interestC. interestinglyD. interesting

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

The South American Amazon Rainforest is often called the botanical lungs of the planet. Covering more than five-and-a-half million square kilometres, <u>it</u> additionally provides a natural habitat for over half of the Earth's most significant species of plants and animals in an area that is a little larger than half of the world's remaining rainforest.

Unfortunately, over the last four decades, this huge lush expanse has been ever more endangered by deforestation. During the 1960s and up to the 1990s, thousands of trees were <u>felled</u>, but what farmers did not realise is that the topsoil, when denuded of trees, is only considered cultivable for a short period of time.

This means the farmers have to clear more and more land to continue running a profitable and productive business. Despite the reduction in the number of trees being felled, the forest is still slowly disappearing, diminishing the biodiversity of the area and having a terrible global impact, as <u>fewer</u> trees means it has less capacity to clean the air we breathe.

means it has less expand to element the will the creation		
Câu 11: The word " <u>it</u> "in paragraph 1 refers to  A. the lung	. <b>B.</b> the habitat	
C. the planet	D. the Amazon Rainforest	
Câu 12: According to the passage, which of the following A. The Amazon Rainforest stretches across 3.5 million squ B. More than half of the Earth's most important species of passage.	are kilometers.	<mark>Amazon</mark>
Rainforest.  C. The farmers in the Amazon Rainforest have realized the D. The Amazon Rainforest has been endangered by overhut Câu 13: The word "felled" in paragraph 2 is closest in mea B. cultivated	inting over the last 40 years.	<b>D.</b> resulted
Câu 14: According to the last paragraph, what does "fewer A. The forest is less able to clean the air we breathe.  B. The farmers have to run a profitable and productive busic. There is an increase in the number of trees in the forest.  D. The forest quality is slowly improving.  Câu 15: Which of the following is the best title for the pass.  A. Deforestation and its impact	r trees" mean? iness.	D. Tesuned

**B.** The Amazon Rainforest

**C.** The differences between farming and forestation

**D.** Conservation of forests

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

**B.** Festival /t/

B. called

C. <u>t</u>emple

**C.** remember**ed** 

D. pat<u>tern</u>

D. added

Câu 16: A. Literature

Câu 17: A. learned

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer that best completes each unfinished sentence; best substitutes the underlined part; or has the same meaning to the sentence given. **Câu 18:** She has learnt English for 3 years, and she is good\_\_\_\_\_ English now. C. by A. in B. for D. at Câu 19: "This man spoke to me on the road," said the woman. **A.** The woman said that man had spoken to me on the road. **B.** The woman said that man had spoken to her on the road. **C.** The woman said that man has spoken to her on the road. **D.** The woman said that man spoke to her on the road. Câu 20: Kevin never seems to get tired, I wish I\_\_\_\_\_ C. have A. have had **B.** can have D. had **Câu 21:** Radio stations have made their programs online and offered digital broadcasting. C. funny A. full **B.** available compulsory Câu 22: Thanks to television, people can watch a\_\_\_\_\_ of local and international programs on different channels. C. variety **B.** class A. group **D.** stage Câu 23: He doesn't let anyone \_\_\_\_\_ in the working time. **B.** talks C. talk **D.** to talking Câu 24: Mary: "Do you need any help?" Daisy: " **A.** That's all for now **B.** I haven't got a clue C. Yes, it was D. No, thanks. I can manage Câu 25: She doesn't know English, so she can't translate English books. **A.** If she knew English, she can translate English books. **B.** If she knows English, she can translate English books. **C.** If she knows English, she could translate English books. **D.** If she knew English, she could translate English books. Câu 26: It's dark in here. Can I\_\_\_\_\_ the lights? **B.** turn in A. turn on C. tum up **D.** turn off Câu 27: He is a considerate and generous man who is loved not only by his family but also by all his friends. C. thoughtful A. cruel **B.** mischievous **D.** impolite Câu 28: We\_\_\_\_\_ you if we have time. **B.** would phone C. will phone **D.** phoned Câu 29: Earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, hurricanes, and floods are all\_ **B.** natural systems C. natural disasters **A.** natural resources **D.** natural roles **Câu 30:** John\_\_\_\_\_ write letters to me when he lived abroad. A. used to **B.** used C. is used to **D.** was used to

Câu 31: This is the girl	mother is from	n Canada.	
A. who	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	<b>D.</b> what
	of freedom fron	n slavery in Egypt.	
A. time	<b>B.</b> celebration	C. parade	<b>D.</b> decoration
Câu 33: Jane: "How fa	shionable a pair of trainers	you have!"	
Mary: ""			
A. Yes, of course		<b>B.</b> It's my pleasure	
C. It's nice of you to say		<b>D.</b> I know it's fashionab	ole
Câu 34: My children ar	e veryabout g	oing to the zoo.	
A. excited		C. exciting	D. interesting
		ed Tuan with his homework.	
A. Although	<b>B.</b> Due to	C. Despite	D. Because
<b>Câu 36:</b> ir	npacts rainfall patterns, lead	ding to floods as well as droughts	s and forest fires.
A. Biodiversity	<b>B.</b> Forest	C. Deforestation	D.
Forestation			
Câu 37: John is not at h	ome. He go so	omewhere with Daisy. I am not su	ire.
A. should	<b>B.</b> will	C. must	<mark>D.</mark> might
Câu 38: She started usi	ng this washing machine la	st year.	
A. She has used this wa	shing machine for a year.		
B. She has used this wa	shing machine since a year.	•	
C. She used this washin	g machine for a year.		
<b>D.</b> She used this washin	g machine since a year.		
Câu 39: You have seen	the Korean Drama "The M	Iyth",?	
A. Do you	<mark>B.</mark> haven't you	C. have you	D. don't you
Câu 40: Last Sunday, o	ur volunteer team	a lot of food to homeless peo	ple.
<b>A.</b> were bringing	<b>B.</b> has brought	C. brought	<b>D.</b> had
brought			
	Th	e end	

SỞ <u>GD&ĐT BÌNH PHƯ</u>ỚC

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

DÈ CHÍNH THỰC MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

<b>1. A.</b> liv <u>ed</u>	<b>B.</b> look <u>ed</u>	ced differently from that of the oth C. missed	D. watch <u>ed</u>
2. A. <u>ch</u> air	B. <u>ch</u> emist	<b>C. <u>ch</u>eap</b>	D. <u>ch</u> ild
<b>3. A.</b> s <u>ou</u> th	<b>B.</b> b <u>oug</u> ht	C. f <u>ou</u> nd	<b>D.</b> ab <u>ou</u> t
	D STRUCTURE: (3 points / 0	0.25 each) each of the following sentences.	
<b>4.</b> - <b>Peter</b> : - "How are	e you today, Mary?"	ach of the following semences.	
- <b>Mary</b> : - " <b>A.</b> Thanks	"		
A. Thanks	<b>B.</b> No, thanks	C. Fine, thanks	D. Yes, thanks
	as a doctor since 2016.		
A. worked	<b>B.</b> has worked	C. works	<b>D.</b> have worked
<b>6.</b> He is the	student in die class, base on	his high grade.	
A. smartest	B. smarter	C. smart	<b>D.</b> more smart
<b>7.</b> I am the boy	is wearing a white T-shir	rt.	
<b>A.</b> whom	B. which	C. whose	<b>D.</b> who
8. It all depends	my parents. Anyway, w	e'll keep in touch.	
A. in	<b>B.</b> at	<b>C.</b> of	D. on
9. He never eats fish,	?		
A. doesn't he	<b>B.</b> does he	C. isn't he	<b>D.</b> did he
10. The telephone	by Alexander Bell.		
A. invented		C. was invented	<b>D.</b> is invented
11. If you work hard,	you in the final ex	amination.	
	B. succeed	C. would succeed	<b>D.</b> had
succeeded			
12. The doctor sugges	sted that his patients	_ smoking.	
A. stopping	<b>B.</b> to stop	C. should stop	<b>D.</b> stops
<b>13 Nam: -</b> "That's a	an excellent story, Lan"		
T "	"		
- Lan: - "		D. Ida 1-1 - 1 - 6 4	
A. Never mind		B. It's kind of you to say so	
C. No, thanks	that manula have anailed this on	<b>D.</b> Don't say so	
	that people have spoiled this are		D disampaint
A. disappointed	B. disappointment	C. disappointing	<b>D.</b> disappoint
<b>A.</b> However	th test, she has to	C. Moreover	<b>D.</b> Therefore
A. However	B. Because	C. Moreover	D. Therefore
III. ERROR RECO	GNITION (0.75 point / 0.25 ea	ach)	
	ed word/ phrase (A, B, C or D)		
·	ghed <u>happy</u> while they <u>were pl</u>		
${f A}$	B	D	

17. My brother br	oke the	glass bed	cause his	carelessness.			
A	<b>\</b> 1	В	C	D			
18. I <u>would</u> give <u>longer</u> school <u>holiday</u> if I <u>become</u> a president.							
$\mathbf{A}$	B		C	D			
IV. GUIDED CLO Choose the correc			-	•	ch space in the f	following passe	age.
Rice is (19) Vietnam, Thailand The seeds are pla covered (21) After 3 or 5 month Eating rice is a spe they Vietnam are two (2)	nted in as, the riecial ac use two	laysia. The special be muddy wice is reaction in the short st	ne Chinestoeds to go water cally to be perfectly to be perfectly to be perfectly to the world.	se have also by row into you led paddies. To licked. People They don't us wn as chopsti	een growing rice of the fields of rice often drain away e spoons or fork	e for (20) Then they arc e look very (22 y water before as to enjoy bow into their mou	years. taken to fields 2) collecting rice. vls of rice. (23)
<b>19. A.</b> used		<b>B.</b> tal	cen		C. eaten		<b>D.</b> boiled
<b>20. A.</b> thousands		B. the	ousand		C. thousand of	f	<b>D.</b> thousands of
<b>21. A.</b> in		<b>B.</b> by	•		C. with		<b>D.</b> of
<b>22. A.</b> beauty		B. be	autiful		C. beautifully		<b>D.</b> the beauty
<b>23. A.</b> However		<b>B.</b> M	oreover		C. Besides		D. Instead
<b>24. A.</b> region		B. are	ea		C. city		<b>D.</b> countries
B. PHẦN TỰ LU I. WORD FORM	-			àm trực tiếp	vào đề thi)		
Give the correct for	orm of t	he word i	in each b	racket.			
<b>25.</b> The						(friend)	
<b>26.</b> Nam was						(extreme)	
<b>27.</b> I'm looking for				•		(hear)	
<b>28.</b> Lan was	t	because h	er mothe	r was sick.		(happiness)	
II. READING CO Read the passage			_			are TRUE or i	FALSE.
In the first year English pronuncia improve them. He his teacher of Eng and showed him to English-English o do," she said. He Speaking Contest	didn't valish tolompes of mary to made n	is really by want his f I him to v pronuncia improve nuch prog	oad and lather and vait for hation driller his Enggress and	nis English grammar er outside the skept in a gladish grammar only one year	rammar was wor ow about this. C classroom. She ass bookcase. She will have a show that it is the show ar later, He won	rse. He did no One afternoon a took him to the e also told him you know wh the first prize	t know how to after the lesson, e school library how to use an hat you should

**30.** His pronunciation of English words is worse than his English grammar.

**29.** At first. Nam was not good at English.

<ul><li>31. She took him to the bookshop to show him the cassettes and the dictionary.</li><li>32. She didn't tell him how to use an English-English dictionary to improve his English grammar.</li></ul>
III. WRITING (2 points/0.5 each):
Finish the second sentence (according to the instruction in the bracket) so that it has the same meaning as the first one.  33. He didn't finish his homework, but he went to bed early. (Rewrite the sentence, using "Though")  → Though.
34. If Linda doesn't study hard, she will fail the exam. (Rewrite the sentence using "Unless")  → Unless
35. The taxi driver was friendly. He took me to the airport. (Combine, using a relative pronoun)  → The taxi driver.
36. The exercsie is difficult. He can't do it. (Rewrite the sentence, using "such that")
→ It
The end
THE CHU
SỞ GD&ĐT BÌNH PHƯỚC
NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022
Đ <mark>ề CHÍNH THÚC</mark> MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
Đề thi có: 03 trang
Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)
A. PHẦN TRẮC NGHIỆM: (6 points)

C. missed

D. watched

Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

B. look<u>ed</u>

I. PRONUNCIATION (0.75 point/0.25 each):

1. A. liv<u>ed</u>

<b>2. A. <u>ch</u>air</b> <b>3. A.</b> s <u>ou</u> th	B. <u>ch</u> emist B. b <u>ou</u> ght	<b>C. <u>ch</u>eap</b> <b>C.</b> f <u>ou</u> nd	<b>D. <u>ch</u>ild</b> <b>D.</b> ab <u>ou</u> t
	STRUCTURE: (3 points / (		
_		each of the following sentence:	<b>S.</b>
<b>4.</b> - <b>Peter</b> : - "How are	you today, Mary?"		
- Mary: - "	·,·		
A. Thanks	<b>B.</b> No, thanks	C. Fine, thanks	<b>D.</b> Yes, thanks
	as a doctor since 2016.		
A. worked	B. has worked	C. works	<b>D.</b> have worked
	_ student in die class, base on		_
A. smartest	B. smarter	C. smart	<b>D.</b> more smart
7. I am the boy	is wearing a white T-shi	ırt.	
A. whom	<b>B.</b> which my parents. Anyway, v	C. whose	D. who
			<b>D</b>
<b>A.</b> in	<b>B.</b> at	<b>C.</b> of	D. on
9. He never eats fish, _		<b>G</b> : 1, 1	D 11.11
A. doesn't he	B. does he	C. isn't he	<b>D.</b> did he
	by Alexander Bell.	C was invented	D is invented
A. invented	<b>B.</b> invent you in the final ex	C. was invented	<b>D.</b> is invented
A. will succeed	B. succeed	C. would succeed	D. had
succeeded	B. succeed	C. would succeed	D. Hau
	ted that his patients	emoking	
	B. to stop	C. should stop	D. stops
<b>13 Nam: -</b> "That's an	-	e. should stop	D. stops
	·		
- Lan: - "	,, 		
A. Never mind		<b>B.</b> It's kind of you to sa	y so
C. No, thanks		<b>D.</b> Don't say so	
	hat people have spoiled this ar		
	<b>B.</b> disappointment		<b>D.</b> disappoint
	h test, she has to		
A. However	<b>B.</b> Because	C. Moreover	D. Therefore
III FRROR RECOG	NITION (0.75 point / 0.25 e	ach)	
	d word/phrase (A, B, C or D)		
<b>16.</b> The <u>children</u> laugh	ned <mark>happy</mark> while they <u>were p</u> i		
A	B	D	→ happily
17. My brother <b>broke</b>	the glass because his careles	sness.	
A	B C D		→ because of
18. I would give longe	er school <u>holiday</u> if I <mark>become</mark>	a president.	
A B	C D		→ hecame

#### IV. GUIDED CLOZE TEST (1.5 points / 0.25 each)

Choose the correct option (A, B, C or D) that best fits each space in the following passage.

Rice is (19)	_ by Vietnamese people ev	very day. It often grows in tropi	ical countries such as		
Vietnam, Thailand or Malaysia. The Chinese have also been growing rice for (20) years.					
The seeds are planted in special beds to grow into young rice plants. Then they are taken to fields					
covered (21) muddy water called paddies. The fields of rice look very (22)					
After 3 or 5 months, the	After 3 or 5 months, the rice is ready to be picked. People often drain away water before collecting rice.				
Eating rice is a special	action in the world. They of	lon't use spoons or forks to enjo	by bowls of rice. (23)		
they use to	they use two short sticks known as chopsticks to put rice into their mouths. China and				
Vietnam are two (24)	Vietnam are two (24) in which people use chopsticks very well.				
40.4	-		<b>.</b>		
<b>19. A.</b> used	<b>B.</b> taken	C. eaten	<b>D.</b> boiled		
<b>20. A.</b> thousands	<b>B.</b> thousand	C. thousand of	<b>D.</b> thousands of		
<b>21. A.</b> in	<b>B.</b> by	C. with	<b>D.</b> of		
<b>22. A.</b> beauty	B. beautiful	C. beautifully	<b>D.</b> the beauty		
23. A. However	<b>B.</b> Moreover	C. Besides	D. Instead		
<b>24. A.</b> region	<b>B.</b> area	C. city	D. countries		
B. PHẦN TƯ LUÂN (4 points) (Thí sinh làm trực tiếp vào đề thị)					

## B. PHÂN TỰ LUẬN (4 points) (Thí sinh làm trực tiếp vào đề thi) I. WORD FORM (1 point/0.25 each):

Give the correct form of the word in each bracket.

<b>25.</b> The <i>friendship</i> has lasted a lifetime.	(friend)
<b>26.</b> Nam was <b>extremely</b> pleased that he passed the exam.	(extreme)
<b>27.</b> I'm looking forward to <b>hearing</b> from you.	(hear)
28. Lan was unhappy because her mother was sick.	(happiness)

#### II. READING COMPREHENSION (1 point/0.25 each):

Read the passage carefully and decide whether the following statements are TRUE or FALSE.

In the first year of lower secondary school, Nam had some difficulties in learning English. His English pronunciation was really bad and his English grammar was worse. He did not know how to improve them. He didn't want his father and mother to know about this. One afternoon after the lesson, his teacher of English told him to wait for her outside the classroom. She took him to the school library and showed him tapes of pronunciation drills kept in a glass bookcase. She also told him how to use an English-English onary to improve his English grammar. "Now I think you know what you should do," she said. He made much progress and only one year later, He won the first prize in the English Speaking Contest organized for secondary school students in my hometown.

29. At first. Nam was not good at English.	T.
<b>30.</b> His pronunciation of English words is worse than his English grammar.	F.
<b>31.</b> She took him to the bookshop to show him the cassettes and the dictionary.	F.
32. She didn't tell him how to use an English-English dictionary to improve his English grammar.	. <b>F.</b>

#### III. WRITING (2 points/0.5 each):

Finish the second sentence (according to the instruction in the bracket) so that it has the same meaning as the first one.

- 33. He didn't finish his homework, but he went to bed early. (Rewrite the sentence, using "Though")
- $\rightarrow$  *Though* he didn't finish his homework, he went to bed early.
- 34. If Linda doesn't study hard, she will fail the exam. (Rewrite the sentence using "Unless")
- → Unless Linda studies hard, she will fail the exam.
- **35.** The taxi driver was friendly. He took me to the airport. (Combine, using a relative pronoun)
- → The taxi driver who took me to the airport was friendly.
- **36.** The exercsie is difficult. He can't do it. (Rewrite the sentence, using "such ... that")
- $\rightarrow$  It was such a difficult exercise that he can't do it.

The end
---------

## SỞ GD&ĐT HẢI PHÒNG

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

## ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 45 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

#### Mã đề thi 302

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the sentence that is CLOSEST in meaning to the given one.

**Question 1:** I love books, but I don't have time to read them.

- **A.** I wish I have time to read books.
- **B.** I wish I was having time to read books.
- **C.** I wish I had time to read books.
- **D.** I wish I am having time to read books.

**Question 2:** This gym is more convenient than the one near my house.

- **A.** This gym is the most convenient near my house.
- **B.** The gym near my house is not as convenient as this one.
- **C.** The gym near my house is as convenient as this one.
- **D.** This gym is less convenient than the one near my house.

**Question 3:** People say that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.

**A.** It is said that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.

- **B.** It is said that Covid-19 posing terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- C. It was said that Covid-19 pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- **D.** It was said that Covid-19 to pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.

Question 4: "I will try my best to finish the work this afternoon," said Sarah.

- **A.** Sarah said she will try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- **B.** Sarah said she would try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- **C.** Sarah said she will try her best to finish the work that afternoon.
- **D.** Sarah said she would try her best to finish the work that afternoon.

# Read the following passage and mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 5 to 9.

In the past, traveling was nothing less than a dangerous adventure. People had no means of transport as they have now. They faced all sorts of danger such as bad weather, wild beasts and robbers. Therefore, most people did not like to go away from their villages. Only those who were adventurous set out on a long journey.

When man succeeded in training the four-foot animals like the horse and the camel, traveling became fairly comfortable. A trip across country was still a dangerous undertaking. In those days, it was also very difficult to transport goods from one place to another. Man carried his load on his head or back. Later, horses and other animals were used for this purpose. But man and animals could not carry very heavy loads from one place to another.

Now people living in any part of a country can travel to any other part in comfort. Every country sets up a railway network. A small sum of money is required to go from one corner of the country to another. If your business is more urgent, you can travel by airplane. A plane will need only a couple of days to fly around the whole world. Traveling by sea has also become swifter, more comfortable and secure than before.

**Question 5:** In the past, who set out on a long journey?

- **A.** Robbers on the roads
- **B.** Those who were adventurous
- C. Most people in the village
- **D.** Those who traveled on foot

Question 6: With the help of horses and camels as means of transport, \_\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. man and animals were still not able to carry very heavy loads from one place to another
- **B.** animals carried everything for man
- C. man carried his heavy loads on his head or back
- **D.** animals were able to carry very heavy loads from one place to another

Question 7: According to the pa	ssage, what is TRUE ab	out traveling now?	
<b>A.</b> Traveling by sea is more com	fortable but still unsafe.		
<b>B.</b> Traveling by train is possible	only in certain countries		
C. People have to pay a large sur	m of money to go by trai	in from one part of the country	y to another.
<b>D.</b> People can fly around the wor	rld in a couple of days.		
Question 8: The word "swifter"	in the passage is closest	in meaning to	
<b>A.</b> quicker <b>B.</b>	cheaper	C. longer	<b>D.</b> safer
Question 9: What is the best title	e of the passage?		
<b>A.</b> Traveling in the Past		<b>B.</b> Traveling Now	
C. Traveling in the Past and Nov	v	<b>D.</b> Traveling by Airplane	
Read the following passage an completes each of the numbered		or D to indicate the correc	ct word that best
Sociologists have been carrying are unhappy at school (10) about their appearance and there as others. This (11)	they find it dies is a great deal of press	fficult to make friends. They ure on them to dress, talk and	may also worry behave the same
reasoning skills, social skills and do negative things just to make smoking, drug abuse or dangere find friends with whom they of problem.	others accept them. Pee	r pressure is often the clear r need to keep away from socia	reason for teenage al pressure and to
Question 10: A. but	<b>B.</b> however	C. therefore	<b>D.</b> because
Question 11: A. cultivation recognition	B. indicator	C. phenomenon	D.
Question 12: A. decisively irresponsibly	<b>B.</b> impossibly	C. effectively	D.
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indi	icate the correct word or	r phrase to complete each of t	the sentences.
<b>Question 13:</b> My parents always themselves in my	s criticize me for not get	ting good grades at school. I v	vish they put
A. legs	<b>B.</b> hands	C. pants	<b>D.</b> shoes
Question 14: I don't mind	you with your ho	mework.	
A. helped	B. help	C. to help	<b>D.</b> helping
Question 15: Tomi	n a bank before he was s	sent to Viet Nam.	
A. works	B. has worked	C. had worked	<b>D.</b> was
working			

Question 16: Jane has won the t		aking Contest. She is talk	king with Helen.
<b>Helen:</b> "Congratulations! You'v <b>Jane:</b> ""	e done very wen.		
A. It's my pleasure alright	<b>B.</b> Thank you	C. Good job	<b>D.</b> That's
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to  Question 17: There is far too m			underlined word.
<b>A.</b> simple	<b>B.</b> rural	C. modern	<b>D.</b> busy
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to ind the sentences.	licate the correct preposition	or adverb particle that	completes each of
Question 18: The craft of baske	t weaving is usually passed_	from generat	tion to generation.
A. up	<b>B.</b> to	C. down	<b>D.</b> for
Question 19: She is bilingual	English and Frenc	ch because she was born	in Canada.
A. for	B. in	C. on	<b>D.</b> to
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to ind that of the others in each group		stress position is placed o	differently from
Question 20: A. remind	B. rocket	C. behave	<b>D.</b> preserve
Question 21: A. official	B. galaxy	C. fabulous	<b>D.</b> paradise
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to ind			
Question 22: Sam Son, that is a			
A. attracts	<b>B.</b> a	C. that	D. many
Question 23: <u>A</u> United States is A. A	a <u>large</u> country <u>consisting</u> <u>6</u> <b>B.</b> consisting	of 50 states and the Distr C. of	ict of Columbia. <b>D.</b> large
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to ind that of the others in each group		lined part is pronounced	l differently from
Question 24: A. telescope concentrate	<b>B. c</b> ognitive	C. <u>c</u> ustomer	D.
Question 25: A. nuclear	B. cond <u>u</u> ct	C. drumhead	<b>D.</b> r <u>u</u> sty
	The and		

## SỞ GD&ĐT HẢI PHÒNG

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 45 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỂ CHÍNH THỰC

Mã đề thi 302

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the sentence that is CLOSEST in meaning to the given one.

**Question 1:** I love books, but I don't have time to read them.

- **A.** I wish I have time to read books.
- **B.** I wish I was having time to read books.
- C. I wish I had time to read books.
- **D.** I wish I am having time to read books.

Question 2: This gym is more convenient than the one near my house.

- **A.** This gym is the most convenient near my house.
- **B.** The gym near my house is not as convenient as this one.
- **C.** The gym near my house is as convenient as this one.
- **D.** This gym is less convenient than the one near my house.

**Question 3:** People say that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.

- **A.** It is said that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- **B.** It is said that Covid-19 posing terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- **C.** It was said that Covid-19 pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- **D.** It was said that Covid-19 to pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- Question 4: "I will try my best to finish the work this afternoon," said Sarah.

- **A.** Sarah said she will try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- **B.** Sarah said she would try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- **C.** Sarah said she will try her best to finish the work that afternoon.
- **D.** Sarah said she would try her best to finish the work that afternoon.

# Read the following passage and mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 5 to 9.

In the past, traveling was nothing less than a dangerous adventure. People had no means of transport as they have now. They faced all sorts of danger such as bad weather, wild beasts and robbers. Therefore, most people did not like to go away from their villages. Only those who were adventurous set out on a long journey.

When man succeeded in training the four-foot animals like the horse and the camel, traveling became fairly comfortable. A trip across country was still a dangerous undertaking. In those days, it was also very difficult to transport goods from one place to another. Man carried his load on his head or back. Later, horses and other animals were used for this purpose. But man and animals could not carry very heavy loads from one place to another.

Now people living in any part of a country can travel to any other part in comfort. Every country sets up a railway network. A small sum of money is required to go from one corner of the country to another. If your business is more urgent, you can travel by airplane. A plane will need only a couple of days to fly around the whole world. Traveling by sea has also become swifter, more comfortable and secure than before.

**Question 5:** In the past, who set out on a long journey?

- **A.** Robbers on the roads
- **B.** Those who were adventurous
- **C.** Most people in the village
- **D.** Those who traveled on foot

**Question 6:** With the help of horses and camels as means of transport,

A. man and animals were still not able to carry very heavy loads from one place to another

- **B.** animals carried everything for man
- C. man carried his heavy loads on his head or back
- **D.** animals were able to carry very heavy loads from one place to another

**Question 7:** According to the passage, what is TRUE about traveling now?

- **A.** Traveling by sea is more comfortable but still unsafe.
- **B.** Traveling by train is possible only in certain countries.
- **C.** People have to pay a large sum of money to go by train from one part of the country to another.

D. People can fly around the worl	d in a couple of days.		
<b>Question 8:</b> The word "swifter" i	n the passage is closest i	n meaning to	
A. quicker B. c	<mark>cheaper</mark>	C. longer	<b>D.</b> safer
<b>Question 9:</b> What is the best title	of the passage?		
<b>A.</b> Traveling in the Past		<b>B.</b> Traveling Now	
C. Traveling in the Past and Now		<b>D.</b> Traveling by Airplane	
Read the following passage and completes each of the numbered		or D to indicate the corre	ect word that best
Sociologists have been carrying are unhappy at school (10) about their appearance and there as others. This (11) i	they find it diffinition is a great deal of pressu	icult to make friends. The re on them to dress, talk an	y may also worry d behave the same
There are a number of programs reasoning skills, social skills and do negative things just to make a smoking, drug abuse or dangerou find friends with whom they caproblem.	cognitive skills. Sadly, rothers accept them. Peer us driving. Teenagers ne	many teenagers act (12) pressure is often the clear red to keep away from soc	and even reason for teenage ial pressure and to
Question 10: A. but	<b>B.</b> however	C. therefore	D. because
Question 11: A. cultivation	B. indicator	C. phenomenon	D.
recognition			
Question 12: A. decisively irresponsibly	<b>B.</b> impossibly	C. effectively	D.
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indice  Question 13: My parents always themselves in my  A. legs  Question 14: I don't mind	criticize me for not getti <b>B.</b> hands	ng good grades at school. I  C. pants	
A. helped	B. help	C. to help	D. helping
*	*	=	D. Helping
<b>Question 15:</b> Tom in <b>A.</b> works	B. has worked	C. had worked	D wee
	D. Has worked	C. Had Worked	D. was
working			

**Question 16:** Jane has won the first prize in the English Speaking Contest. She is talking with Helen. **Helen:** "Congratulations! You've done very well."

Jane: ""			
A. It's my pleasure alright	B. Thank you	C. Good job	<b>D.</b> That's
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to  Question 17: There is far too m			underlined word.
A. simple	B. rural	C. modern	<b>D.</b> busy
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to ind the sentences.	icate the correct preposition	on or adverb particle that	completes each of
Question 18: The craft of basket	t weaving is usually passed <b>B.</b> to	from generat  C. down	ion to generation. <b>D.</b> for
<b>A.</b> up <b>Question 19:</b> She is bilingual			
A. for	B. in	C. on	D. to
	<u></u>	C. on	2.00
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indition that of the others in each group		stress position is placed o	lifferently from
Question 20: A. remind	B. rocket	C. behave	<b>D.</b> preserve
Question 21: A. official	B. galaxy	C. fabulous	<b>D.</b> paradise
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indo Question 22: Sam Son, that is a A. attracts Question 23: A United States is A. A	long beach, <u>attracts</u> man B. a	<u>v</u> visitors every year. C. that	D. many ict of Columbia. D. large
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to induther that of the others in each group		rlined part is pronounced	differently from
Question 24: A. telescope concentrate	B. cognitive	C. <u>c</u> ustomer	D.
Question 25: A. nuclear	<b>B.</b> cond <u>u</u> ct	C. dr <u>u</u> mhead	<b>D.</b> r <u>u</u> sty
	The end		

## SỞ GD&ĐT THÁI NGUYÊN

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 45 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

I. Choose the word who	se underlined part is prono	unced differently from the oth	hers.
1. A. me <u>ch</u> anic	B. watching	C. <u>Ch</u> ristmas	<b>D.</b>
te <u><b>ch</b></u> nology			
2. <b>A.</b> open <u>ed</u>	B. liv <u>ed</u>	C. need <u>ed</u>	D. appear <u>ed</u>
3. <b>A.</b> t <u>ea</u> ch	<b>B.</b> l <u>ea</u> ve	C. pl <u>ea</u> se	D. w <u>ea</u> r
4. <b>A.</b> hen <u>s</u>	<b>B.</b> book <u>s</u>	C. shop <u>s</u>	D. mats
5. <b>A.</b> sk <u>y</u>	<b>B.</b> luck <u>v</u>	C. energ <u>v</u>	D. primar <u>v</u>
<b></b>			
II. Give the correct tens			
		ther was preparing breakfast.	
	in the garden now		
	to the club meeting	ng tomorrow.	
• `	<b>e</b> ) two books.		
10. She ( <b>do</b> )	the washing up at 7p.m yes	sterday.	
III. Chaosa tha ward (A	D. C. on D) that hast compl	lata tha gantanaga	
	, B, C or D) that best compl		
	e new computer		D. M
<b>A.</b> a 12	B. an	C. the	<b>D.</b> No articles
	solar energy doesn't cause_		D 11 4 4
A. polluted	<u>-</u>	C. pollute	<b>D.</b> pollutant
•	mesEnglands	-	
A. on	<b>B.</b> at	C. from	<b>D.</b> of
	the evening,?		
	<b>B.</b> don't they	C. are they	<b>D.</b> aren't they
15. My sisters cook bette	er		

A. as	B. so		C. than	D. too
<b>16.</b> The children decide		_		
A. watch	<b>B.</b> watcl		C. watching	<b>D.</b> to watch
17. The patients				
<u>C</u>	<b>B.</b> infec		C. were infected	<b>D.</b> infecting
<b>18.</b> Those are the kids_	I ta	aught English l	ast year.	
<b>A.</b> whom	<b>B.</b> which	h	C. where	<b>D.</b> when
19. Mary: "Why don't Sam: "	we to to the cir	nema this weel	kend ?"	
A. That's a fine day			<b>B.</b> You're welcome	
C. Yes, please			<b>D.</b> That's a good idea	
<b>20.</b> If I were rich, I	aroun	d the world.	_	
A. will travel	B. woul		C. travel	<b>D.</b> travelled
<ul><li>21. Our brother sugges</li></ul>	В	$\overline{\mathbf{C}}$	D	
22. Peter worked very A	hard, <u>so</u> he <u>cou</u> B	<u>ild being</u> pron C	noted <u>quickly</u> . D	
23. <u>His English</u> can't <u>b</u> A		he <u>don't pract</u> D	<u>ice</u> regularly.	
24. My son <u>is</u> interested	l <u>on</u> listening t	o <b>pop music</b> in	n his <u>free</u> time.	
A	В	C	D	
25. Ann's brother isn't	enough tall to	o take part in	a basketball team.	
A	В	C	<u>D</u>	
	_	Č	2	
V. Give the correct form				
			when they grow up.	(design)
<b>27.</b> These shoes are nice				(comfort)
			ep our environment clean.	(health)
<b>29.</b> We had a happy				(child)
<b>30.</b> She is a	_ business won	nan. Everyone	admires her.	(success)
VI.Choose the correct	word or phrase	e (A,B.C or D)	that best fits each of the numb	ered blanks.
quite terrifying, (31) and some experts say	it is conside	ng is no more crably safer. I	g experience. Others, however, that most's decisions (34) vit	other form of travel ost accident occurs
<u> </u>	•		he passengers, the stewards and rs to (37) safe and o	

for many passengers being	(38) such care of	is all part of the total exper	rience. No other	
form of travel involves (39)	for people in quit	for people in quite the same (40) with food, dr		
newspapers, magazines, mus	sic, and even video films.			
<b>31. A.</b> although	<b>B.</b> so	C. and	D. because	
<b>32. A.</b> than	<b>B.</b> as	C. then	<b>D.</b> with	
<b>33. A.</b> from	B. through	C. for	<b>D.</b> during	
<b>34. A.</b> is	<b>B.</b> were	C. are	<b>D.</b> was	
<b>35. A.</b> whose	<b>B.</b> which	C. their	<b>D.</b> that	
<b>36. A.</b> a	B. an	C. the	<b>D.</b> no articles	
<b>37. A.</b> feel	B. rest	C. experience	<b>D.</b> lie	
<b>38. A.</b> given	B. kept	C. shown	D. taken	
<b>39. A.</b> wait	<b>B.</b> waiting	C. to wait	<b>D.</b> waited	
<b>40. A.</b> sort	<b>B.</b> kind	C. way	D. part	

#### VII. Read the following passage and indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

While smaller schools class sizes are always desired, technology can not do that physically. However, technology can be a "force multiplier" for the teacher. Instead of the teacher being the only source of help in a classroom, students can access web sites, online tutorials, and more to assist them. Education doesn't stop at the end of the school day because students have access to teachers, resources, and assignments via the web and access these resources at any time. Students can also get help and tutoring at any time, whether from the teacher via email or online collaboration, or from a help web site.

Parental involvement is another factor that can increase student achievement. Most parents these days have extremely busy schedules, work different hours, and can't always help their child with homework or come to school for conferences. Technology can help. Parents can go to a class website and see what their child is working on, they can contact teachers via email and web sites, and they can even check their child's attendance and grades through online systems. They can also talk to their children from work via email and instant messaging.

<b>41.</b> Technology may be a <b>A.</b> online tutorial	for the teachers.	<b>B.</b> helpful website	
C. good source	Nomi	<b>D.</b> force multiplier	
_	NOT the resource that studen		
A. teachers	<b>B.</b> study resources	<b>C.</b> face-to-face interaction	D.
assignment			
<b>43.</b> What is an advantage of t	echnology in term of parental	involment?	
A. Parents can help their chil	dren with homework		
<b>B.</b> Parents can go to a class w	vebsite as contact.		
C. Parents can come to school	ol.		
D. Parents can work different	t hours.		
<b>44.</b> What does the word "the	y" in the paragraph 2 refer to?		
A. parents	B. teacher	C. website	<b>D.</b> system
<b>45.</b> What is the message to th	e reader?		
A. Every class should have a	class website.		
<b>B.</b> Thanks to technology, stud	dents do not need.		

**C.** Technology help teacher teach and control.

## **D.** Technology should be applied

VIII. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means sentence printed before it.
<b>46.</b> I don't have enough money to buy that electric bike.
$\rightarrow$ I wish
47. "Does Peter still work at this factory!" said Jack
→ Jack asked
<b>48.</b> Mary was tired, but she tried to finish her homework.
→ Although
<b>49.</b> You could be arrested for not giving a breath sample to the police.
→ Refusal
<b>50.</b> You won't find a more dedicate doctor anywhere than Mrs. Mai
→ Nowhere
The end

## SỞ GD&ĐT THÁI NGUYÊN

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 45 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

1	. (	Choose t	he w	ord u	hose	unde	rline	l nart i	is i	pronounced	di	Ħ	<sup>c</sup> erenti	v	from t	he i	other	2.
-		illouse i	iic w	oru n	<i>n</i> osc	unuc	<i>i iiii</i> c	ı parı ı	ן טי	pronouncea	· ui	IJ	CI CILL	У.	ji oni i	""	ULLICI	υ.

1. A. mechanic	B. wat <u>ch</u> ing	C. <u>Ch</u> ristmas	D.
te <u><b>ch</b></u> nology			
2. <b>A.</b> open <u>ed</u>	<b>B.</b> liv <u>ed</u>	C. need <u>ed</u>	D. appear <u>ed</u>
3. <b>A.</b> t <u>ea</u> ch	<b>B.</b> l <u><b>ea</b></u> ve	C. pl <u>ea</u> se	<mark>D.</mark> w <u>ea</u> r
4. A. hens	<b>B.</b> book <u>s</u>	<b>C.</b> shop <u>s</u>	D. mats
5. <mark>A. sk<u>y</u></mark>	<b>B.</b> luck <u>y</u>	C. energ <u>v</u>	D. primar <u>v</u>

#### II. Give the correct tense of the verbs

- 6. When I (get) got up this morning, my mother was preparing breakfast.
- 7. My parents (work) are working in the garden now.
- 8. I hope John (come) will come to the club meeting tomorrow.
- 9. Michael already (write) has already written two books.
- 10. She (do) was doing the washing up at 7p.m yesterday.

#### III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best complete the sentences

11. My father bought me	new computer last w	eek.	
<mark>A. a</mark>	<b>B.</b> an	C. the	<b>D.</b> No articles
12. Scientist believe that sol	ar energy doesn't cause	·	
A. polluted	<b>B.</b> pollution	C. pollute	<b>D.</b> pollutant
13. My music teacher comes	s Englands		
A. on	<b>B.</b> at	C. from	<b>D.</b> of
<b>14.</b> They often go out in the	evening,?		
A. do they	<b>B.</b> don't they	C. are they	<b>D.</b> aren't they
<b>15.</b> My sisters cook better_			
A. as	<b>B.</b> so	C. than	D. too
<b>16.</b> The children decided	on TV last night		
A. watch	B. watched	C. watching	<b>D.</b> to watch
17. The patients	_ with Corona virus last month	have recovered.	
<b>A.</b> were infecting	B. infected	C. were infected	<b>D.</b> infecting

<b>18.</b> Those are the kids	I taught English la	ast year.	
A. whom	<b>B.</b> which	C. where	<b>D.</b> when
19. Mary: "Why don't we to Sam: "	to the cinema this week	end ?"	
A. That's a fine day		B. You're welcor	ne
C. Yes, please		D. That's a good	
<b>20.</b> If I were rich, I	around the world.	<u> </u>	
A. will travel	<b>B.</b> would travel	C. travel	<b>D.</b> travelled
IV. There is a mistake in them.	e four underlined part	s of each sentences.Fin	nd the mistakes and corect
21. Our brother suggested to A	ogo camping <u>in</u> the fores C	st on the <b>weekends</b> .	$B \to going$
22. Peter worked very hard, A	so he <mark>could being</mark> prom B C	oted <u>quickly</u> . D	$C \rightarrow could be$
23. <u>His English</u> can't <u>be</u> imp	roved <u>if</u> he <mark>don't practi</mark> C <b>D</b>	<mark>ce</mark> regularly.	$D \rightarrow doesn't$
practice			
24. My son <u>is</u> interested <u>on</u> li	istening to <u>pop music</u> in C	his <u>free</u> time.	$ extbf{B}  ightarrow  ext{in}$
		1 1 1 11 1	
25. <u>Ann's brother</u> isn't <u>enou</u> A	B C	D Dasketball team.	$\mathbf{B} \rightarrow \mathbf{tall} \; \mathbf{enough}$
<ul> <li>V. Give the correct form of t</li> <li>26. Those children dream of</li> <li>27. These shoes are nice and</li> <li>28. We will live a(n) unheal</li> <li>29. We had a happy childhood</li> <li>30. She is a successful busine</li> </ul>	becoming fashion design comfortable so I really thy life if we don't keep od together.	ner when they grow up. like wearing them. our environment clean.	(design) (comfort) (health) (child) (success)
VI.Choose the correct word	or phrase (A,B.C or D)	that best fits each of the	e numbered blanks.
For many people, traveling quite terrifying, (31) and some experts say it is (33) taking off a	flying is no more considerably safer. It	langerous (32) is known, however,	any other form of travel that most accident occurs
The people, (35) important p for many passengers being (form of travel involves (39)_newspapers, magazines, mus	eart in helping passenger (38) such control of the such control of	s to (37) sa are of is all part of the n quite the same (40)	afe and comfortable. Indeed total experience. No other

31. A. although	<b>B.</b> so	C. and	<b>D.</b> because
32. A. than	<b>B.</b> as	C. then	<b>D.</b> with
<b>33. A.</b> from	<b>B.</b> through	<u>C. for</u>	<b>D.</b> during
<b>34. A.</b> is	<b>B.</b> were	C. are	<b>D.</b> was
<b>35. A.</b> whose	B. which	C. their	<b>D.</b> that
<b>36. A.</b> a	<mark>B.</mark> an	C. the	<b>D.</b> no articles
<b>37. A.</b> feel	B. rest	C. experience	D. lie
<b>38. A.</b> given	B. kept	C. shown	D. taken
<b>39. A.</b> wait	<b>B.</b> waiting	C. to wait	<b>D.</b> waited
<b>40. A.</b> sort	<b>B.</b> kind	C. way	D. part

#### VII. Read the following passage and indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

While smaller schools class sizes are always desired, technology can not do that physically. However, technology can be a "force multiplier" for the teacher. Instead of the teacher being the only source of help in a classroom, students can access web sites, online tutorials, and more to assist them. Education doesn't stop at the end of the school day because students have access to teachers, resources, and assignments via the web and access these resources at any time. Students can also get help and tutoring at any time, whether from the teacher via email or online collaboration, or from a help web site.

Parental involvement is another factor that can increase student achievement. Most parents these days have extremely busy schedules, work different hours, and can't always help their child with homework or come to school for conferences. Technology can help. Parents can go to a class website and see what their child is working on, they can contact teachers via email and web sites, and they can even check their child's attendance and grades through online systems. They can also talk to their children from work via email and instant messaging.

<b>41.</b> Technology may be a	for the teachers.		
A. online tutorial		<b>B.</b> helpful website	
C. good source	a NOT the massymas that stude	D. force multiplier	
_	s NOT the resource that studen		ъ
A. teachers	<b>B.</b> study resources	C. face-to-face interaction	D.
assignment			
<b>43.</b> What is an advantage of	technology in term of parental	involment?	
A. Parents can help their chi	ldren with homework		
<b>B.</b> Parents can go to a class v	website as contact.		
C. Parents can come to school	<mark>ol.</mark>		
D. Parents can work differen	nt hours.		
<b>44.</b> What does the word "the	ey" in the paragraph 2 refer to?		
A. parents	B. teacher	C. website	<b>D.</b> system
<b>45.</b> What is the message to the	he reader?		
A. Every class should have a	a class website.		
B. Thanks to technology, stu	idents do not need.		
C. Technology help teacher	teach and control.		
<b>D.</b> Technology should be app	plied		

VIII. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means sentence printed before it.

- **46.** I don't have enough money to buy that electric bike.
- $\rightarrow$  I wish I had enough money to buy that electric bike.
- 47. "Does Peter still work at this factory!" said Jack
- → Jack asked me if Peter still worked at that factory.
- **48.** Mary was tired, but she tried to finish her homework.
- → Although Mary was tired, she tried to finish her homework.
- **49.** You could be arrested for not giving a breath sample to the police.
- $\rightarrow$  Refusal to give a breath sample to the police could lead to your arrest.
- 50. You won't find a more dedicate doctor anywhere than Mrs. Mai
- → Nowhere will you find a more dedicate doctor than Mrs. Mai.

The	ena	

SỞ GD&ĐT ĐỒNG THÁP

ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HOC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

## Mã đề 132

		eet to indicate the word whos the following questions from	
Question 1: A. washed		C. play <u>ed</u>	
Question 2: A. church		<b>C.</b> mu <b><u>ch</u></b>	D. bun <u>ch</u>
		eet to indicate the word that o	
		the following questions 3 to	
<b>Question 3: A.</b> artisan	<b>B.</b> important	<ul><li>C. discovery</li><li>C. lesson</li></ul>	<b>D.</b> environment
Question 4: A. leisure	<b>B.</b> cartoon	C. lesson	D. language
Write the letter A, B, C, or following questions from :		eet to indicate the correct ans	swer to each of the
		Chinese, Indian, and Malay -	makes it a
A. reliable	B. multicultural	C. metropolitan	<b>D.</b> bilingual
Question 6: The craft of b	asket weaving is usuall	y from generatio	n to generation.
A. looked down	B. turned off	C. come back	<b>D.</b> passed down
<b>Question 7:</b> The bus	before I reached	d the bus stop.	_
A. will leave	<b>B.</b> leaves	C. had left	<b>D.</b> was leaving
<b>Question 8:</b> In some Europ	pean countries, a barbe	C. had left r used teeth as w	ell as cut hair.
A. to pull	B. pull	C. pulling	
Question 9: Tet is a festive	aloccurs in	n late January or early Februa	ary.
A. whom	<b>B.</b> which	C. who	
Question 10: Today's citie		than cities in the past.	
	B. large	C. as large	<b>D.</b> the largest
<b>Question 11:</b> If people	carefully, the	y will not hurt themselves and	d others.
<b>A.</b> drove	<b>B.</b> drive	C. would drive	<b>D.</b> will drive
<b>Question 12:</b> Some of Bill	l's classmates	to his party tomorrow.	
<b>A.</b> will be invited	<b>B.</b> were invited	C. invited	<b>D.</b> will invite
Question 13: I am too bus	y to go on a holiday. I	wish I on the bea	ch now.
A. am	<b>B.</b> were	C. been	<b>D.</b> be
<b>Question 14:</b> There aren't_	supermark	tets in this small town.	
A. a little	<b>B.</b> some	C. much	<b>D.</b> any
Question 15: People should	ld be and v	vear masks when going out th	nese days.
A. careful	<b>B.</b> carefully	C. care	<b>D.</b> carefulness
<b>Question 16:</b> Bill and Liz			
Bill: "I think that doing ph		est way to keep fit."	
Liz: "You're right	<b>,</b> ,		
A. I hope so.		<b>B.</b> It's my pleasure	
C. It's kind of you to say so	0.	<b>D.</b> I agree with you	1.

Write the letter A, B, C, or D	on your answer sheet to indi	cate the word(s) CLOS	SEST in meaning to
the underlined word(s) in ea	ch of the following questions	from 17 to 18.	
<b>Question 17:</b> Living in big c	ities provides us with a lot of	<i>benefits</i> in job opportu	nity.
A. drawbacks	<b>B.</b> achievements	C. advantages	<b>D.</b> difficulties
Question 18: We invited Bill	l to join our trip to Florida but	he turned down and d	ecided to stay
A. refused	B. agreed	C. accepted	D. returned
Write the letter A, B, C, or D	on your answer sheet to indi	cate the word(s) OPP	OSITE in meaning to
the underlined word(s) in ea	ch of the following questions	from 19 to 20.	
Question 19: Hoi An is an an	<i>ncient</i> town in Central Vietna	m. It was set up long ti	me ago.
A. comfortable	<b>B.</b> urban	C. modern	D. local
Question 20: This temple, w	hich was built hundreds of year	ars ago, is one of our <u>m</u>	nan-made wonders.
A. spectacular	B. geological	C. picturesque	D. natural
Write the letter A R C or D	on your answer sheet to indi	icate the underlined no	urt that needs
	lowing questions from 21 to 2	_	
	he <u>doesn't</u> spend <u>much</u> mone		ס
A. on	B. doesn't	C. clothing	D. much
	the job <b>despite</b> he <b>had</b> all <b>the</b>	C	
A. had	B. despite	C. the	D. necessary
	how <b>telling</b> this <b>disappointin</b>		201100000000000000000000000000000000000
A. disappointing	<b>B.</b> his	C. telling	<b>D.</b> wondered
11 0	n Republic <b>is a</b> second largest	C	
million people.	in responding <u>in a</u> second im gost	<u> </u>	
A. nearly	<b>B.</b> a	C. is	D. after
	and write the letter A, B, C, on best fits each of the numbered	•	
correct word or purase that t	desi jus euch of the numbered	i bunks from 25 to 26.	•
(26) it is also we communication with gesture (27) language in more than 1.2 billion people	vritten down. Sign language es. We do most our commute world, but it is not the wowho speak Chinese. Arabic is (28) the top terms.	used by many people inication by speaking orld's most widely spok is second, and then Hin	e who are deaf is the English is the most en language. There are di, with English in the
Question 25: A. introduce	B. mention	C. instruct	D. communicate
Question 26: A. or	<b>B.</b> so	C. but	<b>D.</b> if
Question 27: A. national	<b>B.</b> nation	C. internationally	<b>D.</b> international
Question 28: A. above	B. under	C. by	<b>D.</b> in

Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 29 to 32.

Situated on the central coast of Vietnam, which is famous for many beautiful beaches, Lang Co Beach, since June 2009, has become an official member of the World's most beautiful bays club. Today, it is a popular destination for tourists in Vietnam, especially for those who love beach so much.

Lying on the most beautiful curve of the country, Lang Co has almost everything that the nature can offer: green mountains and tropical forests, smooth white sand, full of sunshine and cool, blue and clear

sea as crystal, and the average temperature of 25°C in summer. It is an attractive destination for both domestic and international tourists Vietnam. It is the third bay of Vietnam, after Ha Long and Nha Trang, named in the list of 30 most beautiful bays in the world.

It can be said that nobody can resist a beauty like Lang Co town. This small and peaceful town will give tourists the most relaxing time and many games at the beach. In addition, they will have a good time to enjoy the seafood with various kinds of shrimps, lobster, crab, butter-fish, mackerel fish, oysters, etc. and not far from the beach are some attractions such as Lang Co fishing village, Chan May scenery.

Question 29: What is the man A. Lang Co town's seafood	ain idea of the passage?	B. Central Vietn	am
C. The history of Lang Co Question 30: According to t	he passage, Lang Co is esp	•	ose who
<ul><li>A. are interested in beach</li><li>C. love mountains</li></ul>		<b>B.</b> like rural atmed <b>D.</b> enjoy city life	<u>-</u>
Question 31: The word 'they			•
A. beaches	<b>B.</b> kinds of seafood	C. tourists	<b>D.</b> beautiful bays
Question 32: Which of the factorists cannot climb mode. It is the only Vietnam's bacc. It attracts tourists in the control of the control of the factorists in the control of the factorists.	ountains in Lang Co.  By named in the list of worlountry and around the worlo	ld's 30 most beautiful	bays.
SECTION B (2.0 points) I. Finish each of the follows printed before it. Write your Question 1: Why don't we gap $\rightarrow I$ suggest	canswers on your answer so to the seaside this summer	sheet. er?	
Question 2: People believe →  It	-		
II. Writing a paragraph.			
	(A words) shout how to	noduce stress and r	nuccounce from study. The
Write a paragraph (80-10 following ideas may help y		reduce stress and p	pressure from study. The
- relax your mind listen to m	usic; watch films; read boo	oks)	
- do something you enjoy (g	o out with friends; sing son	gs; play sports; play	games)
- share difficulties in your solutions on the Internet)	study (talk to friends and	d family; ask for he	elp from teachers, look for

The end\_\_\_\_

	NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022	
ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC	MÔN: TIẾNG ANH	
	Đề thi có: 03 trang	
	Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)	
Mã đề 132		
SECTION A (8.0 points)		

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

SỞ GD&ĐT ĐỒNG THÁP

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions from 1 to 2.

**Question 1: A.** washed **B.** watch**ed** C. played D. stopp<u>ed</u> Question 2: A. church B. school C. much D. bunch

Write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions 3 to 4.

Question 3: A. artisan **B.** important C. discovery **D.** environment

Question 4: A. leisure	B. cartoon	C. lesson	D. language
Write the letter A, B, C, or	r D on your answer sheet to it	ndicate the correct ans	swer to each of the
following questions from	5 to 16.		
society.	nix of cultures- mostly Chinese	e, Indian, and Malay -	makes it a
A. reliable	B. multicultural	C. metropolitan	<b>D.</b> bilingual
	basket weaving is usually	from generatio	n to generation.
A. looked down	<b>B.</b> turned off	C. come back	<b>D.</b> passed down
<b>Ouestion 7:</b> The bus	before I reached the bu	ıs stop.	1
A. will leave	before I reached the bu  B. leaves	C. had left	<b>D.</b> was leaving
<b>Ouestion 8:</b> In some Euro	pean countries, a barber used_	teeth as w	ell as cut hair.
A. to pull	<b>B.</b> pull	C. pulling	<b>D.</b> pulled
<b>Ouestion 9:</b> Tet is a festive	B. pull occurs in late J	anuary or early Februa	rv.
A. whom	B. which	C. who	<b>D.</b> whose
	es are much than c	cities in the past.	
A. larger	B. large	C. as large	D. the largest
Ouestion 11: If people	carefully, they will r	not hurt themselves and	d others.
A. drove	B. drive	C. would drive	D. will drive
Question 12: Some of Bil	l's classmates to h	is party tomorrow	Di will direc
A. will be invited	l's classmates to h <b>B.</b> were invited	C. invited	D. will invite
Question 13: I am too bus	sy to go on a holiday. I wish I_	on the hea	ch now
A am	R were	C. been	
Ouestion 14. There aren't	B. were supermarkets in t	his small town	<b>D.</b> 00
A. a little		C. much	D. any
	ald be and wear ma		
	B. carefully		
	are talking about how to keep		D. carciumess
	rysical exercises is the best wa		
Liz: "You're right.	"	y to keep III.	
A. I hope so.	<del></del>	P It's my plassure	
A. I hope so.		<b>B.</b> It's my pleasure	•
C. It's kind of you to say s	60.	D. I agree with you	<mark></mark>
White the letter A. D. C. a	n Don your answer shoot to in	diagta the words CI	OSEST in magning to
	r Don your answer sheet to in		OSEST in meaning to
	each of the following question g cities provides us with a lot of	•	etunity
A. drawbacks	<b>B.</b> achievements		•
		C. advantages	<b>D.</b> difficulties
	Bill to join our trip to Florida b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
A. refused	B. agreed	C. accepted	D. returned
	r D on your answer sheet to in		TOSITE in meaning to
	each of the following question	•	
_	n <u>ancient</u> town in Central Viet		_
A. comfortable	B. urban	C. modern	D. local
-	, which was built hundreds of	•	
A. spectacular	<b>B.</b> geological	C. picturesque	<b>D.</b> natural

	O on your answer sheet to ind Clowing questions from 21 to 2		art that needs
	she <u>doesn't</u> spend <u>much</u> mone		
A. on	B. doesn't	C. clothing	D. much
	t the job <u>despite</u> he <u>had</u> all <u>the</u>		
A. had	B. despite	C. the	<b>D.</b> necessary
	how <b>telling</b> this <b>disappointin</b>		D 1 1
A. disappointing Overtion 24: The Dominion	B. his	C. telling	D. wondered
million people.	n Republic <u>is a</u> second largest	Carrobean nation arter	<u>r</u> Cuba, with <u><b>nearry</b></u> 10
A. nearly	<b>B.</b> a	C. is	D. after
71. Hearry	<b>D.</b> a	<b>C.</b> 13	D. arter
	and write the letter A, B, C, o best fits each of the numbered	•	
(26) it is also very communication with gestur (27) language in more than 1.2 billion people	written down. Sign language res. We do most our communithe world, but it is not the world who speak Chinese. Arabic it es (28) the top terms.	used by many peoplunication by speaking orld's most widely spokes second, and then Hir	e who are deaf is the . English is the most en language. There are adi, with English in the
Question 25: A. introduce	B. mention	C. instruct	D. communicate
Question 26: A. or	<b>B.</b> so	C. but	<b>D.</b> if
Question 27: A. national	<b>B.</b> nation	C. internationally	D. international
Question 28: A. above	B. under	C. by	D. in
Read the following passage correct answer to each of th	and write the letter A, B, C, o e questions from 29 to 32.	r D on your answer sh	eet to indicate the
since June 2009, has become	of Vietnam, which is famous e an official member of the W sts in Vietnam, especially for t	orld's most beautiful b	ays club. Today, it is a
offer: green mountains and to sea as crystal, and the avera domestic and international to	curve of the country, Lang Coropical forests, smooth white stage temperature of 25°C in sustourists Vietnam. It is the thin 0 most beautiful bays in the week	sand, full of sunshine a mmer. It is an attracti rd bay of Vietnam, at	and cool, blue and clear ve destination for both
tourists the most relaxing tin enjoy the seafood with various	n resist a beauty like Lang Co ne and many games at the bea ous kinds of shrimps, lobster, re some attractions such as Lan	ch. In addition, they we crab, butter-fish, mac	ill have a good time to kerel fish, oysters, etc.
Question 29: What is the ma	ain idea of the passage?		
A. Lang Co town's seafood	1 0	B. Central Vietnam	
C. The history of Lang Co		D. Lang Co's tourist a	attractions
	he passage, Lang Co is especia	•	
<b>A.</b> are interested in beach		<b>B.</b> like rural atmosphere	ere

C. love mountains Question 31: The word A. beaches	'they' in paragraph 3 refers to <b>B.</b> kinds of seafood	D. enjoy city lif	fe <b>D.</b> beautiful bays
<ul><li>A. Tourists cannot climb</li><li>B. It is the only Vietnan</li><li>C. It attracts tourists in the order</li></ul>	the following is <b>TRUE</b> about Land mountains in Lang Co. It's bay named in the list of world's the country and around the world. It is quite far from Lang Co Beau	s 30 most beautifu	ıl bays.
printed before it. Write	llowing sentences in such a way t your answers on your answer she we go to the seaside this summer?	eet.	same as the sentence
_	eve that the Covid-19 pandemic was Covid-19 pandemic will end so		
II. Writing a paragraph	!•		
Write a paragraph (8 following ideas may he	0-100 words) about how to realp you:	duce stress and	pressure from study. The
- relax your mind listen	to music; watch films; read books	)	
- do something you enjo	y (go out with friends; sing songs	; play sports; play	games)
- share difficulties in y solutions on the Internet	your study (talk to friends and tall)	family; ask for h	elp from teachers, look for

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

# S<mark>Ở GD&ĐT YÊN BÁ</mark>I

# ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

### Mã đề 013

# Chọn câu viết lại có nghĩa giống với câu cho trước

- 1: The last time this boy met his classmates was a month ago.
- **A.** This boy hasn't met his classmates since a month.
- **B.** This boy hasn't met his classmates for a month.
- **C.** This boy didn't meet his classmates for a month.
- **D.** This boy didn't meet his classmates a month ago.
- 2: Scientists have found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- **A.** The vaccine against Coronavirus has been found out by scientists.
- **B.** Scientists were found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- **C.** The vaccine against Coronavirus was found out by scientists.
- **D.** Scientists have been found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- 3: It's a pity that I do not know how to use the computer.
- **A.** I wish I know how to use the computer.
- **B.** I wish I will know how to use the computer.
- **C.** I wish I didn't know how to use the computer.
- **D.** I wish I knew how to use the computer.
- **4:** The teacher said to his students: "Stop writing immediately!"
- **A.** The teacher allowed his students to stop writing immediately.
- **B.** The teacher asked his students to stop writing immediately.
- **C.** The teacher invited his students to stop writing immediately.
- **D.** The teacher advised his students to stop writing immediately.

- **5:** Mount Everest is the highest mountain in the world.
- **A.** Mount Everest is as high as other mountains in the world.
- **B.** All other mountains in the world are as high as Mount Everest.
- **C.** No mountain in the world is as high as Mount Everest.
- **D.** Mount Everest is not so high as other mountains in the world.

	hợp nhất bàn thành các câu sau	d like to watch the angute navye	
	turn the television? I' B. over		D. down
	are there in a year in Viet		D. down
A. celebrate		C calabrated	<b>D.</b> celebration
			D. Celebration
0 1	ents are discussing how to help the	e community.	
	the street on Sunday mornings."		
<b>An:</b> ""	B. Good idea	C. Not at all	D. Good job
	sh better. It is not goo		<b>D.</b> Good job
A is	P will be	C has been	<b>D.</b> were
10. My uncle is a n	<b>B.</b> will be professional He has h	vis own photo studio in town	D. Wele
A. doctor	B. electrician	C writer	D.
	<b>D.</b> electrician	C. WIIIEI	D.
photographer 11: Jack has a good	l memory. He can learn these voc	abulary itemseasily.	
A. in mind	<b>B.</b> of mind	C. with heart	<b>D.</b> by heart
<b>12:</b> The stories my	grandmother often to	old us help me a lot in my study.	
A. what	<b>B.</b> who	C. where	<b>D.</b> which
	gency, and luckily the patient to h		
A. send	B. was sent	C. sent	<b>D.</b> are sent
14: My mother told	I me that she me a lap	otop on my next birthday.	
<b>A.</b> would give	<b>B.</b> is giving	C. gave	<b>D.</b> will give
<b>15:</b> We	a new film on TV last Saturday.	-	_
	<b>B.</b> watch		<b>D.</b> watched
<b>16:</b> The electricity	bill is enormous this month. We h	nave to cut down the	amount of
electricity we use.			
A. in	<b>B.</b> at	C. on	<b>D.</b> of
<b>17:</b> My sister	to play the piano for five y	years. She can play it very well.	
A. learned		C. is learning	D.
18: They gave up_	for the missing plane		
	<b>B.</b> to searching		D.
19: Martha is talkir	ng to John, her brother, in the dini	ng room.	
	Ild you like some more chicken?"	=	
John: "	. I'm full."		
A. No, thanks	B. Sure	C. Yes, please	<b>D.</b> No problem
<b>20:</b> If it	_ tomorrow, we will stay home an	<del>-</del>	-
A. will rain	B. rained	C. would rain	<b>D.</b> rains
21: After two week	as off because of Covid 19 pander	nic, we went back to school	May 17th to
continue our study.	<u> -</u>		·
A. to	<b>B.</b> at	C. in	D. on
	T-shirt today because it is		
A. hot	B. hotter	C. the hottest	<b>D.</b> more hotter
	octor,?		

A. doesn't he			_ , 1511 , 110
24: My family went to	o Africa we wante	ed to know more about wild ani	imals.
A. so	<b>B.</b> although	C. therefore	<b>D.</b> because
25: Tom:	_ do you play badminton?		
<b>Peter:</b> Three time			
A. How long	<b>B.</b> What time	C. How often	<b>D.</b> How far
	ng soccer in this s		
A. playing	<b>B.</b> plays	C. played	<b>D.</b> play
27: The advantage liv	ing in the countryside is that t	he air is not	
A. pollution	<b>B.</b> polluting	C. pollute	<b>D.</b> polluted
28: He is not very goo	B. polluting od mathematics a	nd neither is his brother.	
A. on	<b>B.</b> in	C. for	<b>D.</b> at
29: They run a lot eve	ery day keep fit.		
A. so as not to	<b>B.</b> in order that	C. so that	<b>D.</b> in order to
<b>30:</b> I want	_ a big cake for my little daug	hter this weekend.	
A. make	<b>B.</b> to make	C. making	<b>D.</b> to making
Chan nhần aạch châ	n cần phải sửa trong các câu	Sau	
	ter <u>is</u> empty, <u>so</u> we will fill <u>the</u>		
<b>A.</b> so	B. of	C. is	<b>D.</b> them
		vith my friends, it began to rai	
A. with	B. to rain		<b>D.</b> morning
		v that their exam result was great	
A. happily	B. knew	C. their	D. The
students	D. Kile W	C. then	D. The
	ow much time did I spend su	rfing the web a day	
<b>A.</b> a	B. did I spend	<del>-</del> -	D. asked
		to clean, <b>packaging</b> and <b>freeze</b>	
A. freeze		C. commercial	<b>D.</b> are
equipped	D. packaging	C. commerciai	D. aic
cquippeu			

## Đọc đoạn văn và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho mỗi câu sau

In the second half of each year, many powerful storms are born in the tropical Atlantic and Caribbean seas. Of these, only about half a dozen become the strong, circling winds of 74 miles per hour or more that are called hurricanes, and several usually make their way to the coast. There they cause millions of dollars of damage, and bring death to large numbers of people.

The great storms that hit the coast start soft circling wind hundreds - even thousands – of miles out to sea. As they travel aimlessly over water warmed by the summer sun, they are carried to move westward by the southeast winds. As the heat increases, the young hurricane beg counter-clockwise motion.

The life of a hurricane is only about nine days, but it contains almost more power than we can imagine. The energy in the heat released by a hurricane's rainfall in a single day would satisfy the entire electrical needs of the United States for more than six months. Water, not wind, is the main source of death and destruction in a hurricane. A typical hurricane brings 6 to 12 inches downpour, causing sudden floods. Worst of all is the powerful movement of the sea – the mountains of water moving toward the hurricane center. The water level rises as much as 15 feet above normal as it moves toward shore.

<b>36:</b> What does the wor	rd "they" refer to?		
A. miles	B. coasts	C. storm	<b>D.</b> seas
37: What is the best tit	tle of the passage?		
<b>A.</b> The terrible effects	of a hurricane	B. Death to large nu	imbers of people
C. Formation and effe	cts of a hurricane	D. Damage caused l	by a hurricane
<b>38:</b> Which of the follo	wing statements about a hur	rricane is NOT true?	
_	s the sea water level to the h	eight of 15 feet.	
<b>B.</b> It travels 74 miles p			
C. It usually stays abo			
	ches downpour, resulting in		
<b>39:</b> According to the pwhen	bassage, the tropical storm in	n the Atlantic and Caribbean s	eas is called a hurricane
<b>A.</b> It hits the shore.		<b>B.</b> It hits the Coastli	ne.
C. Its winds reach 74 i	miles per hour or more.	<b>D.</b> Its winds reach le	ess than 74 miles per
hour.			
<b>40:</b> The main source o	of death and destruction in a	hurricane is	
A. water	<b>B.</b> wind	C. heat	<b>D.</b> storm
	ậm phát âm khác với nhữn		
<b>41: A.</b> road <u>s</u>	<b>B.</b> arm <u>s</u>	C. sign <u>s</u>	<b>D.</b> park <u>s</u>
<b>42: A.</b> h <u>ea</u> lth	<b>B.</b> d <u>ea</u> d	<b>C.</b> h <u>ea</u> d	<b>D.</b> h <u>ea</u> t
<b>43: A.</b> gain <u>ed</u>	B. passed	C. mov <u>ed</u>	<b>D.</b> tri <u>ed</u>
<b>44: A. <u>h</u>onor</b>	B. honest	<b>C.</b> <u>h</u> ope	<b>D.</b> <u>h</u> our
<b>45: A. <u>th</u>en</b>	<b>B.</b> <u>th</u> ese	C. <u>th</u> ere	<b>D.</b> <u><b>th</b></u> in
Chọn từ phù hợp nhấ	t để điền vào chỗ trống troi	ng đoạn văn sau	
I first met Maryam at	a farewell party held by La	an two years ago. Her charmin	ng face (46)
my attention. We ex	schanged greetings and be	ecame friends. Since then v	we have kept in touch
( <b>47</b> ) share	ed our common interests. M	aryam is two years older than	I am. She is in grade Il
in a senior high school	ol. She works very hard and	d always comes top in her cla	ss. She especially loves
natural sciences. I ar	n proud to have a pen p	al ( <b>48</b> ) her. I he	ope our friendship will
( <b>49</b> ) fore	ever. I always remember	her parting words. "This	moment has become
unforgettable for me.	I will be thinking about you	ı, Mai." And this morning I g	ot a letter from her. She
said that she would	come to Viet Nam the	next summer vacation. I a	am looking forward to
( <b>50</b> ) her a	gain. I am thinking of a plar	n for what we are going to do	during her visit.
<b>46: A.</b> paid	B. caught	C. generated	D. created
47: A. and	B. because	C. but	<b>D.</b> so
<b>48: A.</b> similar	B. as	C. like	D. same
<b>49: A.</b> carry	<b>B.</b> go	C. last	D. stay
50: A. saw	B. seeing	C. seen	D. see
DOLLE DAM	Di scenig	55011	2.500
	TI	he end	

## SỞ GD&ĐT YÊN BÁI

## ĐỂ THỊ KỲ THỊ TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HQC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

Mã đề 013

# Chọn câu viết lại có nghĩa giống với câu cho trước

- 1: The last time this boy met his classmates was a month ago.
- **A.** This boy hasn't met his classmates since a month.
- **B.** This boy hasn't met his classmates for a month.
- **C.** This boy didn't meet his classmates for a month.
- **D.** This boy didn't meet his classmates a month ago.
- 2: Scientists have found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- A. The vaccine against Coronavirus has been found out by scientists.
- **B.** Scientists were found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- **C.** The vaccine against Coronavirus was found out by scientists.
- **D.** Scientists have been found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- **3:** It's a pity that I do not know how to use the computer.
- **A.** I wish I know how to use the computer.
- **B.** I wish I will know how to use the computer.
- **C.** I wish I didn't know how to use the computer.
- **D.** I wish I knew how to use the computer.
- **4:** The teacher said to his students: "Stop writing immediately!"
- **A.** The teacher allowed his students to stop writing immediately.
- **B.** The teacher asked his students to stop writing immediately.
- **C.** The teacher invited his students to stop writing immediately.
- **D.** The teacher advised his students to stop writing immediately.
- 5: Mount Everest is the highest mountain in the world.
- **A.** Mount Everest is as high as other mountains in the world.
- **B.** All other mountains in the world are as high as Mount Everest.
- C. No mountain in the world is as high as Mount Everest.
- **D.** Mount Everest is not so high as other mountains in the world.

						,					
$\alpha$	- 4	,	,	1 1	1 .	1 ^1	1 \	thành	_	^	
ı n	กท ส	an i	กท 1	าทบ	nn	ททกา	nan	tnann	cac	CAN	CAL
$\mathbf{u}$	m u	u p u	un L	m	$\mu \nu \nu$	muu	vuii	uuuuu	uu	cuu	Suu

**6:** Will you please turn\_\_\_\_\_ the television? I'd like to watch the sports news.

A. off	<b>B.</b> over	C. on	<b>D.</b> down
<b>7:</b> How many	are there in a year in Viet Nam	1?	
A. celebrate		C. celebrated	<b>D.</b> celebration
<b>8:</b> A group of students are	discussing how to help the con	nmunity.	
Minh: "Let's clean the stre	et on Sunday mornings."		
An: ""			
A. Thank you	B. Good idea better. It is not good en	C. Not at all	D. Good job
9: I wish my English	better. It is not good en	ough to get the job.	
A. is	<b>B.</b> will be	C. has been	D. were
10: My uncle is a profession	onal He has his ow	vn photo studio in town.	·
A. doctor	B. electrician	C. writer	D.
photographer			_
11: Jack has a good memor	ry. He can learn these vocabula	ary items easily.	
A. in mind	_ , , ,		<b>D.</b> by heart
	other often told us		
A. what		C. where	<b>D.</b> which
	nd luckily the patient to hospit		_
A. send			<b>D.</b> are sent
	t she me a laptop of		
	<b>B.</b> is giving	C. gave	<b>D.</b> will give
<b>15:</b> We a new	film on TV last Saturday.		
<b>A.</b> were watching		C. have watched	<b>D.</b> watched
<b>16:</b> The electricity bill is en	normous this month. We have t	to cut down the am	ount of
electricity we use.			
<b>A.</b> in	<b>B.</b> at	C. on	<b>D.</b> of
<b>17:</b> My sistert	to play the piano for five years.	She can play it very well.	
A. learned	<b>B.</b> has learned		D.
18: They gave up	for the missing plane 2 yea  B. to searching	rs ago.	
A. searching	<b>B.</b> to searching	C. to search	D.
	hn, her brother, in the dining ro		
Martha: "Would you l	ike some more chicken?"		
<b></b>	n full."		
A. No, thanks	B. Sure	C. Yes, please	D. No problem
<b>20:</b> If it tomor	row, we will stay home and wa	ntch TV	
A. will rain	<b>B.</b> rained	C. would rain	<b>D.</b> rains
<b>21:</b> After two weeks off be	cause of Covid 19 pandemic, v	we went back to school	May 17th to
continue our study.			
A. to	<b>B.</b> at	C. in	D. on
22: I am wearing a T-shirt	today because it is	an it was yesterday	
A. hot		C. the hottest	<b>D.</b> more hotter
23: Mr. Kent is a doctor, _	?		
A. doesn't he	<b>B.</b> is he	C. does he	D. isn't he
24: My family went to Afr	ica we wanted to k	know more about wild animals.	
A. so	B. although	C. therefore	D. because
<b>25: Tom:</b> do			
Peter: Three times a w			
	<b>B.</b> What time	C. How often	<b>D.</b> How far
	soccer in this stadius		- · · · <del>- · · ·</del>
A. playing	B. plays	C. played	D. play
1 - C	± •	± •	

<b>27:</b> The advantage living	ng in the countryside is that th	ne air is not	
A. pollution	<b>B.</b> polluting	C. pollute	D. polluted
28: He is not very good	l mathematics an	d neither is his brother.	
A. on	<b>B.</b> in	C. for	D. at
29: They run a lot ever	y day keep fit.		
A. so as not to	<b>B.</b> in order that	C. so that	<b>D.</b> in order to
<b>30:</b> I want	a big cake for my little daugh	nter this weekend.	
A. make	B. to make	C. making	<b>D.</b> to making
Chọn phần gạch chân	cần phải sửa trong các câu :	sau	
31: The bottles of water	r <u>is</u> empty, <u>so</u> we will fill <u>the</u>	<u>m</u> up tomorrow.	
<b>A.</b> so	<b>B.</b> of	C. is	<b>D.</b> them
32: Yesterday morning	g, while I <u>walked</u> to school <u>w</u>	vith my friends, it began to ra	<u>in</u> heavily.
A. with	<b>B.</b> to rain	C. walked	<b>D.</b> morning
33: The students felt w	ery <b>happily</b> when they <b>knew</b>	y that <u>their</u> exam result was gr	eat.
A. happily	<b>B.</b> knew	C. their	<b>D.</b> The
students			
34: They asked me hove	w much time did I spend sur	rfing the web <b>a</b> day.	
<b>A.</b> a	B. did I spend	C. how much	<b>D.</b> asked
35: Large commercial	fishing boats are equipped t	to clean, <b>packaging</b> and <b>freez</b>	<b>e</b> the fish.
A. freeze	B. packaging	C. commercial	<b>D.</b> are
equipped			

## Đọc đoạn văn và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho mỗi câu sau

In the second half of each year, many powerful storms are born in the tropical Atlantic and Caribbean seas. Of these, only about half a dozen become the strong, circling winds of 74 miles per hour or more that are called hurricanes, and several usually make their way to the coast. There they cause millions of dollars of damage, and bring death to large numbers of people.

The great storms that hit the coast start soft circling wind hundreds - even thousands – of miles out to sea. As they travel aimlessly over water warmed by the summer sun, they are carried to move westward by the southeast winds. As the heat increases, the young hurricane beg counter-clockwise motion.

The life of a hurricane is only about nine days, but it contains almost more power than we can imagine. The energy in the heat released by a hurricane's rainfall in a single day would satisfy the entire electrical needs of the United States for more than six months. Water, not wind, is the main source of death and destruction in a hurricane. A typical hurricane brings 6 to 12 inches downpour, causing sudden floods. Worst of all is the powerful movement of the sea – the mountains of water moving toward the hurricane center. The water level rises as much as 15 feet above normal as it moves toward shore.

<b>36:</b> What does the	word "they" refer to?		
A. miles	B. coasts	C. storm	<b>D.</b> seas
37: What is the be	st title of the passage?		
A. The terrible eff	ects of a hurricane	B. Death to large no	umbers of people
C. Formation and	effects of a hurricane	D. Damage caused	by a hurricane
38: Which of the f	following statements about a hu	rricane is NOT true?	-
A. It sometimes by	rings the sea water level to the l	neight of 15 feet.	
B. It travels 74 mi	les per hour or more.		
C. It usually stays	about nine days.		

<b>39:</b> According to the	nches downpour, resulting in passage, the tropical storm i	sudden floods. n the Atlantic and Caribbean	seas is called a hurricane
when <b>A.</b> It hits the shore. <b>C.</b> Its winds reach 74	4 miles per hour or more.	<b>B.</b> It hits the Coast <b>D.</b> Its winds reach	line. less than 74 miles per
hour.	•		1
<b>40:</b> The main source	of death and destruction in a	hurricane is .	
A. water	<b>B.</b> wind	C. heat	<b>D.</b> storm
Chọn từ có phần in	đậm phát âm khác với nhữn	eg từ còn lai	
41: A. roads	<b>B.</b> arm <u>s</u>	<b>C.</b> sign <b>s</b>	D. park <u>s</u>
42: A. health	<b>B.</b> d <u>ea</u> d	<b>C.</b> h <u>ea</u> d	D. heat
<b>43: A.</b> gain <b>ed</b>	<b>B.</b> passed	C. moved	D. tried
<b>44: A. h</b> onor	B. honest	<b>C. h</b> ope	<b>D.</b> <u>h</u> our
<b>45: A. th</b> en	B. these	C. there	D. <u>th</u> in
I first met Maryam a my attention. We (47) sha in a senior high schenatural sciences. I (49) fo unforgettable for me said that she would state the senior high schenatural sciences.	exchanged greetings and bured our common interests. Mool. She works very hard an am proud to have a pen prever. I always remember a limit is I will be thinking about your discoments. I will have the limit in the	an two years ago. Her charms ecame friends. Since then laryam is two years older that d always comes top in her cloal (48) her. I her parting words. "This u, Mai." And this morning I anext summer vacation. In for what we are going to do	we have kept in touch n I am. She is in grade I ass. She especially loves nope our friendship will s moment has become got a letter from her. She am looking forward to
<b>46: A.</b> paid	B. caught	C. generated	<b>D.</b> created
47: A. and	B. because	C. but	<b>D.</b> so
<b>48: A.</b> similar	<b>B.</b> as	C. like	<b>D.</b> same
<b>49: A.</b> carry	<b>B.</b> go	C. last	<b>D.</b> stay
<b>50: A.</b> saw	B. seeing	C. seen	D. see
	T	he end	

## ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

# NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Part 1: Complete each blank with ONE given word. There are more words than needed. (1,5 m)

less	to	if	moreover	doesn't	which	more	who	however	didn't
1. You she	ould prac	tice lister	ning	English	tapes or E	English prog	grams on	the radio.	
2. Your fa	ther set u	ıp this wo	orkshop,	he	?				
3. Tet is c	onsidered	d a holida	ıy;	_ people b	ecome eve	n busier th	an on ord	linary days.	
4. You car	n enyoy t	he lights	of many beau	tiful lanter	ns	you go	o to Hoi	An on the 15	th of
each lunar	r month.								
5. Spend_		time i	n front of scre	ens, such a	s the phon	e, TV or co	omputer.]	It's not good	for your
eyes.									
6. Is Engl	ish the		_ is spoken as	a first lang	guage by m	ost people	in the wo	orld?	

### Part 2: Match the beginnings to the correct endings. (1,5 m)

Beginnings	Endings
<b>0. G.</b> The exam was	A. eat more healthy food like fruits, vegetables or fish.
<ol> <li>I always keep the window open</li> <li>If you want to stay in shape,</li> <li>The headmaster is a considerate and generous man</li> <li>You can develop self-confidence in speaking English</li> <li>When you come inside,</li> <li>Despite being the most polluting of fossil fuels,</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>B. who is loved his colleagues and all his students.</li> <li>C. you should take off your coat and hat.</li> <li>D. coal is still the largest source of energy worldwide.</li> <li>E. in order to let fresh air in.</li> <li>F. by practicing dialogues with a partner</li> <li>G. easier than I expected.</li> </ul>

### Part 3: Give the correct form of the verb or the word in brackets. (2,0 ms)

My father (play) \_\_\_\_\_\_ tennis ith his friend on Sundays.
 Fashion designers (print) \_\_\_\_\_\_ lines of poetry on the ao dai, haven't they?
 Traffic rules should (obey) \_\_\_\_\_\_ strictly by road users.
 Would you like (donate) \_\_\_\_\_\_ old books and toys to needy children?
 Most students enjoy going (picnic) \_\_\_\_\_\_ when they have one Saturday off.
 In Russia, (beauty) \_\_\_\_\_\_ painted and decorated eggs are offered as gifts.

	g on the roads,	, remember: (S	<b>afe</b> )	_ first.		
8. In order to ke	eep our enviro	nment ( <b>pollut</b>	e), v	we shouldn't dr	op litter in public	places.
Part 4: Each se	entence has a	mistake. Find	the mistakes an	nd correct then	n. (1,0 m)	
1. Mai wishes s	she has a comp	outer and could	l get access to th	ne Internet freque	uently.	
2. Fresh vegeta	bles are good t	for our health	than canned one	·S.		
Part 5: Comple MORE THAN			eat it has the san	ne meaning as	the first one. Us	e NO
1. The teacher a	asked me, "Wh	ny do you wan	t to take the cou	rse?"		
→ The teacher					to take	the course.
2. Anna reads n		cause she has	free time.			
-a.	•			, sh	ne couldn't read i	nany books.
3. The governm				,		J
$\rightarrow$ Electricity_				to rem	ote areas by the	government.
4. The singer ha						
→ The singer_					has just rele	ased a CD.
		•.4 6.4	ne wards given h	pelow. Make ch	anges if necessa	ry. (1,0 m)
					exhaust	of
Part 6: Comple	soon	late	economic	pollute	exhaust	of

### Part 7: Read the following passage and decide if the statements that follow TRUE or FALSE. (1.0 m)

Earth Day is a birthday! Just like a birthday is a special day to celebr a person, Earth Day is a special day that celebrates the Earth. It is a day to remember to take care of our planet.

Earth Day was born on April 22,1970, in San Francisco, California. It is now the largest, most celebrated environmental event worldwide. Every year, many countries around the world join together in the celebration of Earth Day on April 22nd. On Earth Day, people celebrate by doing things that help to protect the environment. Some things people do to help the Earth are: turn off the lights to conserve energy, plant trees, recycle, and pick up garbage in their communities.

You don't have to wait for Earth Day the	hough, you can help the environment every day!
<ol> <li>The first Earth Day was celebrated a</li> <li>Earth Day is a day to take care of ou</li> <li>Every year, only a few countries cele</li> <li>Turning lights off is a way to save en</li> </ol>	r planet, Earthebrate Earth Day
	The end
S <u>Ö GD&amp;ÐT BÌNH ÐỊN</u> H	ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT
	NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022
ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC	MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
	Đề thi có: 02 trang
	Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Part 1: Complete each blank with ONE given word. There are more words than needed. (1,5 m)

less	to	if	moreover	doesn't	which	more	who	however	didn't

- **1.** You should practice listening **more** English tapes or English programs on the radio.
- 2. Your father set up this workshop, didn't he?
- 3. Tet is considered a holiday; however people become even busier than on ordinary days.
- **4.** You can enjoy the lights of many beautiful lanterns **if** you go to Hoi An on the 15th of each lunar month.
- **5.** Spend less time in front of screens, such as the phone, TV or computer. It's not good for your eyes.
- **6.** Is English the language which is spoken as a first language by most people in the world?

Part 2: Match the beginnings to the correct endings. (1,5 m)

Beginnings	Endings
0. G. The exam was	A. eat more healthy food like fruits, vegetables or fish.
<ol> <li>E. I always keep the window open</li> <li>A. If you want to stay in shape,</li> <li>B. The headmaster is a considerate and generous man</li> <li>F. You can develop self-confidence in speaking English</li> <li>C. When you come inside,</li> <li>D. Despite being the most polluting of fossil fuels,</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>B. who is loved his colleagues and all his students.</li> <li>C. you should take off your coat and hat.</li> <li>D. coal is still the largest source of energy worldwide.</li> <li>E. in order to let fresh air in.</li> <li>F. by practicing dialogues with a partner</li> <li>G. easier than I expected.</li> </ul>

### Part 3: Give the correct form of the verb or the word in brackets. (2,0 ms)

- 1. My father (play) plays tennis ith his friend on Sundays.
- 2. Fashion designers (print) have printed lines of poetry on the ao dai, haven't they?
- 3. Traffic rules should (obey) be obeyed strictly by road users.
- 4. Would you like (donate) to donate old books and toys to needy children?
- 5. Most students enjoy going (picnic) picnicking when they have one Saturday off.
- 6. In Russia, (beauty) beautifully painted and decorated eggs are offered as gifts.
- 7. When cycling on the roads, remember: (safe) safety first.
- 8. In order to keep our environment (**pollute**) **unpolluted**, we shouldn't drop litter in public places.

### Part 4: Each sentence has a mistake. Find the mistakes and correct them. (1,0 m)

1. Mai wishes she *has* a computer and could get access to the Internet frequently.

#### $has \rightarrow had$

2. Fresh vegetables are *good* for our health than canned ones.

### $good \rightarrow better$

# Part 5: Complete the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first one. Use NO MORE THAN FOUR WORDS. (2,0 ms)

- 1. The teacher asked me, "Why do you want to take the course?"
- → The teacher asked me why I wanted to take the course.
- 2. Anna reads many books because she has free time.
- → If Anna didn't have free time, she couldn't read many books.
- 3. The government will bring electricity to remote areas.
- $\rightarrow$  Electricity will be brought to remote areas by the government.

late

4. The singer has just released a CD. He sings very well.

soon

since

 $\rightarrow$  The singer who sings very well has just released a CD.

Part 6: Complete each space with one of the words given below. Make changes if necessary. (1,0 m)

economic

pollute

exhaust

of

In humankind's millions (1) of years on earth, many types of energy resources have been
utilised. However, in the last ninety years, petroleum has become by far the most important. Accounting
for over 50 percent of all energy consumed, it is so essential that, without petroleum, we could be faced
with (2) economic disaster. Of course, the arth's supply of petroleum will not last forever,
and in fact, it will disappear (3)sooner than most people believe. At the current rate of
consumption, the world has proven oil reserves may be (4)exhausted within forty or fifty
years.

### Part 7: Read the following passage and decide if the statements that follow TRUE or FALSE. (1.0 m)

Earth Day is a birthday! Just like a birthday is a special day to celebr a person, Earth Day is a special day that celebrates the Earth. It is a day to remember to take care of our planet.

Earth Day was born on April 22,1970, in San Francisco, California. It is now the largest, most celebrated environmental event worldwide. Every year, many countries around the world join together in the celebration of Earth Day on April 22nd. On Earth Day, people celebrate by doing things that help to protect the environment. Some things people do to help the Earth are: turn off the lights to conserve energy, plant trees, recycle, and pick up garbage in their communities.

You don't have to wait for Earth Day though, you can help the environment every day!

1. The first Earth Day was celebrated around the world.	F_
<b>2.</b> Earth Day is a day to take care of our planet, Earth.	T_
<b>3.</b> Every year, only a few countries celebrate Earth Day.	F
<b>4.</b> Turning lights off is a way to save energy.	T

SỞ GD&ĐT LÂM ĐỒNG	ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT
	NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022
ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC	MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
	Đề thi có: 04 trang
	Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)
Mã đề thi: 357	
	answer sheet to show the underlined part that needs correcting is much older than my thirty-year-old sister.
A B	$\mathbf{C}$ $\mathbf{D}$
2. My mother suggested <u>to go</u> Phong I	Nha Cave <u>since</u> it's <u>a</u> famous <u>tourist destination</u> .
3. She didn't <u>hear</u> the dog <u>barking</u> ou	B C D tside because she wore headphones.
A B	C D

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

4. We are go	nng to study t	omgin <u>um</u>	<u>III</u> WE <u>WII</u>	in misi	
A	В	(		D	
<b>5.</b> I used <b>to l</b>	naving a very	good time	with my	y grandparents when I <u>was</u> a child.	
	A	В	C	D	

# Mark the letter A, B, Cor D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that has the same meaning as the original one.

- **6.** He smokes so much, perhaps, that's why he can't get rid of his cough.
- **A.** If he smoked so much, he might be able to get rid of his cough.

4 We are going to glady topicht until we will finish this chapter

- **B.** If he didn't smoke so much, he could get rid of his cough.
- **C.** If he smoked so much, he could get rid of his cough.
- **D.** If he doesn't smoke so much, he can get rid of his cough.
- 7. It's two weeks since I started my diet.
- **A.** I am now on a diet that will last two weeks.
- **B.** Since last week, I have been on a dict.
- C. I have been on a diet for two weeks now.
- **D.** I was only on a diet for two weeks.
- **8.** You drive too fast, so I would like you to drive more slowly.
- **A.** I wish you drive more slowly.
- **B.** I wish you don't drive more slowly.
- **C.** I wish you drove more slowly.
- **D.** I wish you didn't drive more slowly
- **9.** The students have to finish the task before Monday.
- **A.** The task had to finish by the students before Monday.
- **B.** The task had to be finished by the students before Monday.
- **C.** The task has to be finished by the students before Monday.
- **D.** The task has to finish by the students before Monday.
- **10.** Can you help me with my homework?', Nick asked his sister.
- **A.** Nick asked his sister whether she can help him with his homework.
- **B.** Nick asked his sister if she helps him with his homework.
- **C.** Nick asked his sister whether she helped him with his homework.
- **D.** Nick asked his sister if she could help him with his homework.

# Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Do you ever think about what schools will be like in the future? Many people think that students will study most regular classes such as maths, science and history online. Students will probably be able to study these subjects anywhere using a computer. What will happen if students have problems with a subject? They might connect with a teacher through live video conferencing. Teachers from learning centres will give students help wherever they live. Students will still take classes in a school, too. Schools will become places for learning social skills. Teachers will guide students in learning how to work together and how to get along with each

other. They will help students with group projects both in and out of the classroom. Volunteer work and working at local businesses will teach students important life skills about the world they live in. This will help students become an important part of their communities. Some experts say it will take schools five years to change. Others say it will take longer. Most people agree, though, that computers will change education like the day when TVs and telephones have changed people's life.

11. What will happ	en if students meet difficulties with	a subject?	
A. Schools will org	ganise a live video conference for te	achers to help students wi	th problems.
B. They will meet	their teachers in person for help with	h problems of the subject.	_
	none the teachers who are staying at	=	
D. Teachers from 1	earning centres will give them help	through live video confer	encing.
	till go to school to		· ·
A. learn social skil		<b>B</b> . use computers	
C. play with their f	riends	D. learn all subjects	
	of teachers in the future will be	·	
A. organising live	video conferences	<b>B.</b> guiding students	to learn computers
0 0	s with group projects	<b>D.</b> providing studen	-
	earn important life skills through	·	C
A. doing volunteer	-	B. taking online class	sses
· ·	rnational businesses	<b>D.</b> going to school e	
_	passage mainly have a discussion ab		•
•	e to go to school in the future.		
	elp students from home in the future	·	
	be taught online in the future.		
	change education in the future.		
-	_		
	B, C, or D on your answer sheet to	indicate the correct answ	ver to each of the
following sentence			
	ill refuse to admit that smoking		
A. creates	<b>B.</b> does	C. makes	<b>D.</b>
experiences			
	e the sign it was right in		
<b>A.</b> if	B. although	C. unless	<b>D.</b> because
	nted that I did the final examination		
A. bad	<b>B.</b> well	C. Good	<b>D.</b> badly
	e extremely bad weather in the mou		
A. Because	<b>B.</b> In spite of	C. Since	<b>D.</b> Because of
	to social media. She spends lot		
A. tired	B. addicted	C. bored	<b>D.</b> curious
<b>21.</b> It was	of you to leave the medicine wh	nere the children could get	t it.
A. care	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

<b>22.</b> A computer helps ye	ou to interact	_ people around the world	
A. on	<b>B.</b> to	C. from	<b>D.</b> with
23. Recently, a large nu	mber of people	to Ho Chi Minh city to do for a livir	ng.
<b>A.</b> have moved	<b>B.</b> has moved	C. moved	<b>D.</b> were
moving			
24. She said she	the next week, but	I have never seen her again.	
A. would be back		B. had been back	
C. will be back		<b>D.</b> is going to be back	
<b>25.</b> His first response w	as to say no. Later,	he changed his mind.	
A. so	<b>B.</b> therefore	C. but	<b>D.</b> however
<b>26.</b> Nam: Why not put	the garbage bins around	the school yard so that we can prevent la	azy students
from throwing trash?			
Ba: ""			
A. Good idea	B. My pleasure	C. I'd love to	D. Yes,
please			
27. Nam seems to feel t	ired of watching the san	ne commercials on TV every night,	?
A. don't they	<b>B.</b> do they	C. does he	D. doesn't he
28. Our coach was	in a traffic jam a	and got to Heathrow Airport forty minute	es late.
A. fastened	<b>B.</b> fixed	C. stuck	<b>D.</b> joined
29. I am well-qualified	and have completed a	in graphic design.	
A. curriculum	_	C. lesson	<b>D.</b> timetable
<b>30.</b> This park is the place	ce where lots of orphane	d and abandoned animals are	
A. looked for	B. looked up	C. looked after	D. looked at
31. Bluegrass music is s	somewhat different	other types of country music.	
<b>A.</b> by	<b>B.</b> from	C. with	D. in
32. Last year, we launch	ned a campaign to	funds for street children.	
A. raise	B. make	C. gather	D. take
33. It seems that the doc	cumentaryi	s about wild animals in Africa is very in	teresting.
A. who	<b>B.</b> whose	C. where	<b>D.</b> which
<b>34.</b> He told me that he h	nad not made any	for his summer holiday.	
A. projects	B. ideas	C. plans	<b>D.</b> schemes
<b>35.</b> Don't forget	me a call when you	get there.	
A. giving	<b>B.</b> to make	C. making	<b>D.</b> to give
36. Families camped ou	t in a city park after thei	r homes by the earthquake.	
A. were heavily damage	ed	B. had heavily damaged	
C. have heavily damage	ed	<b>D.</b> are heavily damaged	
<b>37.</b> The buffet	several different Ind	ian dishes.	
A. made of	<b>B.</b> included in	C. involved in	<b>D.</b> consisted
of			
<b>38.</b> Today's cities are	larger than th	ose in the previous time.	
A. much	B. more	C. many	D. less
39. Paul: Mom, I've go	t the first rank in the cla	ss this semester!	
Mom: "	;; _		

A. Let's go	B. Thank you	C. Never mind	<b>D.</b> Well done
<b>40.</b> We'll have to go w	ithout John if he	soon.	
A. doesn't arrive	<b>B.</b> will arrive	C. arrives	D. won't
arrive			
Read the following po		er A, B, C, or D on your a	nswer sheet to indicate the
A .1 1 1 1 1 1		C /1 1 A /1	1 (41)
•	0 1	g of the ground. An earthqu	, ,
		e past one another. You	
		on land and in ocean. The g	round snaking that happens
under water can cause	big (42) calle	ea tsunamis.	
What do we need to do	o during an earthquake? I	f you are inside a house or a	school, hide under a bed or
	_	ing stops. Stay away from the	
		you. Don't go to the kitchen a	
gas stove on because in		-	
•		st school's ground or square)	. Stay away from buildings,
trees, power lines and	other big things (45)	might fall on you.	
41. A. occurs	<b>B.</b> explodes	C. rotates	D. damages
<b>42. A.</b> floods	B. winds	C. waves	D. rains
<b>43. A.</b> though	B. while	C. since	D. until
<b>44. A.</b> light	B. turn	C. blow	D. hold
<b>45. A.</b> when	<b>B.</b> where	C. who	D. that
	· ·	heet to indicate the word wh	ose underlined part is
		each of the following ones.	
<b>46. A. <u>ch</u></b> orus	B. church	C. <u>ch</u> arity	<b>D.</b> <u><b>ch</b></u> ore
<b>47. A.</b> vi <b>s</b> ion	<b>B.</b> sugar	C. leisure	D. measure
<b>48. A.</b> h <u>ea</u> dline	<b>B.</b> h <u>ea</u> vy	C. reading	D. weather
<b>49. A.</b> brush <b>ed</b>	B. stopped	<b>C.</b> look <b>ed</b>	D. weighed
<b>50. A.</b> p <b>i</b> pe	<b>B.</b> b <u>i</u> ll	C. f <u>i</u> x	D. dr <u>i</u> p
Partie Part	D. Call	VI IIA	<b>₩</b>
		Hất	

SỞ GD&ĐT LÂM ĐỒNG	ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT
	NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022
ĐÈ CHÍNH THỨC	MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
	Đề thi có: 04 trang
	Thời gian làm bài: $\overline{60}$ phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)
Mã đề thi: 357	
1. Despite she looks very young, she is  B	nswer sheet to show the underlined part that needs correcting much older than my thirty-year-old sister.  C  D  ha Cave since it's a famous tourist destination.
3. She didn't <u>hear</u> the dog <u>barking</u> outs	B C D  ide <b>because</b> she wore headphones
A B	C D
4. We <u>are going</u> to <u>study</u> tonight <u>until</u> of A B C	we will finish this chapter.
5. I used to having a very good time wi	th my grandparents when I was a child.  D

Mark the letter A, B, Cor D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that has the same meaning as the original one.

**6.** He smokes so much, perhaps, that's why he can't get rid of his cough.

- **A.** If he smoked so much, he might be able to get rid of his cough.
- B. If he didn't smoke so much, he could get rid of his cough.
- **C.** If he smoked so much, he could get rid of his cough.
- **D.** If he doesn't smoke so much, he can get rid of his cough.
- 7. It's two weeks since I started my diet.
- **A.** I am now on a diet that will last two weeks.
- **B.** Since last week, I have been on a dict.
- C. I have been on a diet for two weeks now.
- **D.** I was only on a diet for two weeks.
- **8.** You drive too fast, so I would like you to drive more slowly.
- **A.** I wish you drive more slowly.
- **B.** I wish you don't drive more slowly.
- **C.** I wish you drove more slowly.
- **D.** I wish you didn't drive more slowly
- **9.** The students have to finish the task before Monday.
- **A.** The task had to finish by the students before Monday.
- **B.** The task had to be finished by the students before Monday.
- C. The task has to be finished by the students before Monday.
- **D.** The task has to finish by the students before Monday.
- **10.** Can you help me with my homework?', Nick asked his sister.
- **A.** Nick asked his sister whether she can help him with his homework.
- **B.** Nick asked his sister if she helps him with his homework.
- **C.** Nick asked his sister whether she helped him with his homework.
- **D.** Nick asked his sister if she could help him with his homework.

# Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Do you ever think about what schools will be like in the future? Many people think that students will study most regular classes such as maths, science and history online. Students will probably be able to study these subjects anywhere using a computer. What will happen if students have problems with a subject? They might connect with a teacher through live video conferencing. Teachers from learning centres will give students help wherever they live. Students will still take classes in a school, too. Schools will become places for learning social skills. Teachers will guide students in learning how to work together and how to get along with each other. They will help students with group projects both in and out of the classroom. Volunteer work and working at local businesses will teach students important life skills about the world they live in. This will help students become an important part of their communities. Some experts say it will take schools five years to change. Others say it will take longer. Most people agree, though, that computers will change education like the day when TVs and telephones have changed people's life.

- 11. What will happen if students meet difficulties with a subject?
- **A.** Schools will organise a live video conference for teachers to help students with problems.
- **B.** They will meet their teachers in person for help with problems of the subject.

C. They will telepho	ne the teachers who are stayi	ng at the school to seek their help.	
D. Teachers from lea	arning centres will give them	help through live video conferenc	<mark>ing.</mark>
12. Students will stil	l go to school to		
A. learn social skills		<b>B</b> . use computers	
C. play with their fri	ends	<b>D.</b> learn all subjects	
13. The main role of	teachers in the future will be	<u> </u>	
A. organising live vi	deo conferences	<b>B.</b> guiding students to le	earn computers
C. helping students v		<b>D.</b> providing students w	vith knowledge
	rn important life skills throug	gh	
A. doing volunteer w	v <mark>ork</mark>	<b>B.</b> taking online classes	<b>,</b>
C. working in intern	ational businesses	<b>D.</b> going to school ever	y day
15. What does the pa	assage mainly have a discussi	ion about?	
A. Kids won't have t	o go to school in the future.		
B. Teachers will help	p students from home in the f	future.	
C. All classes will be	e taught online in the future.		
	hange education in the future		
	*		
		eet to indicate the correct answer	to each of the
following sentences.			
		g harm to people's hea	
A. creates	B. does	C. makes	D.
experiences			
	the signit was ri	_	
<b>A.</b> if	<b>B.</b> although	C. unless	<b>D.</b> because
	ed that I did the final examina		
A. bad	<b>B.</b> well	C. Good	<b>D.</b> badly
<b>19.</b> the	extremely bad weather in the	mountains, we decided to cancel	our skiing trip.
A. Because	1	C. Since	<b>D.</b> Because of
<b>20.</b> Hoa is		ds lots of time on Facebook and Ins	stagram.
A. tired	B. addicted	C. bored	<b>D.</b> curious
21 It was	of you to leave the medicin	ne where the children could get it.	
<b>A.</b> care	B. caring	C. careless	D. careful
	s you to interact		D. Carciui
A. on	<b>B.</b> to	C. from	D. with
A. have moved	B. has moved	to Ho Chi Minh city to do for a C. moved	<b>D.</b> were
	D. Has moved	C. moved	D. were
moving	the next week but I	have naver soon har easin	
	the next week, but I	_	
A. would be back		<b>B.</b> had been back	
C. will be back		<b>D.</b> is going to be back	
25. His first response	e was to say no. Later,	• •	

A. so	<b>B.</b> therefore	C. but	D. however
<b>26.</b> Nam: Why not put to	he garbage bins around th	ne school yard so that we can prevent	lazy students
from throwing trash?			
Ba: ""			
A. Good idea	<b>B.</b> My pleasure	C. I'd love to	D. Yes,
please			
27. Nam seems to feel ti	red of watching the same	commercials on TV every night,	?
<b>A.</b> don't they	<b>B.</b> do they	C. does he	D. doesn't he
28. Our coach was	in a traffic jam an	d got to Heathrow Airport forty min	utes late.
A. fastened	<b>B.</b> fixed	C. stuck	<b>D.</b> joined
29. I am well-qualified a	and have completed a	in graphic design.	
A. curriculum	B. course	C. lesson	<b>D.</b> timetable
<b>30.</b> This park is the place	e where lots of orphaned	and abandoned animals are	·
<b>A.</b> looked for	<b>B.</b> looked up	C. looked after	<b>D.</b> looked at
31. Bluegrass music is so	omewhat different	other types of country music.	
<b>A.</b> by	<b>B.</b> from	C. with	<b>D.</b> in
32. Last year, we launch	ed a campaign to	funds for street children.	
A. raise	B. make	C. gather	D. take
<b>33.</b> It seems that the doc	umentary is	about wild animals in Africa is very	interesting.
<b>A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> whose	C. where	D. which
<b>34.</b> He told me that he had	ad not made any	for his summer holiday.	
A. projects	B. ideas	C. plans	<b>D.</b> schemes
<b>35.</b> Don't forget	me a call when you	get there.	
A. giving	<b>B.</b> to make	C. making	<b>D.</b> to give
<b>36.</b> Families camped out	in a city park after their	homes by the earthquake	e.
A. were heavily damage	<mark>d</mark>	<b>B.</b> had heavily damaged	
C. have heavily damage	d	<b>D.</b> are heavily damaged	
	several different India	n dishes.	
<b>A.</b> made of	<b>B.</b> included in	C. involved in	<b>D.</b> consisted
of			
<b>38.</b> Today's cities are	larger than thos	se in the previous time.	
A. much	B. more	C. many	<b>D.</b> less
_	the first rank in the class	this semester!	
Mom: "	•		
A. Let's go	B. Thank you	C. Never mind	D. Well done
	hout John if he		
A. doesn't arrive	<b>B.</b> will arrive	C. arrives	<b>D.</b> won't
arrive			

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

An earthquake is shal	king, quaking or trembling	of the ground. An earthqu	uake (41) when
•	earth hit, bump or slide		, ,
	takes happen all the time on	•	
	big (42) called	-	round shaking that happens
ander water can cause	ong (12)cuned	tourumo.	
What do we need to d	o during an earthquake? If y	ou are inside a house or a	school, hide under a bed or
a desk and stay there (	( <b>43</b> ) the quaking	stops. Stay away from th	e stairs, windows, walls and
furniture because they	might collapse and hurt you	a. Don't go to the kitchen	and don't (44) a
gas stove on because i	t might cause fire.		
If you're outside on to	a anan anaunda (tha naanast (	sahaalla amayınd on aayıana)	Stave array from buildings
	o open grounds (the nearest s	<del>-</del>	o. Stay away from buildings,
trees, power lines and	other big things (45)	might fan on you.	
41. A. occurs	<b>B.</b> explodes	C. rotates	D. damages
<b>42. A.</b> floods	<b>B.</b> winds	C. waves	D. rains
<b>43. A.</b> though	<b>B.</b> while	C. since	D. until
<b>44. A.</b> light	B. turn	C. blow	D. hold
<b>45. A.</b> when	<b>B.</b> where	C. who	D. that
Mark the letter A. P.	C, or D on your answer shee	at to indicate the word wh	rose underlined navt is
	c, or D on your answer snee ly from that of the rest in ea		ose unaeriinea pari is
46. <mark>A. <u>ch</u>orus</mark>	B. church	C. <u>ch</u> arity	<b>D.</b> <u><b>ch</b></u> ore
<b>47. A.</b> vi <u>s</u> ion	B. <u>s</u> ugar	C. lei <u>s</u> ure	<b>D.</b> mea <b>s</b> ure
<b>48. A.</b> h <u>ea</u> dline	B. h <u>ea</u> vy	C. reading	D. w <u>ea</u> ther
<b>49. A.</b> brush <u>ed</u>	B. stopped	C. look <u>ed</u>	D. weigh <u>ed</u>
50. <mark>A. p<u>i</u>pe</mark>	<b>B.</b> b <u>i</u> ll	<b>C.</b> f <u>i</u> x	<b>D.</b> dr <u>i</u> p
		Hết	

# S<u>Ở GD&ĐT PHÚ TH</u>Ọ

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

# ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

# **MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 90 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

	Thời gian làm bài: 90 phút (Không kế thời gian giao đe)			
Câu 1. Chọn một phươ các từ còn lại. (0,8 điểi		với từ có phần gạch chân được	c phát âm khác với	
1. A. children	<b>B.</b> tea <b>ch</b> er	C. machine	D. chicken	
2. A. b <u>a</u> g	B. hat	C. match	D. call	
3. A. remov <u>ed</u>		C. prepared		
4. A. nation <u>s</u>	B. speaker <u>s</u>	C. neighbors	D. parents	
các câu sau. (3,2 điểm)		<b>) ứng với từ hoặc cụm từ thích</b> n I caught sight of her on the s		
A. lovely new red silk	m noi dress whe	B. red lovely new silk	areet y esteraay.	
C. new silk lovely red		<b>D.</b> silk red lovely new		
2. Students	use a dictionary in any exan	ninations.		
A. can	<b>B.</b> should	C. mustn't	D. needn't	
3. David ate a lot of foo	od he wasn't very	hungry.		
<ul><li>A. despite</li><li>4. We need to take action</li></ul>	on immediately,	?	<b>D.</b> because	
A. won't we	<b>B.</b> haven't we	C. needn't we	<b>D.</b> don't we	
5. Phu Tho will	temperatures between 2	28°C and 34°C tomorrow.		
A. arrive	B. experience	C. reach	D. occur	
<b>6.</b> My children like to_	B. experience nice clothes when	n they go out.		
A. put on	<b>B.</b> put off	C. put up	D. put out	
7. He practices speaking	<b>B.</b> put off g English than h	is friends.	•	
A. frequent	B. more frequent	C. frequently	D. more	
frequently	•	1		
8. John doesn't like ska	ting and does his	s brother.		
A. so	B. too	C. either	<b>D.</b> neither	
9. If we don't find	sources of power suc	h as wind power and solar ene	rgy, we will use up all the	
fossil fuels in the near f		<del>-</del>	-	
A. alternative	<b>B.</b> predictable	C. efficient	D. non-renewable	
	_ to wait for me when I go sh	nopping?		

<ul><li>A. such patient</li><li>11. John told me that he</li><li>A. got his phone steal</li></ul>	B. so patient while he was o	C. enough patient on holiday. B. had his phone stolen	<b>D.</b> patient enough
C. had his phone steal  12. The book n  A. who	ny mother gave me on m <b>B.</b> whose	D. got his phone be stolen by birthday is about choosing career C. which	D. whom
		ới <i>từ/c<b>ụm từ đồng nghĩa với phần c</b> n</i> an <u>unforgettable</u> experience.	tược gạch chân.
A. frightening	<b>B.</b> boring	C. uncomfortable	<b>D.</b> memorable
14. My dad was trying to <u>m</u>	eend the broken door of	the garage after the crash at this tim	e yesterday.
A. destroy	B. repair	C. pull	<b>D.</b> buy
<ul><li>sau.</li><li>15. Mary is talking to Susar</li></ul>	about her first novel.	ới câu đáp lại phù hợp trong các từ	nh huống giao tiếp
- Mary: "Guess what? My : - Susan: ""	iirst novel nas just been	puonsnea.	
A. It's my pleasure.	<b>B.</b> Congratulations!	C. Better luck next time.	<b>D.</b> Absolutely!
<ul><li>16. Jack and Tony, two sec</li><li>Jack: "Let's swim across to a Tony: " It's continuous.</li></ul>	the river."	ying near the river.	
<b>A.</b> No, let's not	<b>B.</b> Yes, I'd love to	C. No problem	<b>D.</b> Great idea
		n A, B, C hoặc D trong các câu sau e <u>has</u> to cook when her parents are g	
2. The classroom was clean	ning by the students who	en I <u>came</u> yesterday <u>morning</u> .  C D	
3. <u>About</u> 2 million women	remain illiterate in a wo	orld, mostly in <b>developing</b> countries <b>D</b>	S.
<b>4.</b> The <b>gravity</b> of the earth i	is <u>too</u> strong that no one <b>B</b>	can jump up to three meters.  D	
<ol> <li>This is the most beautiful</li> <li>My little brother always</li> </ol>	l place that I ( <b>visit</b> ) me ( <b>annoy</b> ) me i ( <b>play</b> ) com	dể hoàn chỉnh các câu sau. (0,8 đi while I am doing the homework. aputer games in their free time.	ểm)

Câu V. Viết dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn chỉnh các câu sau.(0,8 điểm)

1. He has been working as a	afor twenty	years.	(type)
<b>2.</b> It is to call so	omeone late at night.		(convenience)
<b>3.</b> , Covid 19 is	a pandemic which has	caused a lot of deaths.	(doubt)
4. He in getting	g a place at art school be	ecause he had worked hard.	(success)
Câu VI. Chọn một phương điểm)	án đúng A, B, C hoặc	D để điền vào chỗ trống tron	g đoạn văn sau. (0,8
and learning. Many schools full advantage of them to in	s have bought television nprove the quality of ed_children spend the ma	lists believed that it would be a sets with the hope that teach fucation; but actually, they are ajority of their out-of-school he d not exist.	ers can (1)erarely used properly in
schools (3) pur maintenance, so these telev found an (4) v	rchased television sets ision sets are sooner or way to train teachers to	evision to get the interest of the have not set aside money for later out of work. Secondly, integrate television into their the quality of television and	equipment repairs and these schools have not r ongoing instructional
<ol> <li>A. take</li> <li>A. However</li> <li>A. who</li> <li>A. effect</li> </ol>	<ul><li>B. get</li><li>B. Therefore</li><li>B. when</li><li>B. effective</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. do</li><li>C. Moreover</li><li>C. that</li><li>C. effectively</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. make</li><li>D. Nevertheless</li><li>D. whose</li><li>D. effectiveness</li></ul>

### Câu VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời đúng cho các câu hỏi. (0,8 điểm)

Plastic is a material we use every day. The first plastics were made more than 100 years ago from parts of plants. Plastics are now made from oil, coal and natural gas. We are using up these things so fast that the Earth's supplies may run out. Because of this, scientists are investigating new ideas for making plastics from plants such as sweet potato, bamboo and flax.

Things made from plastic can be useful for people but bad for the planet. Some plastics can last for a long time without wearing out, and can be difficult to *get rid of* when they are not needed. They can remain in rubbish dumps for hundreds of years.

Recycling is a good way to solve the problems of unwanted plastics. Recycled waste materials can be used again to make new products. This can be difficult as different types of plastic need to be recycled in different ways. Some kinds of plastics can be melted down and used to make new things such as bags and bottles. Others can be made into fibres for clothing.

Another way to protect the environment is to use canvas bags for shopping instead of plastic ones. A lot of plastic objects can also be reused. Plastic bottles can be refilled many times, rather than thrown away once *they* are empty. Unwanted plastic goods such as CDs and toys can be sold or given away to charity shops.

<ol> <li>What is the passage main</li> <li>Plastic effects and solution</li> <li>The ways to reduce the late.</li> <li>The phrase "get rid of" in</li> </ol>	ions to the problem. harm of plastic.	<b>D.</b> Materials that	and its usefulness. plastic is made of.
A. remove	B. create	C. keep	D. make
<b>3.</b> According to the passage <b>A.</b> they are dangerous to m	_	cic are bad for our environ	ment because
<ul> <li>B. they are very useful for a</li> <li>C. plastics can remain for a</li> <li>D. people reuse plastic obje</li> <li>4. The word "<u>they</u>" in parage</li> </ul>	a long time without decorects before recycling ther graph 4 refers to	n .	
A. objects	B. canvas bags	C. toys	<b>D.</b> plastic bottles
Câu VIII. Đọc đoạn văn sơ	au và trả lời các câu hỏi.	. (0,8 điểm)	
Louis Braille was born in things from leather. Louis I the age of three, when he was the soon became completed blind in Paris. One day, hi the exhibit was very intere codes, so no one else can be Louis thought a lot about the "read" with their fingers. I letters, Louis used a "cell Therefore, blind people car 1. How old was Louis Brain things of the control of the	liked to help his father in was cutting some leather by blind. When he was to see class went to visit a specific to the captain within the captain was very difficult to fee of six dots. He arranged read and write, even write.	the store even when he we, suddenly the knife slipped on years old, he entered the pecial exhibit by a captain and message in code. Armie wrote this code in raised led to write in the same we seel the differences between ged the dots with two do	vas very small. One day, at ed and hit him in the eyes. he national institute for the in the army. One thing in es send messages in secret etters on very thick paper. vay so that the blind could en raised letters. Instead of
<b>2.</b> Where was the national i			
3. Was there anything inter			
		. 11 4 9	•••••••
4. Why did Louis use a "ce		raised letters?	
<ul> <li>Câu IX. Hoàn chỉnh câu t</li> <li>1. "What have you done to → Linda.</li> <li>2. Because of her good per → Because.</li> </ul>	avoid coronavirus?" Line formance, she received g	da said to me.	

3. Study nard, and you will pass the exam. well
$\rightarrow$ If you
4. Vinfast Automobile Company will introduce a new car model.
$\rightarrow$ A new car model
5. Mary is a more creative composer than her sister is.
→ Mary composes
6. I can't see Susan off at the airport tonight.
$\rightarrow$ $I$ wish
TTÁ.
Hết

SỞ GD&ĐT PHÚ THỌ

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT  $\mbox{N\Breve{AM} H\OC} \ 2021 - 2022$ 

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

# Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 90 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

		ới từ có phần gạch chân được ph	át âm khác với
các từ còn lại. (0,8 điểm) 1. A. <u>ch</u> ildren		C. machine	D. chicken
1. A. <u>ch</u> ildren 2. A. b <u>ag</u>	B. h <u>a</u> t	C. match	D. call
3. A. remov <u>ed</u>	B. impressed	C. prepar <u>ed</u>	D. employed
4. A. nation <u>s</u>	B. speakers	C. neighbors	D. parents
4. A. nadon <u>s</u>	<b>D.</b> speaker <u>s</u>	C. neighbor <u>s</u>	<b>D.</b> parent <u>s</u>
	ng án đúng A, B, C hoặc D	ứng với từ hoặc cụm từ thích họ	p để hoàn thành
các câu sau. (3,2 điểm)			
		I caught sight of her on the street	
<b>A.</b> lovely new red silk	<b>B.</b> red lovely new silk	C. new silk lovely red	<b>D.</b> silk red
lovely new			
<b>2.</b> Students u	ise a dictionary in any exami	inations.	
	<b>B.</b> should		D. needn't
<b>3.</b> David ate a lot of food	he wasn't very	hungry.	
A. despite			<b>D.</b> because
	immediately,?		
<b>A.</b> won't we		C. needn't we	<b>D.</b> don't we
<b>5.</b> Phu Tho will	temperatures between 28	3°C and 34°C tomorrow.	
A. arrive	B. experience	C. reach	D. occur
<b>6.</b> My children like to	B. experience nice clothes when	they go out.	
A. put on	<b>B.</b> put off	C. put up	<b>D.</b> put out
	English than his		
A. frequent	B. more frequent	C. frequently	D. more
frequently			
8. John doesn't like skatin	ng and does his	brother.	
A. so	B. too	C. either	D. neither
<b>9.</b> If we don't find	sources of power such	as wind power and solar energy,	we will use up all the
fossil fuels in the near fut			
A. alternative	<b>B.</b> predictable	C. efficient	<b>D.</b> non-renewable
<b>10.</b> Are you	to wait for me when I go sho	opping?	
A. such patient	<b>B.</b> so patient	C. enough patient	D. patient enough
11. John told me that he_	while he was on		
<b>A.</b> got his phone steal		<b>B.</b> had his phone stolen	
C. had his phone steal		<b>D.</b> got his phone be stolen	
<b>12.</b> The book	_ my mother gave me on my	birthday is about choosing caree	rs.
<b>A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> whose	C. which	<b>D.</b> whom
Chan wild at the state of the	Sur A. B. C.L. Y. D. C.	43.1	tons and 10
		<i>từ/ cụm từ đồng nghĩa với phần</i> an <i>unforgettable</i> experience.	auge gaen enan.
_	B. boring	C. uncomfortable	D. memorable
A. frightening  14. My dad was trying to	•	e garage after the crash at this time	
17. My uau was mying to	<u>mena</u> me oloken addi di m	e garage arter the crash at tills till	ic yesiciuay.

A. destroy	B. repair	C. pull	<b>D.</b> buy
Chọn một phương án c sau.	đúng A, B, C hoặc D ứng với	câu đáp lại phù hợp trong các từ	nh huống giao tiế
·	usan about her first novel. My first novel has just been pu	ublished."	
A. It's my pleasure.	<b>B.</b> Congratulations!	C. Better luck next time.	<b>D.</b> Absolutely!
16. Jack and Tony, two - Jack: "Let's swim acr - Tony: "		ng near the river.	
A. No, let's not	<b>B.</b> Yes, I'd love to	C. No problem	<b>D.</b> Great idea
		A, B, C hoặc D trong các câu sau has to cook when her parents are s	
2. The classroom was c	leaning by the students when B	I <u>came</u> yesterday <u>morning</u> .  D	
3. About 2 million wor	nen <u>remain</u> illiterate in <mark>a</mark> worl B	ld, mostly in <b>developing</b> countries <b>D</b>	s.
4. The <u>gravity</u> of the ea	orth is too strong that no one contact is B	an jump up to three meters.  D	
<ol> <li>This is the most beau</li> <li>My little brother alw</li> <li>The kids are interested</li> </ol>	tiful place that I ( <b>visit</b> )		<i>ểm)</i> have visited is - annoying playing to tidy
Câu V. Viết dạng đúng	của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn	chỉnh các câu sau.(0,8 điểm)	
1. He has been working	as a <b>typist</b> for twenty years.		(type)
2. It is <b>inconvenient</b> to	call someone late at night.		(convenience)
3. <b>Undoubtedly</b> , Covid	19 is a pandemic which has c	aused a lot of deaths.	(doubt)
4. He <b>succeeded</b> in gett	ing a place at art school becau	ise he had worked hard.	(success)
Câu VI. Chọn một phu điểm)	rơng án đúng A, B, C hoặc D	để điền vào chỗ trống trong đoạn	n văn sau. (0,8

and learning. Many school full advantage of them to classrooms. (2)	ols have bought television improve the quality of ed	ists believed that it would be a sets with the hope that teac ucation; but actually, they ar jority of their out-of-school d not exist.	thers can (1)ere rarely used properly in
schools (3) p maintenance, so these tel found an (4)	burchased television sets levision sets are sooner or way to train teachers to	evision to get the interest of have not set aside money for later out of work. Secondly integrate television into the the quality of television are	or equipment repairs and v, these schools have not eir ongoing instructional
1. A. take	<b>B.</b> get	C. do	D. make
2. A. However	B. Therefore	C. Moreover	<b>D.</b> Nevertheless
<b>3. A.</b> who	B. when	C. that	D. whose
4. A. effect	B. effective	C. effectively	<b>D.</b> effectiveness
Câu VII. Đọc đoạn văn s	au và chọn câu trả lời đư	úng cho các câu hỏi. (0,8 điể	ểm)
of plants. Plastics are now the Earth's supplies may	w made from oil, coal and	natural gas. We are using up s, scientists are investigating and flax.	these things so fast that
_	ng out, and can be difficu	e but bad for the planet. Sor It to <i>get rid of</i> when they a	<u>=</u>
used again to make new jin different ways. Some k	products. This can be diff	unwanted plastics. Recycled icult as different types of platted down and used to make hing.	astic need to be recycled
of plastic objects can also	be reused. Plastic bottles	anvas bags for shopping instaction can be refilled many times, as CDs and toys can be sold	rather than thrown away
<ol> <li>What is the passage made. Plastic effects and solution. The ways to reduce the control of the phrase "get rid of"</li> </ol>	itions to the problem.	<b>B.</b> Plastic history ar <b>D.</b> Materials that pl in meaning to	
A. remove	B. create	C. keep	D. make
<b>3.</b> According to the passa <b>A.</b> they are dangerous to		tic are bad for our environment	ent because
B. they are very useful fo C. plastics can remain for		mposing	

- **D.** people reuse plastic objects before recycling them
- **4.** The word "*they*" in paragraph 4 refers to
- A. objects

  B. canvas l

**B.** canvas bags **C.** toys

**D.** plastic bottles

## Câu VIII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và trả lời các câu hỏi. (0,8 điểm)

Louis Braille was born in France in 1809. His father had a small business. He made shoes and other things from leather. Louis liked to help his father in the store even when he was very small. One day, at the age of three, when he was cutting some leather, suddenly the knife slipped and hit him in the eyes. He soon became completely blind. When he was ten years old, he entered the national institute for the blind in Paris. One day, his class went to visit a special exhibit by a captain in the army. One thing in the exhibit was very interesting for Louis. It showed message in code. Armies send messages in secret codes, so no one else can read them. The captain wrote this code in raised letters on very thick paper. Louis thought a lot about this code. Then he decided to write in the same way so that the blind could "read" with their fingers. It was very difficult to feel the differences between raised letters. Instead of letters, Louis used a "cell" of six dots. He arranged the dots with two dots across and three down. Therefore, blind people can read and write, even write music by Braille.

1. How old was Louis Braille He was 3/ three years old.

**2.** Where was the national institute for the blind?

In Paris/ It was in Paris.

3. Was there anything interesting for Louis when his class visited a special exhibit?

Yes./ Yes, there was.

4. Why did Louis use a "cell" of six dots instead of raised letters?

Because it was very difficult to feel the differences between raised letters.

### Câu IX. Hoàn chỉnh câu thứ hai sao cho không thay đổi nghĩa sẻ với câu đã cho. (1,5 điểm)

- 1. "What have you done to avoid coronavirus?" Linda said to me.
- → Linda asked me what I had done to avoid coronavirus.
- 2. Because of her good performance, she received good comments.
- $\rightarrow$  *Because* her performance was good/ she performed well/ she had a good performance, she received good comments.
- **3.** Study hard, and you will pass the exam.
- $\rightarrow$  If you study hard, you will pass the exam.
- **4.** Vinfast Automobile Company will introduce a new car model.
- $\rightarrow$  A new car model will be introduced by Vinfast Automobile Company.
- **5.** Mary is a more creative composer than her sister is.

- → Mary composes more creatively than her sister (does).
  6. I can't see Susan off at the airport tonight.
- $\rightarrow$  *I wish* I could see Susan off at the airport tonight.

Hết

Facebook: Quang Nguyễn & Zalo: NQT 0339981186 (Chính chủ)

SỞ GD&ĐT BÌNH THUẬN

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Questions 1 - 2. Choose the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions. (0.5 m)

1. A. cook <u>ed</u> 2. A. compr <u>i</u> se		C. stopp <u>ed</u> C. not <u>i</u> ce	<b>D.</b> last <u>ed</u> <b>D.</b> des <u>i</u> gn
	ose the word that differs lowing questions. (0.5 m)	from the other three in the	position of primary
3. A. damage	B. consist	C. erupt	D. exchange
4. A. scenery	<b>B.</b> pesticide	C. pollution	<b>D.</b> dynamite
Questions 5-16. Choose	e the word or phrase that be	st fits the gap in each sentence	e. (3 ms)
5. In Vietnam, it often r	rains a lot summ	er	
	<b>B.</b> for	C. on	D. in
6. The journalist posted	this article on the website y	esterday,?	
A. don't they	<b>B.</b> didn't they	C. didn't he	D. doesn't he
7. I wish my sister	harder for her examin	nation	
A. worked	<b>B.</b> will work	C. has worked	<b>D.</b> works
8. Hanoi, the capital of	Vietnam, has a(n)	of over 8 million people.	
A. area	<b>B.</b> population	C. growth	<b>D.</b> climate
<b>9.</b> Our lives	since the invention of the I	nternet.	
A. have improved	<b>B</b> , improve	C. will improve	<b>D.</b> was improving
<b>10.</b> One of the attraction	ns in my hometown is the tra	ditional market is	open every Sunday.
<b>A.</b> whom	<b>B.</b> whose	C. who	<b>D.</b> which
11. My team leader sug	gesteda show to	o raise money for poor people is	n the village.
A. to organize	<b>B.</b> organizing	C. to be organized	<b>D.</b> organized
12. We will live a happi	ier and healthier life	we keep our environment	clean,
A. although	<b>B.</b> unless	C. if I countries where there is a lot	<b>D.</b> however
<b>13</b> energy	can be easily used in tropica	l countries where there is a lot	of sunlight.
A. Nuclear	<b>B.</b> Fossil fuel	C. Wind	<b>D.</b> Solar
<b>14.</b> Television can	people with the lates	st information in an inexpensive	e and convenient way.
A. apply	<b>B.</b> interact	C. provide	<b>D.</b> communicate
<b>15.</b> The university has a	nn international	for academic excellence.	
A. knowledge	<b>B.</b> edition	C. tuition	<b>D.</b> reputation
· -	talking about their plan for t		
	we prepare for the entrance to	-	
	We can share our experien	nce with each other."	
A. I'm afraid I can't		<b>B.</b> No, thanks	
C. I don't think so		<b>D.</b> That's a good idea	
Questions 17 - 18. Ca questions (0.5 m)	hoose the underlined part	that needs correction in ea	ch of the following
17. This part of the riv	v <b>er</b> has been <b>serious pollute</b>	<b>d</b> with toxic <b>waste</b> from <b>local f</b>	actories.
A	B		)
18. I am studying with	a boy who mother is worki		
A	$\overline{\mathbf{B}}$ $\overline{\mathbf{C}}$	<u>D</u>	

Questions 19 - 22. Re of the numbered blank		and choose the word or ph	rase that best fits each
gadgets and equipmen		ll the time. Every month, so ives and discover ways to m hardware and software.	
While teenagers have using new technology their lack of technolog got children, your (22)	no problem operating a D' complicated and difficult. ical awareness, don't be too 2) to deal with	g people who are best able to VD player, (21) If you're a teenager who created an answer technology will probable to book that you do. You work that you do.	grandparents often find iticizes your parents for the future, when you've ably decrease and you
<b>19. A</b> invent	<b>B.</b> discover	C. think	<b>D.</b> look
<b>20. A.</b> off	<b>B.</b> of	C. with	<b>D.</b> for
<b>21. A.</b> their	B. his	C. her	D. its
<b>22. A.</b> quantity	<b>B.</b> quality	C. facility	<b>D.</b> ability
Questions 23 - 28. Rea	nd the passage and do the ta	esks that follow. (1.5 ms)	
	-	surface gets a little bit warm nd nice, but global warming	_
devastating ways. Risi melt enough polar ice	ng temperatures might cause to cause the levels of the se	mperatures could damage the se plants and animals to become a to rise. Weather patterns coding. In some areas, human	ome extinct. They could could also change. There
toxic gases to the air. gases work much like to	These gases rise to the Earth	ostly to blame. Pollution from a's atmosphere. As the sun's an ey help trap the heat in the a ged "greenhouse gases".	rays warm the Earth, the
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Global warming is a serior oy their time on Earth, we may	±
<ul><li>23. The average tempe</li><li>24. Rising temperature</li><li>25. According to the pa</li></ul>	s could melt polar ice.	becomes a little bit warmer e	

# Task 2. Answer the questions. (0.5 m)

27. What might cause plants and animals to become extinct?

28. Is it our responsibility to take care of our planet?
Questions 29 - 30. Complete each of the following sentences with the correct form of the words in brackets. $(0.5 \ m)$
<ul><li>29. You will have to play better than that if you really want to make a(n) (IMPRESS)</li><li>30. Oprah Winfrey has been by African American female writers. (INSPIRATION)</li></ul>
Questions 31 - 32. Rearrange the following words or phrases to make complete sentences. (0.5 m)
<b>31.</b> with the togo/Would you like to the park/?
32. COVID-19/ a lot of schobls in the world/ Because of/ have to close/
Questions 33 - 36. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means almost the same as the original sentence, beginning with the words given. (2 ms)
33. It's a pity. I can't speak English well.
$\rightarrow$ I wish
34. "You have to wear face masks in public", Mary said to her brother.
→ Mary told her brother that
35. The doctor last met her family two months ago
→ The doctor hasn't
<b>36.</b> The Mid-Autumn Festival didn't take place because it rained heavily.
→ The heavy rain
Hết

		NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2	022
ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC		MÔN: TIẾNG AN	H
		Đề thi có: 03 trang	g
	Thời	gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không k	ể thời gian giao đề)
Facebook: Quang Nguyễn &	z Zalo NQT: <b>03399</b> 8	31186 (Chính chủ)	
Questions 1 - 2. Choose pronunciation in each of the		underlined part differs from ns. (0.5 m)	m the other three in
<ol> <li>A. cook<u>ed</u></li> <li>A. compr<u>i</u>se</li> </ol>	<ul><li>B. watch<u>ed</u></li><li>B. div<u>i</u>de</li></ul>	C. stopp <u>ed</u> C. not <u>i</u> ce	D. last <u>ed</u> D. des <u>i</u> gn
Questions 3 - 4. Choose t stress in each of the following		ers from the other three in th	he position of primary
<ul><li>3. A. damage</li><li>4. A. scenery</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. consist</li><li>B. pesticide</li></ul>	C. erupt C. pollution	<ul><li>D. exchange</li><li>D. dynamite</li></ul>
Questions 5-16. Choose the	word or phrase tha	t best fits the gap in each senter	nce. (3 ms)
5. In Vietnam, it often rains	a lotsu	mmer	
<ul><li>A. at</li><li>6. The journalist posted this</li></ul>	<b>B.</b> for article on the websit	C. on te yesterday,?	D. in

<b>A.</b> don't they	B. didn't they	<mark>y</mark>	C. didn't he		<b>D.</b> doesn't he
<b>7.</b> I wish my sister	harder for h	er examinati	on		
A. worked 8. Hanoi, the capital of	<b>B.</b> will work		C. has worked		<b>D.</b> works
8. Hanoi, the capital of	Vietnam, has a(n)_	(	of over 8 million peo	ple.	
A. area	<b>B.</b> population	<mark>n</mark>	C. growth		<b>D.</b> climate
<ul><li>A. area</li><li>9. Our lives</li></ul>	since the invention	n of the Inter	rnet.		
A. have improved	B, improve		C. will improve	e	<b>D.</b> was improving
10. One of the attractio					
A. whom	B. whose		C. who		D. which
11. My team leader sug	gested	a show to ra	ise money for poor i	people in the	village.
A. to organize	B. organizing	g	C. to be organize	zed	<b>D.</b> organized
12. We will live a happ					
A. although	B. unless		_		<b>D.</b> however
13 energy	can be easily used	in tropical co	ountries where there	is a lot of sur	nlight
A. Nuclear	B. Fossil fue	1	C. Wind	is a for or sai	D. Solar
14. Television can				xpensive and	
A. apply	R interact	i the latest in	C. provide	spensive and	
<ul><li>A. apply</li><li>15. The university has a</li></ul>	an international	for	academic excellence	<b>a</b>	D. communicate
A. knowledge	R edition	101	C. tuition	··	<b>D.</b> reputation
<b>16.</b> Nam and Quan are					D. reputation
Nam: "Why don't w					
Quan: "					
A. I'm afraid I can't	We can share ou	i experience	B. No, thanks		
A. Thi all all all t			D. NO, manks		
C. I don't think so			D. That's a goo	d idea	
			<b>2</b>	<del>0 1000</del>	
Questions 17 - 18. C questions (0.5 m) 17. This part of the riv		<mark>s polluted</mark> w	vith toxic <u>waste</u> from		
$\mathbf{A}$		B	$\mathbf{C}$	D	
18. I am studying with	a boy <mark>who</mark> mother	is working	with <b>my sister</b>		
<del> </del>		<u> </u>			
$\mathbf{A}$	B	$\mathbf{C}$	D		
Questions 19 - 22. Re of the numbered blank			choose the word o	r phrase tha	ut best fits each
Modern technology is gadgets and equipment faster and better. Our h	to help us with ou	r daily lives	and discover ways	to make exis	
Some researches sugges While teenagers have using new technology their lack of technologies got children, your (22)	no problem operati complicated and d ical awareness, don'	ng a DVD jifficult. If you	player, (21)ou're a teenager wh d on them! Sometime	grandpa no criticizes y es in the futu	arents often find your parents for are, when you've

children will be more comfortable with new technology than you do. You won't want them to criticize you, will you?

19. A invent	<b>B.</b> discover	C. think	<b>D.</b> look
<b>20. A.</b> off	B. of	C. with	<b>D.</b> for
21. A. their	B. his	C. her	<b>D.</b> its
22. A. quantity	<b>B.</b> quality	C. facility	<b>D.</b> ability

#### Questions 23 - 28. Read the passage and do the tasks that follow. (1.5 ms)

Every year, the average temperature of the Earth's surface gets a little bit warmer. This gradual trend is called global warming. Warmer weather may sound nice, but global warming is something to be very concerned about.

Scientists are worried that continued warmer temperatures could damage the environment in many devastating ways. Rising temperatures might cause plants and animals to become extinct. They could melt enough polar ice to cause the levels of the sea to rise. Weather patterns could also change. There might be more droughts or serious storms with flooding. In some areas, human diseases could spread.

What is causing global warming? Humans are mostly to blame. Pollution from factories and cars add toxic gases to the air. These gases rise to the Earth's atmosphere. As the sun's rays warm the Earth, the gases work much like the glass in a greenhouse. They help trap the heat in the atmosphere and make the Earth grow warmer. That is why they are nicknamed "greenhouse gases".

It is our responsibility to take care of our planet. Global warming is a serious problem with serious consequences. If we want future generations to enjoy their time on Earth, we must act now!

#### Task 1. Decide whether the statements are True (T) or False (F). (1 m)

<b>23.</b> The average temperature of the Earth's surface becomes a little bit warmer every year.	T
24. Rising temperatures could melt polar ice.	T
<b>25.</b> According to the passage, more droughts or serious storms lead to the rise of sea level.	<b>F</b>

T

**26.** Humans are mostly responsible for global warming.

#### Task 2. Answer the questions. (0.5 m)

**27.** What might cause plants and animals to become extinct?

#### Rising temperatures might cause plants and animals to become extinct.

**28.** Is it our responsibility to take care of our planet?

Yes, it is

# Questions 29 - 30. Complete each of the following sentences with the correct form of the words in brackets. (0.5 m)

**29.** You will have to play better than that if you really want to make a(n) **impression**. (IMPRESS)

**30.** Oprah Winfrey has been **inspired** by African American female writers.

(INSPIRATION)

Questions 31 - 32. Rearrange the following words or phrases to make complete sentences. (0.5 m)

**31.** with the togo/Would you like to the park/?

Would you like to go to the park with me?

32. COVID-19/ a lot of schobls in the world/ Because of/ have to close/

Because of Covid-19, a lot of schools in the world have to close.

Questions 33 - 36. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means almost the same as the original sentence, beginning with the words given. (2 ms)

- 33. It's a pity. I can't speak English well.
- $\rightarrow$  I wish I could speak English well.
- **34.** "You have to wear face masks in public", Mary said to her brother.
- → Mary told her brother that she had to wear face masks in public.
- 35. The doctor last met her family two months ago
- → The doctor hasn't met her family for two months.
- **36.** The Mid-Autumn Festival didn't take place because it rained heavily.
- → The heavy rain prevented the Mid-Autumn Festival from taking place.
- → The heavy rain was the reason for which the Mid-Autumn Festival didn't take place.

Hết

## SỞ GD&ĐT DAKLAK

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Mã đề thi: 135

I. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheel to indicate the sentence thar best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

**Question 1.** The boy lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers. The doctors are operating on him.

- **A.** The doctors are operating on the boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- **B.** The boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers is being operating
- C. The boy whom the doctors are operating on him lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- **D.** The doctors who are operating on the boy lost several of their fingers because of firecrackers **Question 2.** He worked the whole night last night. His eyes are red now.
- **A.** If he didn't work the whole night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.
- **B.** Unless he worked the whole night last night, his eyes were red now.
- **C.** He worked the whole night last night, otherwise his eyes were red now.
- **D.** If he hadn't worked the whole night last night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.

II. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

Question 3. If you live in an extended family, you'll have great joy and get support of other members A. nuclear family

B. traditional

C. close family

D. large

III. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

Question 4. With price increases on most necessities, many people have to <u>tighten their belt</u> for fear

getting into financial difficulties

**A.** put on tighter belts

**B.** save on daily expenses

C. dress in loose clothes

**D.** spend money freely

IV. Read the following passage the correct word or phrase that l			sheet to indicate
As the coronavirus pandemic c flocked to public lands in record are a vital haven to visitors tryin steep learning curve when it com	numbers - many for the f ag to cope with the pando	irst time. (6) the emic, land managers are find	se outdoor spaces
"The visitation that we typically Lujan, a United States Forest Ser saw during a holiday weekend, li	vice public affairs (7)	"And the visitation	", says Lawrence that we typically
With increased use comes increased frail, driving or parking off-ro			
This year's uptick in visitors is in fall and winter recreation," say working to regulate crowds and (	ys Lujan. Here's how lan	d managers, faced with a sur	
		(Adapted from <u>national</u>	geographies.com)
Question 5. A. every Question 6. A. Because Question 7. A. specialist Question 8. A. increase	<ul><li>B. almost</li><li>B. But</li><li>B. pecially</li><li>B. enhance</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. most</li><li>C. Although</li><li>C. specially</li><li>C. minimize</li></ul>	<b>D.</b> special
V. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D meaning to each of the following		indicate the sentence that is	closest in
Question 9. No other student in I. A. The more successful his class B. Pat is the most successful stud C. His class is less successful tha D. Pat succeeded in beating all of Question 10. Although his living A. Living in difficult conditions to B. Living in good conditions, he C. Difficult as his living conditio D. He studied very well just because	is, the more success Pat gent in his class. In Pat is ther students in his class genditions were not goo forced him to study very had no choice but study was were, he studied very	d, he studied very well. well vell. well.	
VI. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D three in the position of primary	•		rs from the other
Question 11. A. affordable concentrate Question 12. A. palace	<ul><li>B. attendance</li><li>B. promote</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. compartment</li><li>C. workshop</li></ul>	<ul><li>D.</li><li>D. patient</li></ul>

VII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

#### **Are Sports Bad for Kids?**

People think children should play sports Sports are fun, and children stay healthy while playing with others. However, playing sports can have negative effects on children. It may produce feelings of poor self-esteem or aggressive behavior in some children. According to research on kids and sports, 40 million kids play sports in the US. Of these, 18 million say they have been yelled at or called names while playing sports. This leaves many children with a bad impression of sports. They think sports are just too aggressive.

Many researchers believe adults, especially parents and coaches, are the main cause of too much aggression in children's sports. They believe children copy aggressive adult behavior. This behavior is then further reinforced through both positive and negative feedback. Parents and coaches are powerful teachers because children usually look up to them. Often these adults behave aggressively themselves, sending children the message that winning is everything. At children's sporting events, parents may yell insults at other players or cheer when their child behaves aggressively. As well, children may be taught that hurting other players is acceptable, or they may be pushed to continue playing even when they are injured. In addition, the media makes violence seem exciting. Children watch adult sports games and see violent behavior replayed over and over on television.

As a society, we really need to face up to this problem and do something about it. Parents and coaches should act as better examples for children. They also need to teach children better values. They should teach children to enjoy themselves whether they win or not. It is not necessary to knock yourself out to enjoy sports. Winning is not everything. In addition, children should not be allowed to continue to play when they are injured. Sending a child with an injury into a game gives the child the message that health is not as important as winning. If we make some basic changes, children might learn to enjoy sports again.

(Adapted from "Reaching Challenge 2" by Casey Matarcher and Andrea Jansen)

**B.** All of the children

**D.** More than half of the children

**D.** Children with low grades in school

Question 13. How many children said they had some negative experience when playing sports?

**A.** Less than half of the children

**C.** About ten percent of the children

Question 14. Which is described as the main cause of more aggressive playing? **B.** Other players

**A.** New rules in sports

C. Adults

**Question 15.** What does the writer suggest?

- **A.** Aggressive sports should not be shown on television.
- **B.** Parents should teach children to play sports for fun and exercise.
- C. Children should not play sports until high school.
- **D.** Coaches should be required to study child psychology

Question 16. What would probably NOT be done when "facing up to a problem"

A. Looking for a solution

**C.** Admitting there is a problem

**Question 17.** What is the main idea of the reading?

- **A.** Some sports can cause health problems.
- C. Playing sports may have negative results.
- **B.** Ignoring the problem
- **D.** Finding the reason
- **B.** Children often become like their parents.
- **D.** Children need to play sports in school.

VIII. Mark the letter A, B, C, or differs from the other three in pr	The state of the s		•
Question 18. A. attraction Question 19. A. serves	B. <u>a</u> pplicant B. hop <u>es</u>	C. educ <u>a</u> tion C. lik <u>es</u>	<ul><li>D. language</li><li>D. writes</li></ul>
IX. Mark the letter A, B, C or D following questions.	on your answer sheet to inc	licate the correct answ	er to each of the
Question 20. Peter c	ome with us tonight, but he is	n't quite sure yet.	
A. can	<b>B.</b> may		<b>D.</b> must
Question 21. Huong really regret		eally had to struggle to	
makeliving because			
A. dropping	B. drop	C. to drop	<b>D.</b> to have
dropped			
Question 22. At 5 o'clock yesterd			_
A. ironed	<b>B.</b> is ironing	C. has ironed	<b>D.</b> was
ironing	4 1 37	T . T 1 C	
Question 23. I suggested that Mai			D (1.1
A. tries	B. would try		<b>D.</b> tried
Question 24 the Int			
	B. Nevertheless		
Question 25. If people paid more	attention to sharing household	d chores, the family life	
happier.	<b>D</b> 111 1	O '11 1	D 111
A. had been	<b>B.</b> would have been	C. Will be	<b>D.</b> would be
Question 26. It took him years to			D ( 1
	B. get over		<b>D.</b> take on
Question 27. All of my friends ha			D 1 1
A. have	B. had had		D. had
Question 28. The environmental	-	eking and upsetting, but	many
governments think it is		C	D
A. comprehensive	B. bad	C. acceptable	
Question 29. This is very	• •		
A. conveniently	B. convenient	C. convenience	D.
inconvenient	oth odo of study one work no co		
Question 30. Good health and me		=	D assential
A. available	<b>B.</b> dependable	C. efficient	<b>D.</b> essential
Question 31. Schools will be more	re responsive char	nges in society by const	antry tanoring
their curriculum and activities.	<b>B.</b> for	C. of	D 40
A. with			<b>D.</b> to
Question 32. The manaward.		-	
<b>A.</b> which	<b>B.</b> whom	C. that	<b>D.</b> whose
Question 33. Our class	into four groups when we l	_	_
<b>A.</b> is usually divided		<b>B.</b> be divided usuall	ly
C. usually divides	. 11 1	<b>D.</b> is dividing usual	ly
Question 34. We have to educate	the public about wildlife,	?	

<b>A.</b> don't we <b>Question 35.</b> Overpopulation	<b>B.</b> have we tends to create conditions	C. haven't w which may result in of food	<b>D.</b> do we
developing countries.		Ž	
A. surpluses	<b>B.</b> supplies	C. shortages	<b>D.</b> failures
X. Mark the letter A, B, C, o of the following exchanges	r D on your answer sheet	to indicate the option that l	best completes each
Question 36. Two friends are	e talking to each other at a	class reunion.	
- Mai: "" Lan: "I work at the bank." A. What do you do for a livin C. How do you do, Lan?		B. Where did you D. How are you	
<b>Question 37.</b> Jack and Peter a - <b>Jack:</b> "What do you think a	_	_	
- Peter: ""			
A. I can't help thinking about C. It is an important life skill		<ul><li>B. I quite agree v</li><li>D. It's time to go</li></ul>	vith you.
XI. Mark the letter A, B, C correction in each of the foll		eet to indicate the underlin	ned part that needs
<b>Question 38.</b> I <u>told</u> him to pa hours.	ass the word to Jane someh	ow that I <u>will try</u> to reach be	er during the early
A. the early hours	<b>B.</b> will try	C. to	D. told
<b>Question 39.</b> A <u>basic</u> knowled basic part of the education of every		as <u>history</u> and geography, <u>a</u>	<u>re</u> considered a
A. basic	B. history	C. are	D. child
Question 40. Brunei is one o			
A. most rich	B. smallest	C. in	<b>D.</b> one
	The end	1	
	1ne end	<b>.</b>	

S<u>Ö</u> GD&ÐT DAKLAK ÐÈ THI KỲ THI TUYỀN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022



**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi: 135

I. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheel to indicate the sentence thar best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

**Question 1.** The boy lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers. The doctors are operating on him.

- **A.** The doctors are operating on the boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- **B.** The boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers is being operating
- C. The boy whom the doctors are operating on him lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- **D.** The doctors who are operating on the boy lost several of their fingers because of firecrackers **Question 2.** He worked the whole night last night. His eyes are red now.
- **A.** If he didn't work the whole night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.
- **B.** Unless he worked the whole night last night, his eyes were red now.
- **C.** He worked the whole night last night, otherwise his eyes were red now.
- **D.** If he hadn't worked the whole night last night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.

II. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

Question 3. If you live in an extended family, you'll have great joy and get support of other members

A. nuclear family

B. traditional

C. close family

D. large

III. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

**Question 4.** With price increases on most necessities, many people have to <u>tighten their belt</u> for fear of

getting into financial difficulties

**A.** put on tighter belts

**B.** save on daily expenses

C. dress in loose clothes

**D.** spend money freely

IV. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

As the coronavirus pandemic cancer flocked to public lands in record number a vital haven to visitors trying to steep learning curve when it comes to	nbers - many for the first tip o cope with the pandemic,	me. (6) these land managers are findi	e outdoor spaces
"The visitation that we typically saw Lujan, a United States Forest Service saw during a holiday weekend, like t	e public affairs (7)	"And the visitation t	
With increased use comes increased off trail, driving or parking off-road,	-	_	
This year's uptick in visitors is goi in fall and winter recreation," says L working to regulate crowds and (8)_	Lujan. Here's how land man		
	(	Adapted from <u>nationalge</u>	eographies.com)
Question 5. A. every Question 6. A. Because Question 7. A. specialist Question 8. A. increase	<ul><li>B. almost</li><li>B. But</li><li>B. pecially</li><li>B. enhance</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. most</li><li>C. Although</li><li>C. specially</li><li>C. minimize</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. much</li><li>D. Unless</li><li>D. special</li><li>D. make</li></ul>
V. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on y meaning to each of the following qu		ate the sentence that is c	losest in
Question 9. No other student in his cases. A. The more successful his class is, tages. Pat is the most successful student C. His class is less successful than Pater D. Pat succeeded in beating all other Question 10. Although his living con A. Living in difficult conditions force B. Living in good conditions, he had	he more success Pat gets. in his class. at is students in his class nditions were not good, he ed him to study very well		

VI. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

Question 11. A. affordable

**B.** attendance

C. compartment

D.

concentrate

Question 12. A. palace

B. promote

C. Difficult as his living conditions were, he studied very well.D. He studied very well just because he lived in difficult conditions.

C. workshop

**D.** patient

VII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Are Sports Bad for Kids?

People think children should play sports Sports are fun, and children stay healthy while playing with others. However, playing sports can have negative effects on children. It may produce feelings of poor self-esteem or aggressive behavior in some children. According to research on kids and sports, 40 million kids play sports in the US. Of these, 18 million say they have been yelled at or called names while playing sports. This leaves many children with a bad impression of sports. They think sports are just too aggressive.

Many researchers believe adults, especially parents and coaches, are the main cause of too much aggression in children's sports. They believe children copy aggressive adult behavior. This behavior is then further reinforced through both positive and negative feedback. Parents and coaches are powerful teachers because children usually look up to them. Often these adults behave aggressively themselves, sending children the message that winning is everything. At children's sporting events, parents may yell insults at other players or cheer when their child behaves aggressively. As well, children may be taught that hurting other players is acceptable, or they may be pushed to continue playing even when they are injured. In addition, the media makes violence seem exciting. Children watch adult sports games and see violent behavior replayed over and over on television.

As a society, we really need to face up to this problem and do something about it. Parents and coaches should act as better examples for children. They also need to teach children better values. They should teach children to enjoy themselves whether they win or not. It is not necessary to knock yourself out to enjoy sports. Winning is not everything. In addition, children should not be allowed to continue to play when they are injured. Sending a child with an injury into a game gives the child the message that health is not as important as winning. If we make some basic changes, children might learn to enjoy sports again.

(Adapted from "Reaching Challenge 2" by Casey Matarcher and Andrea Jansen)

Question 13. How many children said they had some negative experience when playing sports?

A. Less than half of the children

C. About ten percent of the children

**A.** New rules in sports

**B.** All of the children

**D.** More than half of the children

Question 14. Which is described as the main cause of more aggressive playing?

**B.** Other players

C. Adults

**D.** Children with low grades in school

Question 15. What does the writer suggest?

- **A.** Aggressive sports should not be shown on television.
- **B.** Parents should teach children to play sports for fun and exercise.
- C. Children should not play sports until high school.
- **D.** Coaches should be required to study child psychology

Question 16. What would probably NOT be done when "facing up to a problem"

**A.** Looking for a solution

**C.** Admitting there is a problem

Question 17. What is the main idea of the reading?

**A.** Some sports can cause health problems.

C. Playing sports may have negative results.

**B.** Ignoring the problem

**D.** Finding the reason

**B.** Children often become like their parents.

**D.** Children need to play sports in school.

VIII. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

B. applicant

Question 18. A. attraction

Question 19. A. serv <u>es</u>	B. hopes	C. lik <u>es</u>	D. writes
IX. Mark the letter A, B, C of following questions.	or D on your answer sheet to	indicate the correct answ	wer to each of the
Question 20. Peter	_ come with us tonight, but h	e isn't quite sure yet.	
A. can	B. may	C. will	D. must
Question 21. Huong really re	grets out of high school. She h	nas really had to struggle to	0
makeliving becar	use of that decision		
A. dropping	<b>B.</b> drop	C. to drop	<b>D.</b> to have
dropped			
Question 22. At 5 o'clock yes			
A. ironed	<b>B.</b> is ironing	C. has ironed	<b>D.</b> was
ironing	N		
Question 23. I suggested that			D taind
A. tries	B. would try		<b>D.</b> tried
Question 24 the	B. Nevertheless		
A. Despite  Question 25. If people paid m			
happier.	fore attention to snaring nouse	choid choics, the family in	C
	B. would have been	C will be	<b>D.</b> would be
Question 26. It took him year			D. Would be
A. go off		C. put off	D. take on
Question 27. All of my friend	ls have got smart phones. I wi	sh I one tool	D. take on
A. have	B. had had		D. had
Question 28. The environment			
governments think it is		mocking and apsetting, ou	t many
A. comprehensive	<b>B.</b> bad	C. acceptable	<b>D.</b> negative
Question 29. This is very			
A. conveniently	B. convenient		D.
inconvenient	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Question 30. Good health and	d methods of study are very ne	ecessary, or .	
A. available	<b>B.</b> dependable	C. efficient	D. essential
Question 31. Schools will be	-	changes in society by cons	the state of the s
their curriculum and activities			,
A. with	<b>B.</b> for	<b>C.</b> of	D. to
Question 32. The man	design had been chosen	stepped to the platform to	receive the
award.			
A. which	<b>B.</b> whom	C. that	<b>D.</b> whose
Question 33. Our class	into four groups when	we have English lessons	
A. is usually divided		<b>B.</b> be divided usua	ılly
C yanally divides		D is dividing you	.11 <sub>v</sub> ,
C. usually divides  Overtion 34. We have to adv	acts the public about wildlife	<b>D.</b> is dividing usua	ally
Question 34. We have to educ	<b>B.</b> have we	 C. haven't w	<b>D.</b> do we
A. don't we Question 35. Overpopulation			
developing countries.	tends to create conditions wil	1011 111ay 168uit 111 01 1000 11	
1 0	B. supplies	C. shortages	<b>D.</b> failures
1 10 Dai piasos	D. supplies	C. Shortages	D. Iuliules

C. educ<u>a</u>tion

D. language

of the following exchanges		
Question 36. Two friends are talking to each oth - Mai: "	her at a class reunion.	
Lan: "I work at the bank."		
<b>A.</b> What do you do for a living, Ean?	<b>B.</b> Where did you work, Lan?	
C. How do you do, Lan?	<b>D.</b> How are you doing, Lan?	
Question 37. Jack and Peter are talking about tin	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
- Jack: "What do you think about time managen		
- Peter: ""		
A. I can't help thinking about it.	<b>B.</b> I quite agree with you.	
C. It is an important life skill.	<b>D.</b> It's time to go	
<del></del>	e somehow that I <u>will try</u> to reach ber during <u>the early</u>	
hours. A. the early hours B. will try	C. to D. told	
	ies, such as <b>history</b> and geography, <b>are</b> considered a	
basic	and geography, we considered a	
part of the education of every <b>child</b> .		
A. basic B. history	C. are D. child	
Question 40. Brunei is one of the smallest but r		
A. most rich  B. smallest		
<del></del>		
	The end	

X. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the option that best completes each

SỞ GD&ĐT HÀ NỘI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

ĐỀ THI  $\,$  KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 45 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi: 119

PHÀN I/ 20 câu (mỗi câu 0,3 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

<b>Question 1.</b> It's good	a glass of warm wa	ter immediately after you wa	ke up in the morning.
A. drinking	<b>B.</b> drink	C. to drink	<b>D.</b> to drinking
Question 2. His mother is	very proud of him,	she?	
A. does	B. isn't	C. doesn't	<b>D.</b> is
Question 3. Peter	have lunch in the scho	ol canteen when he was in gr	ade 6.
A. used to	<b>B.</b> was used to	C. gets used to	<b>D.</b> is used to
Question 4. Traffic	in Vietnam usually o	ccur in such big cities as Har	noi and Ho Chi Minh City.
A. safety	B. system	C. light	D. jams
Question 5. Tuan is a goo	d student. He always answe	ers the teacher's questions ver	·y
A. rapid	<b>B.</b> quickly	C. good	<b>D.</b> more quick
Question 6. The first Eart	h Day was held	_ April 22, 1970.	
<b>A.</b> in	<b>B.</b> at	C. on	<b>D.</b> since
Question 7. We	each other at my aunt's h	nouse three years ago and frie	endsever
since.			
A. met/ had been	B. met/ have been	C. met/ are	<b>D.</b> meet/ were
Question 8. This is a diffi	cult problem. I wish I	the answer.	
A. knew	<b>B.</b> known	C. knowing	<b>D.</b> know
Question 9. A. entertainec		of the following questions.  C. decorated	<b>D.</b> appear <u>ed</u>
Question 10. A. honey	<b>B.</b> alm <u>o</u> st	<b>C.</b> c <u>o</u> ld	<b>D.</b> <u>go</u> ld
the underlined word in ea	ch of the following question		
Question 11. I am very m	uch interested in learning m	nore about ecotourism and its	benefits.
A. advantages	<b>B.</b> problems	C. disadvantages	<b>D.</b> dangers
Question 12. I love going	to this place <u>as</u> it has the m	ost beautiful scenery in the c	ity,
<b>A.</b> so	<b>B.</b> so that	C. when	<b>D.</b> because
	or D on your answer she	et to indicate the word that g questions.	t differs from the other
Question 13. A. urban	B. package	C. advise	<b>D.</b> fashion
Question 14. A. agree	B. open	C. reduce	D. return

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

Question 15. Thanh: "W Binh: "	=	ne more ice cream, Binh?"	
A. Thanks. I'd love to		C. I'm looking forward.	<b>D.</b> Here you are.
_	ank you for spending time	e showing me around."	
Jones: "		<b>D T 1 b 1 b 1 b 1</b>	
A. It's my pleasure.		<b>B.</b> I don't know what time	•
C. Never remind me.		<b>D.</b> I don't want to spend it	•
Read the following passa that best fits each number		, B, C or D on your answer sheet	to indicate the word
(17) the dese Aborigines, call it Uluru.	ert of central Australia. T It is 348 meters high, 3	The European explorers in 1873, is a the original inhabitants of this part 3.6 kilometres long and 1.9 kilom in (18) on it early in the early i	et of Australia, the etres wide. It is a
People on these trips use exciting. A fire keeps awa the morning, the view of	ually sleep outside unde ay snakes and other anim Uluru is amazing. After bund the base of the rock	440 kilometres away in a town call r the stars, not in tents (19) als during the night. And when the breakfast, visitors often walk arou and inside them you (20)	it's more e sun comes up in nd the base of the
Question 17. A. next	<b>B.</b> in	C. front	<b>D.</b> for
Question 18. A. look	B. watch	C. sits	<b>D.</b> shines
Question 19. A. because	B. moreover	C. such	<b>D.</b>
however			
Question 20. A. ought	B. can	C. have	<b>D.</b> are

## PHÀN II/ 10 câu (mỗi câu 0,4 điểm)

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

Tet in Viet Nam starts with the first new moon, usually in late January or early February. The celebrations usually last for three days, The Vietnamese celebrate Tet with family gatherings, wonderful foods and lion dances. Let's tuke a look at some of the traditions linked to Tet, the most popular festival in Viet Nam.

• Red is a bright, happy colour that keeps away bad spirits. That's why people decorate their homes with red and yellow to bring good luck for the next year. Also, parents and grandparents give children special lucky money in red envelopes.

• One thing people avoid during Tet is sweeping the house. Before Tet, the Vietnamese clean their houses to clear out any bad luck from the previous year. People finish cleaning before New Year's Day because they believe you'll brush away your good luck if you sweep the house during Tet. People also buy branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom, which symbolise a long life, to decorate their houses.

Traditionally, people travel back to their hometowns to celebrate Tet with their family. During their stay, they visit relatives and have large meals together. They wear colourful new clothes to bring them good luck for the coming new year. They also visit flower fairs and calligraphy markets where calligraphers can write poems on "giấy đỏ", wood or stone for them.

#### Question 21. What is the best title of the passage?

- **A.** Family gatherings on Tet holidays.
- **B.** Tet in Viet Nam.
- **C.** Traditional celebrations in Viet Nam.
- **D.** Popular activities during Tet holidays.

## Question 22. According to the passage, how long does Tet usually last?

**A.** For a long time.

**B.** For three days.

**C.** In early February

**D.** In late January

## Question 23. Which of the following is NOT true, according to the passage?

- **A.** Houses are decorated with branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom.
- **B.** Apricot blossom and peach blossom symbolise a long life.
- C. People finish cleaning their houses before New Year's Day.
- **D.** The Vietnamese clean their houses during Tet.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most meaningful sentence written from the given words.

#### Question 24. Although/ he tired/ he /have to finish/ homework.

- **A.** Although he was not tired, he has finish his homework.
- **B.** Although he tired, he has to finish the homework.
- **C.** Although he was tired, he had to finish his homework.
- **D.** Although he is tired, he have to finish the homework.

## Question 25. My friend suggest/ I/ improve/ social skills.

- **A.** My friend suggested I improving my social skills.
- **B.** My friend suggested that I should improve my social skills.
- **C.** My friend suggest I should improve my social skills.
- **D.** My friend suggested I improves my social skills.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

Question 26. My sister has	so <u>many homework</u> to	do <u>that</u> she has <u>no time</u> to go	out.
A. many homework	<b>B.</b> has	C. no time	<b>D.</b> that
Question 27. If you don't fee	el <u>well</u> , we <u>would discu</u>	<u>ss</u> <u>this</u> problem after <b>having</b> d	inner.
A. well	<b>B.</b> this	C. would discuss	<b>D.</b> having
Mark the letter A, B, C or D	on your answer sheet i	to indicate the sentence that is	closest in meaning
to the original one in each o			
Question 28. We should lea	rn English vocabulary	through reading.	
A. English vocabulary shoul	d be learnt through read	ing.	
<b>B.</b> English vocabulary have	to be learn through read	ing.	
C. English vocabulary shoul	d be learning through re	ading.	
D. English vocabulary had to	o learnt through reading		
Question 29. Because of Co	vid-19 pandemic, we wi	ill have to cancel the trip to th	e mountain.
		nave to cancel the trip to the m	
<b>B.</b> If there were no Covid-19	pandemic, we will not	have to cancel the trip to the m	nountain. V
C. If there was no Covid-19	pandemic, we will have	to cancel the trip to the mount	tain.
<b>D.</b> If there were no Covid-19	pandemic, we would n	ot have to cancel the trip to the	e mountain.
Question 30. "What time do	you come home every	day, Mark?'' said Tom.	
A. Tom asked Mark what tir	ne did he come home ev	very day.	
B. Tom asked Mark what tir	ne he come home every	day.	
C. Tom said to Mark what ti	me does he come home	every day.	
D. Tom asked Mark what tir	ne he came home every	day.	
	•	-	
	The	end	

# SỞ GD&ĐT HÀ NỘI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi: 119

## PHÀN I/ 20 câu (mỗi câu 0,3 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

Question 1. It's good	a glass of warm	n water immediately after you w	vake up in the morning.
A. drinking	<b>B.</b> drink	C. to drink	<b>D.</b> to drinking
Question 2. His mother i	s very proud of him,	she?	
A. does	B. isn't	C. doesn't	<b>D.</b> is
Question 3. Peter	have lunch in the s	chool canteen when he was in g	grade 6.
A. used to	<b>B.</b> was used to	C. gets used to	<b>D.</b> is used to
Question 4. Traffic	in Vietnam usual	ly occur in such big cities as H	anoi and Ho Chi Minh City
A. safety	B. system	C. light	D. jams
Question 5. Tuan is a go	od student. He always an	swers the teacher's questions v	ery
A. rapid	B. quickly	C. good	<b>D.</b> more quick
Question 6. The first Ear	th Day was held	April 22, 1970.	

A. in	<b>B.</b> at	C. on	<b>D.</b> since
Question 7. We	each other at my aunt's house	three years ago and friends	ever
since.			
A. met/ had been	B. met/ have been	C. met/ are	D. meet/ were
Question 8. This is a difficult	lt problem. I wish I	_ the answer.	
A. knew	<b>B.</b> known	C. knowing	<b>D.</b> know
	D on your answer sheet to that of the rest in each of th	o indicate the word whose t e following questions.	underlined part is
Question 9. A. entertained	B. destroyed	C. decorated	D. appeared
Question 10. A. honey	B. almost	<b>C.</b> c <u>o</u> ld	<b>D.</b> g <u>o</u> ld
A. advantages	h interested in learning more a <b>B.</b> problems	about ecotourism and its <b>benef</b> C. disadvantages	<b>ïts. D.</b> dangers
	this place <u>as</u> it has the most b <b>B.</b> so that	eautiful scenery in the city,  C. when	D becouse
A. so	<b>B.</b> so that	C. when	D. because
	D on your answer sheet to s in each of the following que	indicate the word that diffeestions.	rs from the other
Question 13. A. urban	B. package	C. advise	<b>D.</b> fashion
Question 14. A. agree	B. open	C. reduce	D. return
Mark the letter A, B, C or each of the following exchange		ndicate the most suitable res <sub>j</sub>	ponse to complete
Question 15. Thanh: "Would Binh: "	ld you like to have some more	ice cream, Binh?"	
A. Thanks. I'd love to	B. I do, too.	C. I'm looking forward.	<b>D.</b> Here you are.
Question 16. David: "Thank	you for spending time showi	ng me around."	
Jones: "	,, 		
A. It's my pleasure.		<b>B.</b> I don't know what time th	at person comes.
<b>C.</b> Never remind me.		<b>D.</b> I don't want to spend it.	
that best fits each numbered	blank.	or <b>D</b> on your answer sheet to ean explorers in 1873, is a fa	
myers Rock, which was four	na for the first time by Europ	can explore in 10/3, is a la	mous fanulliaik

Aborigines, call it Uluru. It is 348 meters high, 3.6 kilometres long and 1.9 kilometres wide. It is a

the desert of central Australia. The original inhabitants of this part of Australia, the

beautiful red-brown colour, especially when the sun (18)\_\_\_\_\_ on it early in the morning and in the evening.

When tourists want to visit Uluru, they often start 440 kilometres away in a town called Alice Springs. People on these trips usually sleep outside under the stars, not in tents (19)\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ it's more exciting. A fire keeps away snakes and other animals during the night. And when the sun comes up in the morning, the view of Uluru is amazing. After breakfast, visitors often walk around the base of the rock. There are caves around the base of the rock and inside them you (20)\_\_\_\_\_\_ see paintings. Some of them are thousands of years old.

Question 17. A. next	B. in	C. front	<b>D.</b> for
Question 18. A. look	B. watch	C. sits	<b>D.</b> shines
Question 19. A. because	B. moreover	C. such	D.
however			
Question 20. A. ought	B. can	C. have	D. are

## PHÀN II/ 10 câu (mỗi câu 0,4 điểm)

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

Tet in Viet Nam starts with the first new moon, usually in late January or early February. The celebrations usually last for three days, The Vietnamese celebrate Tet with family gatherings, wonderful foods and lion dances. Let's tuke a look at some of the traditions linked to Tet, the most popular festival in Viet Nam.

- Red is a bright, happy colour that keeps away bad spirits. That's why people decorate their homes with red and yellow to bring good luck for the next year. Also, parents and grandparents give children special lucky money in red envelopes.
- One thing people avoid during Tet is sweeping the house. Before Tet, the Vietnamese clean their houses to clear out any bad luck from the previous year. People finish cleaning before New Year's Day because they believe you'll brush away your good luck if you sweep the house during Tet. People also buy branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom, which symbolise a long life, to decorate their houses.

Traditionally, people travel back to their hometowns to celebrate Tet with their family. During their stay, they visit relatives and have large meals together. They wear colourful new clothes to bring them good luck for the coming new year. They also visit flower fairs and calligraphy markets where calligraphers can write poems on "giấy đỏ", wood or stone for them.

#### Question 21. What is the best title of the passage?

**A.** Family gatherings on Tet holidays.

## B. Tet in Viet Nam.

**C.** Traditional celebrations in Viet Nam.

**D.** Popular activities during Tet holidays.

Question 22. According to the passage, how long does Tet usually last?

**A.** For a long time.

**B.** For three days.

C. In early February

**D.** In late January

## Question 23. Which of the following is NOT true, according to the passage?

- **A.** Houses are decorated with branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom.
- **B.** Apricot blossom and peach blossom symbolise a long life.
- **C.** People finish cleaning their houses before New Year's Day.
- **D.** The Vietnamese clean their houses during Tet.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most meaningful sentence written from the given words.

### Question 24. Although/ he tired/ he /have to finish/ homework.

- **A.** Although he was not tired, he has finish his homework.
- **B.** Although he tired, he has to finish the homework.
- C. Although he was tired, he had to finish his homework.
- **D.** Although he is tired, he have to finish the homework.

Question 25. My friend suggest/ I/ improve/ social skills.

- **A.** My friend suggested I improving my social skills.
- **B.** My friend suggested that I should improve my social skills.
- **C.** My friend suggest I should improve my social skills.
- **D.** My friend suggested I improves my social skills.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

Question 26. My sister has so many homework to do that she has no time to go out.

A. many homework

B. has

C. no time

D. that

Question 27. If you don't feel well, we would discuss this problem after having dinner.

A. well

B. this

C. would discuss

**D.** having

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

Question 28. We should learn English vocabulary through reading.

- **A.** English vocabulary should be learnt through reading.
- **B.** English vocabulary have to be learn through reading.
- **C.** English vocabulary should be learning through reading.
- **D.** English vocabulary had to learnt through reading.

Question 29. Because of Covid-19 pandemic, we will have to cancel the trip to the mountain.

- **A.** If there is no Covid-19 pandemic, we would not have to cancel the trip to the mountain.
- **B.** If there were no Covid-19 pandemic, we will not have to cancel the trip to the mountain. V
- C. If there was no Covid-19 pandemic, we will have to cancel the trip to the mountain.
- **D.** If there were no Covid-19 pandemic, we would not have to cancel the trip to the mountain.

- **A.** Tom asked Mark what time did he come home every day.
- **B.** Tom asked Mark what time he come home every day.
- **C.** Tom said to Mark what time does he come home every day.
- D. Tom asked Mark what time he came home every day.

	The en	d	
SỞ <u>GD&amp;ĐT TIỀN (</u>	GIANG ĐỀ THỊ K	Ý THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO L	ÓР 10 ТНРТ
		NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022	
ĐỀ CHÍNH TH	ΰ <mark>C</mark>	MÔN: TIẾNG ANH	
		Đề thi có: 03 trang	
	The discission 1	àm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời ,	aigu aiga đầ
	I noi gian id	ım baı: 00 pnut (Knong ke tnot)	gian giao ae)
		[	
Mã đề thi: 35	51	L	
A. PHẨN CHUNG: Chơ (6.0 điểm)	cả 2 chương trình. (Bắt bu	ộc đối với tất cả thí sinh) Tử c	ầu 1 đến câu 24:
Questions 1-12: Pick out	ONE best option to complete	e each of the following sentence	es: (3.0 points)
Question 1. Teacher:	·		
Student: I am fine, thank	you. And you?		
<b>A.</b> Where are you? you?	<b>B.</b> How old are you?	C. How are you?	<b>D.</b> Who are
Question 2. Look! Miss V	World is very		
A. beauty	B. beautiful	C. beautify	<b>D.</b> beautifully
Question 3. Excuse me?	Can you English	?	
A. speech	B. speak	C. speaking	D. spoken
	language in Vietnam is V		
A. nation	B. national	C. nationally	<b>D.</b> nationality
	= -	maller than Tokyo or Shanghai.	
A. populate	<b>B.</b> popular	C. populous	<b>D.</b> population
Question 6. Hoa can	her parents.		
<b>A.</b> visit	<b>B.</b> visits	C. visiting	<b>D.</b> visited
Ouestion 7. The book	I like is on the table	,	

<b>A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> whom	C. which	<b>D.</b> where
<b>Question 8.</b> Yesterday <b>A.</b> arrive	they B. arrives	C. arriving	<b>D.</b> arrived
Question 9. The bus <u>co</u> <b>A.</b> at	bollects us 5 o'clock B. in	C. on	<b>D.</b> with
Question 10. He said A. can't concentrate	he because it was to	B. does not concentrate	
C. don't concentrate Question 11. The first	t TV picture in 192	<b>D.</b> couldn't concentrate 6, wasn't it?	
A. produced		<b>B.</b> didn't produce	
C. was produced		D. wasn't produced	
Question 12. Man: \	What time is it?		
Woman:	<del>.</del>		
A. I am here right	B. It's six o'clock	C. No, thanks	<b>D.</b> That's all

## Questions 13-18: Read the passage below then pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) (1.5 points)

In the UK we cach use about two hundred metal food and drink cans every year. Metal cans are popular because they are convenient, easy to store and unbreakable. But when you have finished with a can what do you do with it? Do you throw it away and forget all about it?

Probably! But behind the scenes there are people whose job it is to make sure that the metal is never wasted. In fact, recycling or re-using metal cans is so successful that every day of the year more than five million cans start new lives in new metal products.

After you have thrown away your can, what happens? Well, first of all it is collected by the men who empty your dustbin each week and taken to a landfill, together with all the othe household rubbish. Then the rubbish is stored and the metal cans are taken separately to special factory where they find their way back into your home in the form of knives and forks garden equipment and, of course, food and drink cans. So the next time you open your so drink just remember where your can may have been!

(English Reading comprehension MCQs. Giao duc Publishing House)

**Question 13.** Why does the writer write this passage?

**A.** To let us know about the UK.

**C.** To provide some information

**Question 14.** What is the passage mainly about?

**A.** What happens to old cans.

C. How rubbish is collected.

**B.** To describe the metal factory.

**D.** To describe street cleaners.

**B.** How metal is made

**D.** How the soft drink industry works.

A. Every person uses 5000 c C. All cans and tins are now Question 16. Which is close A. food	now that re-using metal cans is cans a year.  made from metal.  est in meaning to "rubbish" in B. equipment ken to the landfill, empty metal	<ul><li>B. Over 5,000,000 cans ar</li><li>D. It reduces the amount of the last paragraph?</li><li>C. garbage</li></ul>	
A. are lumed into high quali	ty metal.		
<b>D.</b> are made into knives, for	sh and set to a special factory to the stand garden eyuipment. The passage, what is our attitude ficult for the dusthin men. What happens to them.  Ing them to the factory.	·	
Questions 19-20: Pick out to others: (0.5 point)	he word that has the underlin	ed part pronounced differe	ntly from the
Question 19. A. crowd <u>ed</u> Question 20. A. d <u>o</u>	<b>B.</b> call <u>ed</u> <b>B.</b> g <u>o</u>	C. excit <u>ed</u> C. n <u>o</u>	<b>D.</b> want <u>ed</u> <b>D.</b> s <u>o</u>
Questions 21-22. Pick out to point)	he word that has the primary	stress that differs from the	other three: (0.5
Question 21. A. machine	<b>B.</b> money	C. student	<b>D.</b> water
Question 22. A. begin	<b>B.</b> enjoy	C. happen	<b>D.</b> return
	he word that is of the differen	t topic (or part of speech) f	rom the others: (0.5
point) Question 23. A. apple Question 24. A. busy	B. banana B city	C. lemon C. casy	<ul><li>D. weather</li><li>D. lazy</li></ul>
7 năm làm tiếp từ cầu 25 đ ý: Bài làm cả 2 chương trì	7 NĂM: (Thí sinh chọn lệ 7	10 năm làm tiếp từ cầu 41	đến câu 56. Lưu
	letter A, B, C, or D on your anyoing questions: (0.5 point)	nswer sheet to indicate the	sentence that best
A. can pass the exam			
<b>B.</b> will pass the exam			

C. pass the exam			
D. could pass the exam  Question 26. That's wonderful. I'  A. that you are working hard	'm pleased		
<ul><li>B. to that you are working hard</li><li>C. with you are working hard</li></ul>			
<b>D.</b> that you to work hard			
Questions 27-34: Pick out ONE the meaning of the passage: (2.0		D) to fill in each numbered i	blank, completing
Lan's Malaysian pen (27) She tells Lin a lot about her countries into two regions, known as West the sea and together comprise Malaysian unit of currency is the Malaysia is Kuala Lumpur and i million. Islam is the country's of and Hinduism. The official (32) Chinese, and Tamil are also wide Bahasa Malaysia, Chinese, or Tamil secondary schools, (34) English is a compulsory second land	ntry. Malaysia is one of the Malaysia and East Malaysia and East Malaysia and area of 329.758 squaringgit, consisting (29) at it is also (30) city in the efficial religion. In additiment is Bahasa Malaysia is some students magnitude of the specific state of the sta	the (28) of AS aysia. They are separated by km. Malaysia enjoys trop 100 sen. censet country The population in on, there are (31) religions alaysin (also known simply see of instruction for primary the (33) language.	EAN. It is divided y about 640 km of pical climate. The ang The capital of 2001 was over 22 such as Buddhism as Malay) English, school children is ge of instruction in
	(English 9.7-yea	ur Curric. p.9. 10. Giao duc	Publishing House)
Question 27. A. ball Question 28. A. cities Question 29. A. at Question 30. A. large	<ul><li>B. case</li><li>B. countries</li><li>B. for</li><li>B. larger</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. point</li><li>C. towns</li><li>C. in</li><li>C. the largest</li></ul>	<b>D.</b> of
Question 31. A. another Question 32. A. dress Question 34. A. although	<ul><li>B. other</li><li>B. food</li><li>B. because</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. others</li><li>C. strong</li><li>C. so</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. the others</li><li>D. wide</li><li>D. when</li></ul>
Questions 35-38: Mark the letter that needs correction in each of Question 35. I say if it rains this A	the following questions.	(1.0 point)	underlined part
Question 36. Tomorrow they fin	ished the work and will  B C	leave the city.	
Question 37. If you have a dream		-	e <u>day</u> . D
Question 38. <u>I think</u> he suggests	to take showers to sav	<u>e</u> water.	

**Question 39.** It is raining so I can't go to the beach.

closest in meaning to each of the following questions: (0.5 point)

A

**A.** It is raining because I can't go to the beach. **B.** It is raining although I can't go to the beach. C. I can't go to the beach so it is raining. **D.** I can't go to the beach because it is raining. A. are lumed into high quality metal. Question 40. They grow rice in tropical countries, don't they? **A.** Rice is grown in tropical countries, don't they? **B.** Rice is grown in tropical countries, do they? C. Rice is grown in tropical countries, isn't it? **D.** Rice is grown in tropical countries, is it? (HÉT PHẦN LÀM BÀI CỦA HÊ 7 NĂM) II. CHƯƠNG TRÌNH HỆ 10 NĂM: (Thí sinh chọn hệ 10 năm làm tiếp từ câu 41 đến câu 50. Lưu ý: Bài làm cả 2 chung trình sẽ không được chấn) Questions 41-42: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet sentence that best completes each of the following questions (0.5 point) Ouestion 41. Now I wish there\_\_\_\_\_. **A.** be 4 scasons in my area **B.** are 4 seasons in my area C. will be 4 seasons in my area **D.** were 4 seasons in my area Question 42. They were pleased\_\_\_ **A.** with the traffic problem had been solved **B.** to that the traffic problem had been solved C. that the traffic problem had been solved **D.** that the traffic problem to have been solved Questions 43-50. Pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) to fill in each numbered blank, completing the meaning of the passage: (2.0 points) London is one of the largest (43)\_\_\_\_\_ in the world. Its population is a lot smaller (44)\_\_\_\_\_\_ Tokyo or Shanghai, but it is by far the most popular tourist destination London is probably most famous (45)\_\_\_\_\_ its museums, galleries, palaces, and other sights, but it also includes a wider range of peoples, cultures, and religions than many (46)\_\_\_\_\_ places. People used to say that it was the dirtiest city too, (47) it is now much cleaner than it was. To the

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

D

Questions 39-40: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is

surprise of many people, it now makes London (48)		ants in Europe too. For s	some people, this
Singapore a small city-state in quite close to each other, so trav Asian food. The outdoor food right before you. Then you go a like most about Singapore is Vietnamese. For me, that's the be	elling between them is convernance are fun and affordable and eat it at a table outside. It that it is (50)	nient. The food here is ve. You order your food, s a great way to meet pe	aried-all kinds of and it is cooked cople. But what I
	(English 9 - 10-year Cur	rie, p.20, 21, Giao duc P	Publishing House)
Question 43. A. countries Question 44. A. As	<ul><li>B. cities</li><li>B. by</li></ul>	C. towns C. than	<ul><li><b>D.</b> villages</li><li><b>D.</b> to</li></ul>
Question 45. A. of	B. in	C. for	<b>D.</b> with
Question 46. A. another Question 17. A. because Question 48. A. as exciting exciting	<ul><li>B. other</li><li>B. but</li><li>B. the more exciting</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. others</li><li>C. so</li><li>C. most exciting</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. the others</li><li>D. when</li><li>D. the most</li></ul>
Question 49. A. attract Question 50. A. local	<ul><li>B. attractive</li><li>B inulticultural</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. attractively</li><li>C. personal</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. attractions</li><li>D. technical</li></ul>
Questions 51-54. Mark the letter needs correction in each of the paper.  Question 51. The salad is simple pepper.	following questions: (1.0 poin	et)	_
Question 52. <u>I think</u> he suggests	s <b>to recycle</b> things <b>such as</b> bag	gs, cans, <u>and</u> bottles.	
A	ВС	D	
Question 53. <u>I say</u> if she had <u>an</u> B	IELTS certificate, she will ge	t the job <u>now</u> .	
Question 54. Tomorrow they fir	nished the work and will leav	<b>e</b> the city.	
	A B C D		
Questions 55-56: Mark the lette closest in meaning to each of the Question 55. I don't know what A. I don't know what to wear.	e following questions (0.5 poi		e sentence that is

B. I don't know what wear.C. I don't know what wearing.

**D.** I don't know what should wear.

Question 56. People have reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

- **A.** People report that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.
- **B.** People reported that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.
- **C.** It is reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.
- **D.** It has been reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

The end	
---------	--

7.		2	
$c\alpha$	GD&ÐT	TIEN	
7	CTIJŒTJ I		TIANI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

# Mã đề thi: 351

# A. PHẨN CHUNG: Cho cả 2 chương trình. (Bắt buộc đối với tất cả thí sinh) Tử cầu 1 đến câu 24: (6.0 điểm)

Questions 1-12: Pick or	ut ONE best option to complete	e each of the following sentence	es: (3.0 points)
Question 1. Teacher:	, "		
Student: I am fine, than	k you. And you?		
<b>A.</b> Where are you? you?	<b>B.</b> How old are you?	C. How are you?	<b>D.</b> Who are
Question 2. Look! Miss	World is very		
A. beauty	B. beautiful	C. beautify	<b>D.</b> beautifully
A. speech Question 4. The A. nation Question 5. London is a	P. Can you English?  B. speak  language in Vietnam is V  B. national large city. Its is so  B. popular	C. speaking	<ul><li>D. spoken</li><li>D. nationality</li><li>D. population</li></ul>
Question 6. Hoa can	her parents.		
A. visit	<b>B.</b> visits	C. visiting	<b>D.</b> visited
Question 7. The book_	I like is on the table		
A. who	<b>B.</b> whom	C. which	<b>D.</b> where
<b>Question 8.</b> Yesterday t <b>A.</b> arrive	hey B. arrives	C. arriving	D. arrived
Question 9. The bus <u>col</u> <b>A.</b> at	B. in 5 o'clock	C. on	<b>D.</b> with
Question 10. He said he A. can't concentrate	e because it was too	o noisy. <b>B.</b> does not concentrate	
C. don't concentrate  Question 11. The first 7	V picture in 1926,	<b>D.</b> couldn't concentrate, wasn't it?	
A. produced		B. didn't produce	
C. was produced		D. wasn't produced	
Question 12. Man: W	hat time is it?		
Woman:			
A. I am here right	B. It's six o'clock	C. No, thanks	<b>D.</b> That's all

#### Questions 13-18: Read the passage below then pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) (1.5 points)

In the UK we cach use about two hundred metal food and drink cans every year. Metal cans are popular because they are convenient, easy to store and unbreakable. But when you have finished with a can what do you do with it? Do you throw it away and forget all about it?

Probably! But behind the scenes there are people whose job it is to make sure that the metal is never wasted. In fact, recycling or re-using metal cans is so successful that every day of the year more than five million cans start new lives in new metal products.

After you have thrown away your can, what happens? Well, first of all it is collected by the men who empty your dustbin each week and taken to a landfill, together with all the othe household rubbish. Then the rubbish is stored and the metal cans are taken separately to special factory where they find their way back into your home in the form of knives and forks garden equipment and, of course, food and drink cans. So the next time you open your so drink just remember where your can may have been!

(English Reading comprehension MCQs. Giao duc Publishing House)

Question 13. Why does the w	riter write this passage?			
<b>A.</b> To let us know about the U	TK.	<b>B.</b> To describe the metal factory.		
Ć. To provide some informati	<mark>on</mark>	<b>D.</b> To describe street cleaners.		
Question 14. What is the pass	sage mainly about?			
A. What happens to old cans.		<b>B.</b> How metal is made		
<b>C.</b> How rubbish is collected.		<b>D.</b> How the soft drink industry works.		
Question 15. How do we know that re-using metal cans is very successful?				
A. Every person uses 5000 car	ns a year.	<b>B.</b> Over 5,000,000 cans are recycled daily.		
C. All cans and tins are now n	nade from metal.	<b>D.</b> It reduces the amount of waste to collect		
Question 16. Which is closest in meaning to " <u>rubbish</u> " in the last paragraph?				
A. food	B. equipment	C. garbage D. water		
Question 17. After being take	en to the landfill, empty meta	l cans		

**A.** are lumed into high quality metal.

**B.** are washed and sent back to our homes

C. are separated from rubbish and set to a special factory to be recycled.

**D.** are made into knives, forks and garden eyuipment.

Question 18. According to the passage, what is our attitude to old cans?

- **A.** We are making things difficult for the dusthin men.
- **B.** We are not interested in what happens to them.
- C. We could help by sending them to the factory.
- **D.** We should be more careful where we throw them.

Questions 19-20: Pick out the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others: (0.5 point)

Question 19. A. crowd <u>ed</u> Question 20. A. d <u>o</u>	B. call <u>ed</u> B. g <u>o</u>	C. excit <u>ed</u> C. n <u>o</u>	<b>D.</b> want <u>ed</u> <b>D.</b> s <u>o</u>
Questions 21-22. Pick out to point)	he word that has the	primary stress that differs from	n the other three: (0.5
Question 21. A. machine	<b>B.</b> money	C. student	<b>D.</b> water
Question 22. A. begin	<b>B.</b> enjoy	C. happen	D. return
Questions 23-24: Pick out t	he word that is of the	e different topic (or part of spec	ech) from the others: (0.5
point) Question 23. A. apple Question 24. A. busy	B. banana B city	C. lemon C. casy	<ul><li>D. weather</li><li>D. lazy</li></ul>
	lến câu 40: Thí sinh	sinh chọn 1 trong 2 chương tr chọn hệ 10 năm làm tiếp từ c lấm.)	
I. CHƯƠNG TRÌNH HỆ Bài làm cả 2 chương trình		họn lệ 7 năm làm tiếp từ câu n)	25 đến câu 40. Lưu ý:
Questions 25-26: Mark the completes each of the follow Question 25. Now she wish	wing questions: (0.5 p	n your answer sheet to indicat point)	e the sentence that best
<b>A.</b> can pass the exam			
<b>B.</b> will pass the exam			
C. pass the exam			
<ul><li>D. could pass the exam</li><li>Question 26. That's wonder</li><li>A. that you are working hard</li></ul>	<del>-</del>		
<b>B.</b> to that you are working had <b>C.</b> with you are working had			
<b>D.</b> that you to work hard			
Questions 27-34: Pick out the meaning of the passage		B, C or D) to fill in each numb	ered blank, completing
She tells Lin a lot about he into two regions, known as	r country. Malaysia i West Malaysia and I	Maryam. Maryam is from Kus one of the (28) of East Malaysia. They are separa 0.758 sq km. Malaysia enjoys	of ASEAN. It is divided ted by about 640 km of

Malaysian unit of currency is the ringgit, consisting (29)				
	(English	9.7-year Curric. p.	9. 10. Giao duc P	Publishing House)
Question 27. A. ball Question 28. A. cities Question 29. A. at Question 30. A. large large	<ul><li>B. case</li><li>B. countries</li><li>B. for</li><li>B. larger</li></ul>	C C	<ul><li>point</li><li>towns</li><li>in</li><li>the largest</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. pal</li><li>D. villages</li><li>D. of</li><li>D. the as</li></ul>
Question 31. A. another Question 32. A. dress Question 34. A. although	<ul><li>B. other</li><li>B. food</li><li>B. because</li></ul>	C	others strong so	<ul><li>D. the others</li><li>D. wide</li><li>D. when</li></ul>
Questions 35-38: Mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions: (1.0 point)  Question 35. I say if it rains this evening, I wouldn't go out.  A  B  C  D				
Question 36. Tomorrow they <u>finished</u> the <u>work and will leave</u> the city.  A  B  C  D				
Question 37. If you have a dream to fly $\frac{\text{into}}{A}$ space, your dream $\frac{\text{may}}{B}$ come $\frac{\text{truly}}{C}$ some $\frac{\text{day}}{D}$ .				
Question 38. <u>I think</u> he suggests <u>t</u>	to take showers	to save water.		
$\mathbf{A}$	B C	D		
Questions 39-40: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions: (0.5 point)				
<ul> <li>Question 39. It is raining so I can't</li> <li>A. It is raining because I can't go to</li> <li>B. It is raining although I can't go to</li> <li>C. I can't go to the beach so it is ra</li> <li>D. I can't go to the beach because it</li> </ul>	o the beach. to the beach. ining.	1.		
A. are lumed into high quality met Question 40. They grow rice in tro A. Rice is grown in tropical countr B. Rice is grown in tropical countr C. Rice is grown in tropical countr D. Rice is grown in tropical countr	opical countries, ries, don't they? ries, do they? ries, isn't it?	, don't they?		

# (HÉT PHẦN LÀM BÀI CỦA HỆ 7 NĂM)

<ul> <li>H. CHUONG TRÌNH HỆ 10 NĂM</li> <li>ý: Bài làm cả 2 chung trình sẽ khôi</li> <li>Questions 41-42: Mark the letter A,</li> <li>each of the following questions (0.5</li> <li>Question 41. Now I wish there</li> <li>A. be 4 scasons in my area</li> </ul>	n <mark>g được chấn</mark> ) B, C, or D on your answer sh point)	•	
<ul><li>B. are 4 seasons in my area</li><li>C. will be 4 seasons in my area</li></ul>			
<b>D.</b> were 4 seasons in my area			
<ul> <li>Question 42. They were pleased</li> <li>A. with the traffic problem had been</li> <li>B. to that the traffic problem had been</li> <li>C. that the traffic problem had been</li> <li>D. that the traffic problem to have been</li> </ul>	solved en solved <mark>solved</mark>		
Questions 43-50. Pick out ONE best the meaning of the passage: (2.0 po		in each numbered bla	nk, completing
London is one of the largest (4(44) Tokyo or Shangha probably most famous (45) includes a wider range of peoples, used to say that it was the dirtiest ci surprise of many people, it now has makes London (48) city	i, but it is by far the most p its museums, galleries, cultures, and religions than n ty too, (47) it is n some of the best restaurants	popular tourist destinate palaces, and other signany (46)now much cleaner than	tion London is hts, but it also places. People in it was. To the
Singapore a small city-state in Sour quite close to each other, so travelling Asian food. The outdoor food mark right before you. Then you go and ea like most about Singapore is that Vietnamese. For me, that's the best the	ng between them is convenientets are fun and affordable. Yeat it at a table outside. It's a get it is (50) Chir	t. The food here is variou order your food, as great way to meet people.	ied-all kinds of nd it is cooked ple. But what I
	(English 9 - 10-year Currie,	p.20, 21, Giao duc Pul	olishing House)
Question 43. A. countries Question 44. A. As	B. cities B. by	C. towns C. than	<ul><li>D. villages</li><li>D. to</li></ul>
Question 45. A. of	<b>B.</b> in	C. for	<b>D.</b> with
Question 46. A. another Question 17. A. because Question 48. A. as exciting exciting	<ul><li>B. other</li><li>B. but</li><li>B. the more exciting</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. others</li><li>C. so</li><li>C. most exciting</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. the others</li><li>D. when</li><li>D. the most</li></ul>

Question 49. A. attract Question 50. A. local	<ul><li>B. attractive</li><li>B inulticultural</li></ul>		<ul><li>C. attractively</li><li>C. personal</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. attractions</li><li>D. technical</li></ul>
Questions 51-54. Mark the letter A, needs correction in each of the following	and the state of t		sheet to indicate t	he underlined part that
Question 51. The salad is simple but pepper.  A	<del>_</del>	ne <u>parts</u> : pra	awns, celery, onion	ns, lemon, salt <u>and</u>
Question 52. <u>I think</u> he suggests <u>to</u>	recycle things suc	ch as bags,	cans, and bottles.	
$\mathbf{A}$	B	C	D	
Question 53. <u>I say</u> if she had <u>an</u> IEI A	LTS certificate, she	e <u>will ge</u> t th <mark>C</mark>	e job <u>now</u> . D	
Question 54. Tomorrow they finished	ed the work and	<b>will leave</b> th	e city.	
A	ВС	D		
Questions 55-56: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions (0.5 point)				
Question 55. I don't know what I sho A. I don't know what to wear.	ould wear.			
<ul><li>B. I don't know what wear.</li><li>C. I don't know what wearing.</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>D. I don't know what should wear.</li> <li>Question 56. People have reported the A. People report that Thien Duong here.</li> <li>B. People reported that Thien Duong is the control of the cont</li></ul>	as been the longes has been the long the longest cave i	st cave in Vigest cave in Vietnam.	ietnam. Vietnam.	
F	The en			

SỞ GD&ĐT TUY	<u>'ÊN QU</u> ANG	ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINE	H VÀO LỚP 10 THPT
		NĂM HỌC 2021	- 2022
ĐÈ CHÍNH	THỨC	MÔN: TIẾNG	ANH
		Đề thi có: 03 tr	rang
		Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Khôn	ag kể thời gian giao đề)
Mã đề th	ni 628		
Choose the correct a	nswer to each of t	the following questions from 01 to 30	).
<b>Question 1:</b>	Tommy was v	very tired, he tried to finish the final ex	xam.
A. Although	B. Despit	ce C. However	D. Because
Question 2: Our plan	ne arrives in Hano	at two o'clock in afterno	oon.
A. the	<b>B.</b> a	C. <sup>6</sup>	D. an

**Question 3:** What we have to do now is to\_\_\_\_\_ calm and try to think carefully.

**B.** suffer

**B.** trainee

**B.** visit

A. sustain

A. listener

A. visited

**Question 5:** We suggested\_\_\_

A. It's hot and sunny

C. It's about 2 kilometers

Question 6: - Tim: "How much is this shirt?"

- Kim: "

**Question 4:** In the near future, a teacher will act more like a (n)\_\_\_\_\_ than a giver of knowledge.

C. maintain

C. facilitator

**C.** visiting

\_ Nha Trang for our vacation, but then we changed our mind.

**B.** It's 200 thousand dong

**D.** It's near the post office

**D.** remain

D. speaker

**D.** to visit

<b>Question 7:</b> My friends are	e interested art a	nd architecture.	
A. up	<b>B.</b> in	C. from	<b>D.</b> for
Question 8: He had been o	out of for a long	time before he started working	ng for a fashion
company.			
A. job	<b>B.</b> work	C. career	D. occupation
Question 9: His mother of	tenshopping in	the morning to buy groceries	for the family.
A. go	<b>B.</b> goes	C. going	<b>D.</b> has gone
<b>Question 10:</b> If it snows th	is winter, wesk	iing in the mountain.	
A. went	<b>B.</b> could go	C. would go	<b>D.</b> will go
Question 11: - Lan: "Than	nk you very much for a lovel	y party." - <b>Hoa:</b> "	<b>,,</b>
A. Have a good day		B. Thanks	
C. Cheers		<b>D.</b> You are welcome	
Question 12: Claudia wasr	n't in the class,?		
A. wasn't she	<b>B.</b> was she	C. isn't she	<b>D.</b> is she
<b>Question 13:</b> Mark is so	to know that she h	nas been admitted to Harvard	l University.
A. excited	B. excite	C. exciting	<b>D.</b> excitingly
Question 14: Many trees_	by the teachers an	nd students in the school at the	he Tree Planting
Festival.			
<b>A.</b> were planted	<b>B.</b> plants	C. planted	<b>D.</b> are planting
Question 15: My school ya	ard is than yours	<b>.</b>	
· ·	<b>B.</b> the largest	· ·	D. large
	an underground train	system since the nineteenth	century.
<b>A.</b> have had	<b>B.</b> had	C. has had	<b>D.</b> has
Question 17: Can you spea	akother languag	es?	
<b>A.</b> few	B. much	C. some	<b>D.</b> any
Question 18: He advised n	ne all the facts b	efore doing the project.	
A. considered	<b>B.</b> considering	C. consider	<b>D.</b> to consider
Question 19: Peter is the_	student in the cla	ss. He learns almost all subje	ects well.
A. more intelligent	B. as intelligent	C. most intelligent	<b>D.</b> intelligently
Question 20: Nam is not v	ery goodEnglish	h.	
<b>A.</b> in	B. at	C. with	D. to
Question 21: Alexander Fl	eming, discover	red penicillin, received the N	obel Prize in 1945.
A. that	B. which	C. who	<b>D.</b> whom
Question 22: He was offer	ed the job thanks to his	performance during	his job interview.
A. impressive	<b>B.</b> impression	C. impress	<b>D.</b> impressively

<b>Question 23:</b> The judges fi	nally the win	ner of the competition.	
A. announced	B. recited	C. appointed	<b>D.</b> explained
<b>Question 24:</b> The students	told their teacher that the	y their best to do	the test.
A. try	<b>B.</b> are trying	C. would try	<b>D.</b> will try
Question 25: You need goo	od shoes to go biking in tl	ne mountains the	e ground is rough and hard.
A. even though	<b>B.</b> before	C. so that	<b>D.</b> because
Question 26: If I	you, I would take part	in that English course.	
A. will be	<b>B.</b> were	C. have been	<b>D.</b> am
<b>Question 27:</b> The girlsince she left school.	parents are doctor	rs has been working for an in	
<b>A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> that	C. whose	<b>D.</b> which
Question 28: I wonder if ye	ou could me	a favor, Tom?	
A. make	<b>B.</b> bring	C. give	<b>D.</b> do
Question 29: My friend said	d that she a	little English	
A. know	<b>B.</b> knew	C. will know	<b>D.</b> to know
Question 30: Ha Long Bay	is one of the most famou	is tourist in Viet	nam
A. attractive	<b>B.</b> attractiveness	C. attractions	D. attracts
from 31 to 35.			
coronavirus. Most people ( to moderate respiratory illn with underlying medical pr cancer are more likely to transmission is to be well in Protect yourself and others rub frequently and not touc	are infection are infection and recover without respond to the cardiovascular (33) serious aformed about the COVII (34) infection and pour face. The COVII (35) where the (35) where the cardiovascular are infections.	disease caused by ted with the COVID-19 virus requiring special treatment. Our disease, diabetes, chronic realilness. The best way to problem of the country	Dider people, and those respiratory disease, and revent and slow down ses and how it spreads. using an alcohol-based rily through droplets of
Question 31: A. infectious	y <b>B.</b> infectious	C. infection	D. infect
Question 32: A. who	B. which	C. whom	<b>D.</b> whose
Question 33: A. develop	<b>B.</b> come	C. give	D. make
Question 34: A. with	<b>B.</b> to	C. by	<b>D.</b> from
Question 35: A. nose	B. hand	C. head	D. face

# Read the following passage and choose the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to the questions from 36 to 40.

50 years back in time and even before that, in the absence of the Internet and various hi-tech toys, toys, the entertainment world used to be so different from what it is nowadays, Running wild on the pastures, and bathing in the river, children back then saw nature as their playground and were curious to **explore** and enjoy it in their own creative ways. **They** found stall objects around them play imaginary restaurants. In this way, children enjoyed themselves on the way to school, during and skipping were popular games. Some have even made it through to today. school breaks, and even when they were herding butfaloes. At that time, tug of war, hide-and-seck.

The fact that those popular games which were meant to be played in groups made it casier so childhood bonds were even stronger as children grew up playing together all their life.

<b>Question 36:</b> What is	the passage mainly about?		
A. Today's entertainme	ent world	<b>B.</b> History of games a	and entertainment
C. Childhood bonds		D. Children's entertain	nment in the past
Question 37: According	ng to the passage, which of t	he following is NOT a popular	game in the past?
A. Hide-and-seek	B. Skipping	C. Tug of war	D. Card games
Question 38: According restaurants.	ng to the passage, the girls u	se branches as to j	play imaginary
A. battles	<b>B.</b> swords	C. chopsticks	<b>D.</b> fishing rods
Question 39: The wor	d " <u><b>explore</b></u> " in the passage is	s closest in meaning to	
A. play	B. discover	C. find	<b>D.</b> destroy
Question 40: The wor	rd " <u><b>They</b></u> in the passage refer	rs to	
A. children	<b>B.</b> branches	C. chopsticks	<b>D.</b> toys
	Th	e end	

## SỞ GD&ĐT TUYÊN QUANG ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 628

#### Choose the correct answer to each of the following questions from 01 to 30.

Question 1:	Tommy was very tired, h	e tried to finish the final exam	1.
A. Although	<b>B.</b> Despite	C. However	<b>D.</b> Because
Question 2: Our pl	lane arrives in Hanoi at two o'cl	ock in afternoon.	
A. the	<b>B.</b> a	C. •	<b>D.</b> an
<b>Question 3:</b> What	we have to do now is to	calm and try to think car	efully.
A. sustain	<b>B.</b> suffer	C. maintain	D. remain
Question 4: In the	near future, a teacher will act n	nore like a (n) that	n a giver of knowledge.
A. listener	<b>B.</b> trainee	C. facilitator	<b>D.</b> speaker
Question 5: We su	ggested Nha Trang	g for our vacation, but then we	changed our mind.
A. visited	<b>B.</b> visit	C. visiting	<b>D.</b> to visit
<b>Question 6: - Tim</b>	"How much is this shirt?"	- Kim: ""	
A. It's hot and sunn	ny	B. It's 200 thousand	dong
C. It's about 2 kilor	neters	<b>D.</b> It's near the post of	office
<b>Question 7:</b> My fri	iends are interested	art and architecture.	
A. up	B. in	C. from	<b>D.</b> for
Question 8: He ha	d been out of for a	long time before he started wo	orking for a fashion
company.			
A. job	B. work	C. career	D. occupation
Question 9: His m	other oftenshopping	ng in the morning to buy groce	eries for the family.
A. go	B. goes	C. going	<b>D.</b> has gone
<b>Question 10:</b> If it s	snows this winter, we	skiing in the mountain.	
A. went	B. could go	C. would go	D. will go

_	you very much for a lovely pa		,
A. Have a good day		<b>B.</b> Thanks	
C. Cheers		D. You are welcome	
Question 12: Claudia wasn't	in the class,?		
A. wasn't she	B. was she	C. isn't she	<b>D.</b> is she
<b>Question 13:</b> Mark is so	to know that she has	been admitted to Harvard Uni	versity.
A. excited	B. excite	C. exciting	<b>D.</b> excitingly
Question 14: Many trees	by the teachers and s	students in the school at the Tr	ree Planting
Festival.			
A. were planted	<b>B.</b> plants	C. planted	<b>D.</b> are planting
Question 15: My school yard	d is than yours.		
A. the larger	<b>B.</b> the largest	C. larger	D. large
Question 16: London	an underground train sy	stem since the nineteenth cent	ury.
A. have had	B. had	C. has had	D. has
Question 17: Can you speak	other languages?		
A. few	B. much	C. some	D. any
A. ICW	D. much	C. Some	D. ally
Question 18: He advised me	all the facts before	re doing the project.	
A. considered	B. considering	C. consider	D. to consider
<b>Ouestion 19:</b> Peter is the	student in the class.	He learns almost all subjects w	vell.
A. more intelligent		C. most intelligent	
Question 20: Nam is not ver		6	,
A. in	B. at	C. with	D. to
Question 21: Alexander Fler		penicillin, received the Nobel	Prize in 1945.
	_	` <u></u>	
A. that	<b>B.</b> which	C. who	<b>D.</b> whom
Question 22: He was offered	the job thanks to his	performance during his jo	b interview.
A. impressive	B. impression	C. impress	<b>D.</b> impressively
O 41 00 TEL 1 1 C	11	a ee	
	ally the winner of		<b>D</b> 1 1 1
A. announced	B. recited	C. appointed	<b>D.</b> explained
Question 24: The students to	old their teacher that they	their best to do the tes	t.
A. try	<b>B.</b> are trying	C. would try	<b>D.</b> will try
Question 25: You need good	I shoes to go biking in the mou	untains the ground	d is rough and hard.
A. even though	B. before	C. so that	D. because
Question 26: If I	_ you, I would take part in that	t English course.	
A. will be	B. were	C. have been	D. am
Question 27. The girl	parents are doctors has l	been working for an internatio	nal company

since she left school. A. who D. which B. that C. whose **Question 28:** I wonder if you could\_\_\_\_\_ me a favor, Tom? D. do A. make **B.** bring C. give **Question 29:** My friend said that she\_\_\_\_\_ a little English B. knew **D.** to know A. know C. will know Question 30: Ha Long Bay is one of the most famous tourist\_\_\_\_\_ in Vietnam A. attractive **B.** attractiveness C. attractions D. attracts Read the passage below carefully and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D to complete the questions from 31 to 35. Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) is an (31)\_\_\_\_\_ disease caused by a newly discovered coronavirus. Most people (32)\_\_\_\_\_ are infected with the COVID-19 virus will experience mild to moderate respiratory illness and recover without requiring special treatment. Older people, and those with underlying medical problems like cardiovascular disease, diabetes, chronic respiratory disease, and cancer are more likely to (33) serious illness. The best way to prevent and slow down transmission is to be well informed about the COVID-19 virus, the disease it causes and how it spreads. Protect yourself and others (34) infection by washing your hands or using an alcohol-based rub frequently and not touching your face. The COVID-19 virus spreads primarily through droplets of saliva or discharge from the (35)\_\_\_\_\_ when an infected person coughs or sneezes, so it's important that you also practice respiratory etiquette. **Question 31: A.** infectiously **B.** infectious C. infection **D.** infect **Question 32: A.** who **B.** which C. whom **D.** whose Question 33: A. develop **B.**come C. give **D.** make **Question 34: A.** with B. to C. by **D.** from **D.** face Question 35: A. nose B. hand C. head

## Read the following passage and choose the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to the questions from 36 to 40.

50 years back in time and even before that, in the absence of the Internet and various hi-tech toys, toys, the entertainment world used to be so different from what it is nowadays, Running wild on the pastures, and bathing in the river, children back then saw nature as their playground and were curious to **explore** and enjoy it in their own creative ways. **They** found stall objects around them play imaginary restaurants. In this way, children enjoyed themselves on the way to school, during and skipping were popular games. Some have even made it through to today, school breaks, and even when they were herding butfaloes. At that time, tug of war, hide-and-seck.

The fact that those popular games which were meant to be played in groups made it casier so childhood bonds were even stronger as children grew up playing together all their life.

Question 36: What is th	ne passage mainly about?		
A. Today's entertainmen	nt world	<b>B.</b> History of games a	nd entertainment
C. Childhood bonds		D. Children's entertair	nment in the past
Question 37: According	g to the passage, which of	the following is NOT a popular	game in the past?
A. Hide-and-seek	B. Skipping	C. Tug of war	D. Card games
<b>Question 38:</b> According restaurants.	g to the passage, the girls u	ise branches as to p	olay imaginary
A. battles	<b>B.</b> swords	C. chopsticks	<b>D.</b> fishing rods
Question 39: The word	"explore" in the passage i	s closest in meaning to	
A. play	<b>B.</b> discover	C. find	<b>D.</b> destroy
Question 40: The word	"They in the passage refer	rs to	
A. children	<b>B.</b> branches	C. chopsticks	D. toys
	T	ne end	

SỞ GD&ĐT THÁI BÌNH

ĐỀ THI  $\,$  KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

## Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mark the letter A, I	B, C or D on your answer shee	r to indicate the word whose u	nderlined part is
	ent from that of the rest in the		D hotad
~ <del>_</del>	B. stopp <u>ed</u>	C. influenc <u>ed</u>	D. hat <u>ed</u>
2: A. <u>h</u> ospital	B. <u>h</u> urt	C. <u>h</u> eart	D. honest
<b>3: A.</b> <u>cn</u> 11anooa	<ul><li>B. champagne</li><li>B. meat</li></ul>	C. <u>ch</u> icken	D. <u>ch</u> opsticks
4: A. thr <u>ea</u> t	B. m <u>ea</u> t	C. b <u>ea</u> t	D. s <u>ea</u> t
5: <b>A.</b> hand <u>s</u>	B. answers	C. begins	<b>D.</b> last <b>s</b>
	The state of the s	r to indicate the correct answer	to each of the
following questions			
	in London.		
<b>A.</b> when I arrive		<b>B.</b> after I will arrive	
C. until I would arr		<b>D.</b> as soon as I arrived	
		years and got his first job in a res	
		C. studied	<b>D.</b> has studied
<b>8:</b> Not everyone rea	alizes that organ of	the body is the skin.	
<b>A.</b> the most large	<b>B.</b> the largest	C. the larger	D. most
largest	_	_	
9: Our villagers wil	ll have a new hosp	ital next year.	
	B. be building		<b>D.</b> built
	go to the dentist's before you		
A. ought	<b>B.</b> should		D. have
	no longer as popular as it was ir	the 1930s and the 1940s, but it	
	of entertainment.	1 410 19000 4110 410 19 100, 000 10	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
A. source	B. status	C. origin	D. prospect
	ch the news on TV		Di prospect
	B. where	C. whom	<b>D.</b> who
	pare carefully before the storm		D. WIIO
	B. comes		<b>D.</b> attacks
_			D. attacks
	ottles and cans, we will		D
A. spend	B. save	C. throw	<b>D.</b> waste
	to his wedding, but I wasn		<b>D</b> :
A. to invite	<b>B.</b> to be invited	C. being invited	<b>D.</b> inviting
_	he blue roses impr		
A. looks	<b>B.</b> are looking	C. is looking	<b>D.</b> look
	oon as the alarm clock		
A. looked for	<b>B.</b> turned up	C. took off	<b>D.</b> went of
<b>18:</b> It's very bot Too	day I wishi on the	beach now.	
<b>A.</b> would be	B. am	C. were	<b>D.</b> have been
<b>19:</b> We	a party to celebrate your succe	ess if we had free time.	
A. hold	<b>B.</b> will hold	C. would hold	D. held

20: Faster is a joyful festiva	ıl,?		
A. doesn't is	B. isn't it	C. is it	D. hasn't it
21: Security checks have be	ecome really strict		
A. from	<b>B.</b> at	C. on	<b>D.</b> to
<b>22:</b> Van is exch	nange student in the	USA.	
<b>A.</b> a	B. an	C. the	<b>D.</b> no article
23: I dropped my phone and	d it broke	_, I need to either borrow yours or	buy a new one.
A. Because	<b>B.</b> However	C. Therefore	<b>D.</b>
Furthermore			
Mark the letter 4. B, C or L	) on your answer sh	eel to indicate the word(s) CLOSE	ST in meaning to
the	•		
underlined word(s) in each	of the following qu	estions	
24. The Ao Dai is the <i>tradit</i>			
A. unfamiliar	B. strange	C. customary	<b>D.</b> occasional
25: I feel a bit sad because	-		
A. started	<b>B.</b> finished	C. changed	<b>D.</b> begun
	_		
	_	eet to indicate the word(s) OPOSIT	E in meaning to the
underlined wordts) in each			
<b>26:</b> I have left my pen at ho			
A. take	<b>B.</b> sell	C. lend	<b>D.</b> buy
<b>27:</b> The Great Pyramid of C	Giza is one of the fan	nous <i>man-made</i> wonders of the wor	rld.
A. artificial	B. modern	C. eternal	D. natural
Mark the letter A. R. Cor D.	on vour answer she	et to indicate the sentence that best	t completes each of
the following exchanges.	on your unswer she	et to indicate the sentence that best	completes each of
28: Linda saw Mary at the	nartv		
<b>Linda:</b> "Wow! What a nice	-	291"	
Mary: "	diess you are wearn	ng:	
•		P. Thanks It's a hirthde	ay gift from my
<b>A.</b> I like you to say that. classmates.		<b>B.</b> Thanks. It's a birthda	ay giit iioiii iiiy
	too?	D Vas of course It's a	venoncivo
C. Certainly. Do you like it		<b>D.</b> Yes, of course. It's e	xpensive.
29: Peter and Thomas are ta	_	om.	
Peter: "How do you usually	y go to school?		
Thomas: ""	<b>.</b>	G 10	
<b>A.</b> Five days a week.	<b>B.</b> On foot.	C. Half an hour.	<b>D.</b> Two
kilometers			
	_		
		eet to indicate the underlined part	that needs correction
in each of the following qu			
30: The children <b>played</b> ou	tdoors last night whe	en it <u>began</u> to rain very <u>hard.</u>	
${f A}$		B C D	
31. Students are expected to	to he respectable of	their teachers and other adults.	
A	B C	D	
A	ВС	D	
32: I like <u>traveling</u> by air <u>b</u>	ecause it is fast, safe	e and <b>convenience</b> .	
A	B C	D	

## Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the mumbered blanks.

Most
study
ernet
ermet
also
most
ng
_

#### Read the following avage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the

Over the past 600 years. English has evolved from a language of few speakers to the dominant language of international communication. English as we know <u>it</u> today <u>emerged</u> around 1350, after having combined many elements of French that were introduced following the Norman invasion of 1066. Until the 1600s, English was for the most part, spoken only in England and had not expanded even as far Wales. Sootland, or Ireland. However, during the course of the next two centuries. English began to missionary work. Thus, small enclaves or English speakers became established and <u>grew</u> in various parts of the world. As these communities expanded, English gradually became the primary language of International business, banking, and diplomacy.

Currently, ahout 80% of the information stored on computer systems worldwide is in English: Two thints of the world's science writing is in linglish, and English is the main language of technology. advertising, media, international airport, and air traffic controllers. Today, there are more than 700 million English users in the world and over half of these are non-native speakers, forming the largest number of non-native users than any other language in the world.

	, & & &		
<b>38:</b> In the first paragraph, th	ne word emerged is closest in a	neaning to	
A. engaged	<b>B.</b> stopped	C. appeared	D. happened
39: Approximately when di	d English begin to be used bey	ond England?	
<b>A.</b> Before 1600	<b>B.</b> Around 135	<b>C.</b> After 1600	<b>D.</b> In 1060
<b>40:</b> The word it in the first p	paragraph refers to		
A. language	B. English	C. communication	<b>D.</b> technology
41: In the first paragraph, th	e word grew is closest in mea	ning to	
A. raised	<b>B.</b> widened	C. changed	<b>D.</b> developed
<b>42:</b> According to the pussig	e, all of the following contribu	ited to the spread of English ar	ound the world
EXCEPT			
<b>A.</b> the Norman invasion	<b>B.</b> missionaries	C. colonization	<b>D.</b> slave trade
<b>43:</b> What is the main idea or	f the passage?		
<b>A.</b> The expansion of English	n as an international language		

- **B.** The me of English for science and technology
- C. The French influence on the linglish language
- **D.** The number of non-native users of English
- **44:** According to the passage, approximately how many non-native users of English are there in the world today.
- **A.** A quarter million
- **B.** 700 million
- C. 350 million
- **D.** Half a million

- **45:** What can be inferred from the last paragraph?
- A. few people in the world speak English as their first language
- **B.** About % of information in the world is stored on computer systems
- **C.** Anunt of the world's science writing is not in English
- **D.** More than ser of people in the world are hem-natle English speakers

## Mark the letter 4. 6. Cor Do your answer sheet ta indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to care of the following questions

- **46:** Shall I carry the state for you. Paulud John.
- **A.** John asked if he can carry the suitcase for Paula
- **B.** Jahn wondered if he might carry the suitcase for Paula
- C. John offered to carry the suitcase for Paula
- **D.** John sugested that he carried the suitcase for Paula
- 47: That's the best film I've ever seen.
- A. I've never seen such a good film
- **B.** I've ever seen a better film than that
- C. The films I've ever seen were better than that one
- **D.** The film I siw yesterday was the best
- **48:** Peter cannot go out for lunch because of his broken car.
- A. I Peter couldn't go out for lunch, his car would be broken
- **B.** If his car is not broken. Peter will go out for lunch
- C. Unless his car was not broken, Peter could go out for lunch
- **D.** If his car were not broken, Peter could go out for lunch

## Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in each of the following questions.

- **49:** Peter was very sad. The teacher punished him.
- **A.** Punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad
- **B.** Punishing Peter, the teacher was very sid
- C. Having punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad
- **D.** Being very sad the teacher punished Peter
- **50:** The girl is so intelligent. Tam talking to her.
- **A.** The girl whom I am talking to her is so intelligent
- **B.** The girl whom I am talking to is so intelligent
- **C.** The girl who I am talking is so intelligent
- **D.** The girl is so intelligent who I am talking to

|--|

SỞ GD&ĐT THÁI BÌNH

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 132

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheer to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced different from that of the rest in the following questions.

1: A. cough<u>ed</u>
2: A. <u>h</u>ospital

**B.** stopp<u>ed</u>

C. influenced

C. heart

D. hated
D. honest

3: A. <u>ch</u> ildhood 4: <mark>A. thr<u>ea</u>t</mark>	R mont	C. <u>ch</u> icken C. b <u>ea</u> t	<ul><li>D. <u>ch</u>opsticks</li><li>D. <u>sea</u>t</li></ul>
5: <b>A.</b> hand <u>s</u>	B. answers	C. begins	D. lasts
5. 7 <b>1.</b> Hand <u>s</u>	D. answer <u>s</u>	C. beging	Tust <u>s</u>
Mark the letter 1. B, C	C or D on your answer sheer	to indicate the correct answer	to each of the
following questions.	-		•
6: I will phone you	in London.		
A. when I arrive		<b>B.</b> after I will arrive	
C. until I would arrive		<b>D.</b> as soon as I arrived	
		ears and got his first job in a res	
	<b>B.</b> would study		
	es that organ of t		Di ilas stadioa
		C. the larger	D. most
largest	D. the largest	ov the larger	D'inost
	avea new hospit	al next vear	
A he huilt	B. be building	C been built	D. built
10. You	o to the dentist's before your	toothache gets worse	Di ouni
<b>A.</b> ought		C. may	D. have
		the 1930s and the 1940s, but it	
important		the 1930s and the 1940s, but it	s still all
	B. status	C. origin	D. prospect
	the news on TV		D. prospect
A. which	B. where	C. whom	<b>D.</b> who
13. Wa have to proper	a carefully before the storm	C. WHOIH	<b>D.</b> WIIO
A fights	B. where e carefully before the storm_ B. comes	C strikes	D. attacks
A. IIgiiis 14. If was maayala battle	B. comes	a lot of notived massives	D. attacks
	B. save	a lot of natural resources. C. throw	D wests
A. spend			D. waste
15: 1 noped	_to his wedding, but I wasn't	C haine invited	D invitin
A. to invite		C. being invited	<b>D.</b> inviting
	blue roses impre		D 11-
	<b>B.</b> are looking		<b>D.</b> look
	as the alarm clock		
A. looked for		C. took off	<b>D.</b> went of
	I wishi on the b		<b>D</b> 1 1
A. would be	B. am	C. were	<b>D.</b> have been
	party to celebrate your succes		
A. hold	<b>B.</b> will hold	C. would hold	<b>D.</b> held
20: Faster is a joyful for			
A. doesn't is	B. isn't it	C. is it	<b>D.</b> hasn't it
•	ve become really strict		
A. from	B. at	C. on	<b>D.</b> to
<b>22:</b> Van is	_exchange student in the USA		
<b>A.</b> a	<mark>B.</mark> an	C. the	<b>D.</b> no article
23: I dropped my phor	ne and it broke,	I need to either borrow yours or	buy a new one.
	<b>B.</b> However	C. Therefore	<b>D.</b>
Furthermore			
3 6 7 7 7 7 1 1 1 7 7 7	Y TO T T	, 1 11 , A 1/ \ AT AGT	1000

Mark the letter 4. B, C or D on your answer sheel to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the

f the following questions nal dress of Vietnamese won	nen.	
<b>B.</b> strange school year has <i>come to an</i>	C. customary end.	<b>D.</b> occasional
B. finished	C. changed	D. begun
f the following questions. e so I have to <u>borrow</u> this one	e from Peter.	_
		<b>D.</b> buy
a is one of the famous <i>man-i</i> <b>B.</b> modern	C. eternal	D. natural
ress you are wearing!"  oo?  ing in the classroom.		
B. On foot.	C. Half an hour.	<b>D.</b> Two
tions.  pors last night when it began  B  be respectable of their teach  C	to rain very hard. C D ers and other adults. D	needs correction
	B. strange school year has come to an B. finished myour answer sheet to indicate the following questions. The seso I have to borrow this one B. sell as is one of the famous man-research and the seso your answer sheet to indicate the following questions.  The your answer sheet to indicate the seso you are wearing!"  The seso you are wearing!"  The proof of the classroom of the classroom of the classroom of the school?  The your answer sheet to indicate the seso your answer sheet to indicate the seson your answer sheet to indicate the your answer sheet to indicate th	The strange of the school year has come to an end.  B. strange of the school year has come to an end.  B. finished of the following questions.  B. sell of the following questions.  B. sell of the famous man-made wonders of the world.  B. modern of the famous man-made wonders of the world.  B. modern of the sentence that best computy.  B. Thanks. It's a birthday gift of the classroom.  D. Yes, of course. It's expensing in the classroom.  To to school?  B. On foot. of the indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.  The power answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that retions.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the mumbered blanks.

It's estimated that about three billion people use the Internet computer network around the world. Most people use the Internet to get information and for entertainment. However, (33)\_\_\_\_\_\_ new study shows us that almost 10% of Internet surfers are using it so often that it is seriously (34)\_\_\_\_\_ lives. The study says that these people may (35)\_\_\_\_\_\_ it difficult to stop using the Internet because they have become addicted. According to a psychologist in the field, 30% of Internet (36)\_\_\_\_\_\_ say that they use the Internet to escape from problems or emotions. The study also

shows that having a chat or discussion with strangers (37)\_\_\_\_\_ the Internet is one of the most addictive activities. 33: A. no article B. an C. the D. a **34: A.** improving **B.** boosting C. breaking **D.** harming **B.** think C. know D. find 35: A. suppose **36: A.** users **B.** useless C. useful D. use 37: A. on B. in C. at D. about

#### Read the following avage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the

Over the past 600 years. English has evolved from a language of few speakers to the dominant language of international communication. English as we know it today emerged around 1350, after having combined many elements of French that were introduced following the Norman invasion of 1066. Until the 1600s, English was for the most part, spoken only in England and had not expanded even as far Wales. Sootland, or Ireland. However, during the course of the next two centuries. English began to missionary work. Thus, small enclaves or English speakers became established and grew in various parts of the world. As these communities expanded, English gradually became the primary language of International business, banking, and diplomacy.

Currently, ahout 80% of the information stored on computer systems worldwide is in English: Two thints of the world's science writing is in linglish, and English is the main language of technology. advertising, media, international airport, and air traffic controllers. Today, there are more than 700 million English users in the world and over half of these are non-native speakers, forming the largest number of non-native users than any other language in the world.

38: In the first paragraph, the word emerged is closest in meaning to A. engaged **B.** stopped C. appeared **D.** happened **39:** Approximately when did English begin to be used beyond England? **A.** Before 1600 **B.** Around 135 **C.** After 1600 **D.** In 1060 **40:** The word it in the first paragraph refers to A. language **B.** English **C.** communication **D.** technology 41: In the first paragraph, the word grew is closest in meaning to C. changed A. raised **B.** widened **D.** developed 42: According to the pussige, all of the following contributed to the spread of English around the world **EXCEPT** A. the Norman invasion **B.** missionaries C. colonization **D.** slave trade **43:** What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. The expansion of English as an international language
- **B.** The me of English for science and technology
- **C.** The French influence on the linglish language
- **D.** The number of non-native users of English
- 44: According to the passage, approximately how many non-native users of English are there in the world today.

C. 350 million

**D.** Half a million

- **A.** A quarter million **B.** 700 million **45:** What can be inferred from the last paragraph?
- **A.** few people in the world speak English as their first language
- **B.** About % of information in the world is stored on computer systems
- C. Anunt of the world's science writing is not in English

#### **D.** More than ser of people in the world are hem-natle English speakers

Mark the letter 4. 6. Cor Do your answer sheet ta indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to care of the following questions

- **46:** Shall I carry the state for you. Paulud John.
- **A.** John asked if he can carry the suitcase for Paula
- **B.** Jahn wondered if he might carry the suitcase for Paula
- C. John offered to carry the suitcase for Paula
- **D.** John sugested that he carried the suitcase for Paula
- **47:** That's the best film I've ever seen.
- **A.** I've never seen such a good film
- **B.** I've ever seen a better film than that
- C. The films I've ever seen were better than that one
- **D.** The film I siw yesterday was the best
- **48:** Peter cannot go out for lunch because of his broken car.
- **A.** I Peter couldn't go out for lunch, his car would be broken
- **B.** If his car is not broken. Peter will go out for lunch
- C. Unless his car was not broken, Peter could go out for lunch
- **D.** If his car were not broken, Peter could go out for lunch

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in each of the following questions.

- **49:** Peter was very sad. The teacher punished him.
- A. Punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad
- **B.** Punishing Peter, the teacher was very sid
- C. Having punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad
- **D.** Being very sad the teacher punished Peter
- **50:** The girl is so intelligent. Tam talking to her.
- **A.** The girl whom I am talking to her is so intelligent
- **B.** The girl whom I am talking to is so intelligent
- **C.** The girl who I am talking is so intelligent
- **D.** The girl is so intelligent who I am talking to

The end	

SỞ GD&ĐT HẢI DƯƠNG

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 303

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. (4.0 points)

**Question 1:** The bridge near my school\_\_\_\_\_ in the storm last week. **A.** has destroyed **B.** destroyed **C.** is destroyed **D.** was destroyed he went to work and tried to concentrate. **Question 2:** Michael felt tired. **B.** Therefore **C.** However D. But Question 3: Reading English books helps\_\_\_\_\_ my vocabulary and understand the content where words are used. A. weaken **D.** widen **B.** worsen C. narrow **Question 4:** It took us three days our project on how to reduce water pollution. **B.** to complete **A.** to completing C. complete **D.** completing **Question 5:** The Smiths usually go out for dinner\_\_\_\_\_ Sundays. A. on **B.** by C.at **D.** in

<b>Question 6:</b> If you dont work	k harder, you	successful	
	<b>B.</b> couldnt be		
		(n) because she w	ill have many
opportunities to perform in the	e Grand Theater.		
		C. mechanic	
<b>Question 8:</b> In the changing	world of work, nowad	lays people have to keep learni	ng and be
for building their future			
A. uncertain	<b>B.</b> irresponsible	C. dependent	<b>D.</b> responsible
<b>Question 9:</b> The monitor sug	gestedo	ur summer holiday in the mou	ntain.
A. have	<b>B.</b> had	C. having imming every morning. C. used to go	<b>D.</b> to have
<b>Question 10:</b> When I was a b	ooy, I sw	imming every morning.	
<b>A.</b> use to going	<b>B.</b> used to going	C. used to go	<b>D.</b> use to go
Ouestion 11: The book	I read vesterd	av was written by Jack London	
A. what	<b>B.</b> which	C. who	<b>D.</b> when
<b>Question 12:</b> The picture is b	eautiful,	?	
A. wasn't it	<b>B.</b> does it	C. isn't it	<b>D.</b> hasn't it
Question 13: David wishes h	ne the ans	swer to this question.	
A. have known			<b>D.</b> knew
Ouestion 14: Jack found an o	old coin while he	in the garden	
A. is working	<b>B.</b> working	C. was working	<b>D.</b> works
<b>Question 15:</b> I think this test	is than th	C. was working ne one we did last month.	
A. as difficult	<b>B.</b> the most difficult	C. more difficult	D. difficult
		d to prepare for the examination	
A. said	B. spoke	C. said to	<b>D.</b> told to
Question 17: th			
A. Although			<b>D.</b> In spite of
•		New Year holiday is the most	
important	o propie, i ev di zumui	11011 11011 11011 110 1110	
	B. celebration	C. celebrate	D. celebrating
		your coat before going out! It'	
said the mother		your cour before going out. It	s very cora roday,
	<b>R</b> , take on	C. put off	D. put on
Ouestion 20: If Mary	here now she w	ould help me to solve this prol	olem
A were	<b>B.</b> is	C. would be	D. has been
A were	<b>D.</b> 15	C. Would be	D. mas occii
the following exchanges. (1.) Question 21: Rebecca is talk	<i>O point</i> ) ing to Jacob about his		best completes each of
<b>Rebecca:</b> "Congratulations, J <b>Jacob:</b> ""	acob! You've got the	nignest score in your exam.	
<b>A.</b> Sorry to hear that		<b>B.</b> You're right	
C. No problem.		<b>D.</b> Yes, of course.	
<b>Question 22:</b> Peter is talking	about the hat Veronic	ca is wearing.	
Peter: "What a nice hat you a	are wearing, Veronica	1''	
Veronica: ""			
A. Thanks for your nice com	pliment	<b>B.</b> None of your business.	
C. No problem.		<b>D.</b> That's very kind of you to	say so.
Question 23: Jane and Cathy	are talking in the gar	•	•
Jane: "Would you like to join			

<b>Cathy:</b> " I have so	omething to do."		
		C. Yes, Thanks	<b>D.</b> Yes, I'd love to
Question 24: Mal and Trang a	re talking in the da	ssroom.	
Mal: "Would you mind openin	g the window, Tra	ng? It's a bit dark here."	
Trang: ""			
<b>A.</b> Yes, my pleasure.	,	*	<b>D.</b> Yes, I would
Question 25: Tom and John ac	_		
<b>Tom:</b> "Why dont we go to the	beach this weekend	d, John?"	
John: ""			
<b>A.</b> Sure, It is a pity!		<b>B.</b> Oh, well done!	
C. Yes, that's a good idea.		<b>D.</b> Yes, we do.	
In Viet Nam, a market is a trace things. A traditional market is new and exciting experience for eat, drink, and play games (28) is in the high clothes and spend all day long also time to meet, (29) boats. The most exciting time to	rading place, but r (26)s or children. People and (27) nlands in the north at the market. Th friends or loo	many markets are not or sodal gathering point for go to the traditional mar For sample, Ir you can see buy things, play the fix for lovers. Some (30) ohere of the markets is in the sodal gathering for the same seems.	people of all ages and it is a ket to buy and sell things, to you go to Sa Pa Market, see people wear their nicest lute, dance and sing. This is Delta are held on
Question 26: A. an	<b>B</b> . a	C. the	<b>D.</b> (no artide)
Question 27: A. sociable	C. socially	<b>D.</b> socialize	<b>D.</b> so
Question 28: A. which	<b>B.</b> whom	C. who	<b>D.</b> that
Question 29: A. get	<b>B.</b> make	C. do	D. take
Question 30: A. another	<b>B.</b> other	<b>D.</b> others	D.

## Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer for each of the questions. (1.0 point)

Saving energy does not have to be expensive or time-consuming. But what can you do to save energy? There is plenty that you can do to help the process of energy conservation. You can save energy by following these simple rules: making sure that the kettle does not contain more water than needed; always washing a full load in the washing machine rather than a half load; turning down your central heating by 1°C- this could <u>cut</u> your heating bil by 10%; being sure that hot water taps are not left running and replacing washers if your taps drip, turning off any lights and your computer at work If you are not using them; changing to energy-saving light bulbs which use around a quarter of the electricity of standard bulbs and will last eight times longer; dosing your curtains at dusk to keep the warm air from escaping through the windows; and switching off electrical appliances when <u>they</u> are not in use. countryside markets in the Mekong.

**Question 31:** The energy-saving light bulbs consume about of electricity amount in comparison with standard ones.

<b>A.</b> 25%	<b>B.</b> 45%	<b>C.</b> 35%	<b>D.</b> 15%
Question 32: The word " <u>they</u> " in the		·	
A. electrical appliances	<b>B.</b> windows	C. curtains	<b>D.</b> ordinary bulbs
Question 33: The word " <u>cut</u> " in the			•
A. destroy	<b>B.</b> raise	C. reduce	<b>D.</b> increase
Question 34: Which of the following	=	_	passage?
<b>A.</b> Energy-saving light bulbs should		ve electricity.	
<b>B.</b> Turn off electrical appliances if			
<b>C.</b> We should dose our curtains so	that our house looks mo	ore beautiful.	
<b>D.</b> The ways to save energy are not	time-consuming or cos	tly.	
<b>Question 35:</b> What is the main topi	ic of the passage?		
<b>A.</b> How to keep your house warm		<b>B.</b> How to protec	t the environment
C. How to use light bulbs		<b>D.</b> How to save e	nergy
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on yo	our answer sheet to ind	icate the underline	ed part that needs
correction			•
in each of the following questions.	(1.0 point)		
O	11	T l1	!J
Question 36: My neighbor usually	iooks up my dog wher	i i am <u>away</u> on <u>noi</u>	<u>10ay.</u>
$\mathbf{A}$	В		D
Question 37: Bat Trang is one of $\underline{t}$	<u>he more</u> famous <u>tradit</u>	ional craft <u>villages</u>	of Ha Noi.
	A B	$\mathbf{C}$	D
Question 38: Yesterday it rains he	eavily so we couldn't pl	ay football.	
$\mathbf{A}$	ВС	D	
Question 39: Vera got used to spea		worked <u>in</u> Tokyo.	
		_	
A	B C	D	to got information
Question 40: <u>In my opinion</u> , the In	nternet <u>is</u> a very tast and	a <u>conveniently</u> wa	y <u>to ge</u> t information.
$\mathbf{A}$	В	C	D
		-	
M. I.d. I.u. A. D. C. D.	7		1 . 1
Mark the letter A, B, C, or Don you	ur answer sneet to inai	cate tne sentence t	nat is closest in meaning
to	0 • 0		
each of the following questions. (1	.v point)		

**Question 41:** Should they allow students to use electronic devices in dass?

- **A.** Should students be allowed to use electronic devices in dass?
- **B.** Should students be allowed to using electronic devices in dass?
- **C.** Should students are allowed to use electronic devices in class?
- **D.** Should students be allowing to use electronic devices in class?

Question 42: John last returned to his home town 12 years ago.

- **A.** John has returned to his home town since 12 years.
- **B.** John hasn't returned to his home town for 12 years.
- **C.** John hasn't returned to his home town since 12 years.
- **D.** John didn't return to his home town for 12 years.

Question 43: My village does not have access to clean piped water.

- **A.** I wish my village had access to dean piped water.
- **B.** I wish my village didnt have access to dean piped water.

- **C.** I wish my village has access to dean piped water.
- **D.** I wish my village has had access to clean piped water.

Question 44: The picture was so expensive that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.

- **A.** The picture was expensive enough for Mr. Brown to buy.
- **B.** it was such an expensive picture that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.
- C. The picture was not very expensive that Mr. Brown could buy it
- **D.** The picture was too expensive that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.

**Question 45:** "I will visit my grandma this Saturday." Ann said.

- **A.** Ann sald that she would visit my grandma that Saturday.
- **B.** Ann said that she will visit my grandma this Saturday.
- **C.** Ann sald that she will visit her grandma this Saturday.
- **D.** Ann sald that she would visit her grandma that Saturday.

## Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that can be made from the given cues. (1.0 point)

**Question 46:** Which roles/women/ expect/play/ future?

- **A.** Which roles are women expected playing in the future?
- **B.** Which roles is women expected to play in the future?
- **C.** Which roles are women expected to play in the future?
- **D.** Which roles are women expected to playing in the future?

Question 47: The dishes/ my aunt/cook/party/ last week/be/ delicious.

- **A.** The dishes that my aunt cooks for the party last week are delidous.
- **B.** The dishes that my aunt has cooked for the party last week were delidous.
- **C.** The dishes that my aunt cooked for the party last week were delicious
- **D.** The dishes that my aunt cooking for the party last week were delicious.

Question 48: In spite/love/Physics/Nariko/decide/become Chemistry teacher.

- A. In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided becoming a Chemistry teacher
- **B.** In spite of love Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- **C.** In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- **D.** In spite loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.

Question 49: I/ never/ meet/ intelligent/ person/ than/her.

- **A.** I have never met a more intelligent person than her.
- **B.** I have never met a so intelligent person than her.
- **C.** I have never met intelligent person than her.
- **D.** I have never met such a most intelligent person than her.

Question 50: Joan/ get wet/ way/ school/ this morning/ because/she/ forget/ raincoat.

- **A.** Joan getting wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.
- **B.** Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgets her raincoat.
- C. Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because of she forgot her raincoat
- **D.** Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.

The end
---------

## SỞ <u>GD&ĐT HẢI DƯƠ</u>NG

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

Mã đề thi 303

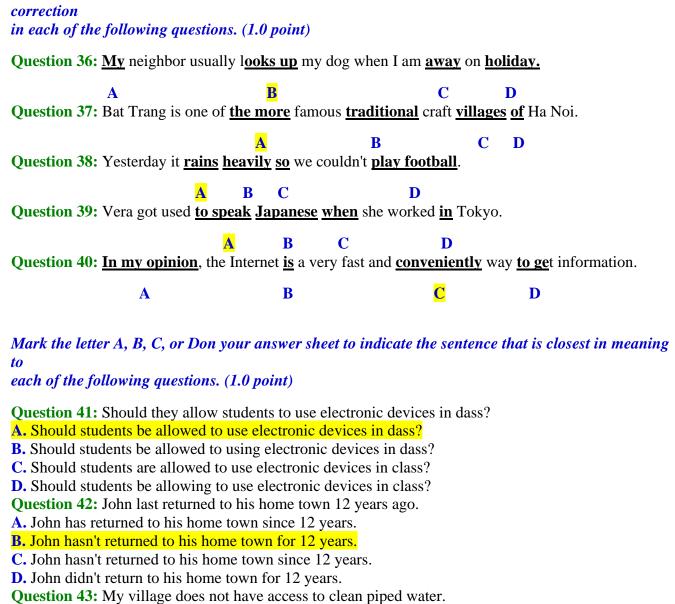
Mark the letter A, B, C or	r D on your answer sh	eet to indicate the correct	t answer to each of the
following questions. (4.0)			
Question 1: The bridge no	ear my school	in the storm last weel	ζ.
A. has destroyed	<b>B.</b> destroyed	C. is destroyed	D. was destroyed
Question 2: Michael felt	tired he w	ent to work and tried to c	oncentrate.
A. So	<b>B.</b> Therefore	C. However	D. But
<b>Question 3:</b> Reading Eng	lish books helps	my vocabulary and	understand the content where
words are used.			
A. weaken	<b>B.</b> worsen	C. narrow	D. widen
Question 4: It took us three	ee days our project on	how to reduce water pollu	ition.
<b>A.</b> to completing	<b>B.</b> to complete	C. complete	<b>D.</b> completing
Question 5: The Smiths u	sually go out for dinne	erSundays.	
A. on			<b>D.</b> in
Question 6: If you dont w A. won't be Question 7: My friend is	ork harder, you	successful	
<b>A.</b> won't be	<b>B.</b> couldnt be	C. not be	D. wouldn't be
<b>Question 7:</b> My friend is	dreaming of becoming	a(n) because	e she will have many
opportunities to perform i	n the Grand Theater.		•
A. pharmacist	<b>B.</b> opera singer	C. mechanic	D. architect
Question 8: In the changi	ng world of work, now	adays people have to kee	p learning and be
for building their future			
A. uncertain	<b>B.</b> irresponsible	C. dependent	<b>D.</b> responsible
<b>Question 9:</b> The monitor	suggested	our summer holiday in the	ne mountain.
<b>A.</b> have	<b>B.</b> had	C. having	<b>D.</b> to have
<b>Question 10:</b> When I was	a boy, Is	swimming every morning	•
<b>A.</b> use to going	<b>B.</b> used to going	C. used to go	<b>D.</b> use to go
<b>Question 11:</b> The book	I read yeste	erday was written by Jack	London
<b>A.</b> what	<b>B.</b> which	C. who	<b>D.</b> when
Question 12: The picture	is beautiful,	?	
A. wasn't it	<b>B.</b> does it	C. isn't it	D. hasn't it
<b>Question 13:</b> David wish	es he the a	answer to this question.	
A. have known	<b>B.</b> know	C. will know	D. knew

<b>Question 14:</b> Jack found an	old coin while he	in the garden.	
<b>A.</b> is working		C. was working	<b>D.</b> works
Question 15: I think this tes	st is than	the one we did last month.	
		llt C. more difficult	<b>D.</b> difficult
<b>Question 16:</b> The teacher_		had to prepare for the examin	nation carefully.
A. said	<b>B.</b> spoke		<b>D.</b> told to
<b>Question 17:</b> t	he bad weather, the t	train to Yorkshire was delaye	ed.
A. Although			<b>D.</b> In spite of
_	se people, Tet or Lui	nar New Year holiday is the	most
important			
A. celebrity	<b>B.</b> celebration		6
<b>Question 19:</b> "Caroline, ren	nember to	_ your coat before going ou	it! It's very cold today,"
said the mother			
	<b>B.</b> take on		<b>D.</b> put on
<b>Question 20:</b> If Mary		e would help me to solve this	problem.
A were	<b>B.</b> is	C. would be	<b>D.</b> has been
Jacob: "" A. Sorry to hear that C. No problem. Question 22: Peter is talkin	_	<del>_</del>	
<b>Peter:</b> "What a nice hat you	are wearing, veroni	icai"	
Veronica: ""  A. Thanks for your nice corr	nnlimant	<b>B.</b> None of your business	o.
C. No problem.	принцент	D. That's very kind of you	
Question 23: Jane and Cath Jane: "Would you like to jo Cathy: " I hav	oin us for dinner tonig	garden ght?"	ou to say so.
A. That's great!	B. Sorry, I can't	C. Yes, Thanks	<b>D.</b> Yes, I'd love to
Question 24: Mal and Tran	g are talking in the d	assroom.	
Mal: "Would you mind ope	ning the window, Tr	ang? It's a bit dark here."	
<b>Trang:</b> ""			
<b>A.</b> Yes, my pleasure.	<b>B.</b> No, not at all.	C. Yes, let's.	D. Yes, I would
Question 25: Tom and John	ace talking about th	eir weekend.	
<b>Tom:</b> "Why dont we go to t	he beach this weeker	nd, John?"	
John: ""			
A. Sure, It is a pity!		B. Oh, well done!	
C. Yes, that's a good idea.		<b>D.</b> Yes, we do.	

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (1.0 point)

In Viet Nam, a market is a trathings. A traditional market is			
new and exciting experience for			
eat, drink, and play games			
(28) is in the high.			
clothes and spend all day long			
also time to meet, (29)			
boats. The most exciting time to	enjoy the atmosphere	of the markets is in the	e early morning.
Question 26: A. an	<b>B</b> . a	C. the	<b>D.</b> (no artide)
Question 27: A. sociable	C. socially	<b>D.</b> socialize	D. so
Question 28: A. which	<b>B.</b> whom	C. who	<b>D.</b> that
Question 29: A. get	B. make	C. do	D. take
Question 30: A. another	<b>B.</b> other	<b>D.</b> others	D.
Read the following passage an correct answer for each of the		B, C or D on your a	nswer sheet to indicate the
Saving energy does not have to There is plenty that you can do following these simple rules: r always washing a full load in t	to help the process making sure that the	of energy conservation kettle does not contain	n. You can save energy by n more water than needed;
heating by 1°C- this could <u>cut</u> running and replacing washers i are not using them; changing to of standard bulbs and will last	your heating bil by f your taps drip, turning energy-saving light b	10%; being sure that ag off any lights and youlbs which use around	hot water taps are not left our computer at work If you d a quarter of the electricity
from escaping through the wind		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
countryside markets in the Meke	<del>_</del>	on electrical appliance	s when <u>mey</u> are not in use.
Question 31: The energy-saving	o light hulbs consume	about of electricity am	nount in comparison with
standard ones.	5 iigiit ouros consume	acout of electricity and	iount in companison with
<b>A.</b> 25%	<b>B.</b> 45%	<b>C.</b> 35%	<b>D.</b> 15%
Question 32: The word "they"	in the passage refers to		
A. electrical appliances	<b>B.</b> windows	C. curtains	<b>D.</b> ordinary bulbs
Question 33: The word " <u>cut</u> " in	the passage is dosest		·
A. destroy	<b>B.</b> raise	C. reduce	<b>D.</b> increase
Question 34: Which of the follow	_		e passage?
<b>A.</b> Energy-saving light bulbs she		•	
<b>B.</b> Turn off electrical appliances			
C. We should dose our curtains			
<b>D.</b> The ways to save energy are	9	r costly.	
Question 35: What is the main		D 77	
A. How to keep your house war	m		ct the environment
<b>C.</b> How to use light bulbs		D. How to save	energy

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs



A. I wish my village had access to dean piped water.

**B.** I wish my village didnt have access to dean piped water.

**C.** I wish my village has access to dean piped water.

**D.** I wish my village has had access to clean piped water.

Question 44: The picture was so expensive that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.

**A.** The picture was expensive enough for Mr. Brown to buy.

**B.** it was such an expensive picture that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.

C. The picture was not very expensive that Mr. Brown could buy it

**D.** The picture was too expensive that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.

Question 45: "I will visit my grandma this Saturday." Ann said.

- **A.** Ann sald that she would visit my grandma that Saturday.
- **B.** Ann said that she will visit my grandma this Saturday.
- **C.** Ann sald that she will visit her grandma this Saturday.
- **D.** Ann sald that she would visit her grandma that Saturday.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that can be made from the given cues. (1.0 point)

**Question 46:** Which roles/women/ expect/play/ future?

- **A.** Which roles are women expected playing in the future?
- **B.** Which roles is women expected to play in the future?
- **C.** Which roles are women expected to play in the future?
- **D.** Which roles are women expected to playing in the future?

**Question 47:** The dishes/ my aunt/cook/party/ last week/be/ delicious.

- **A.** The dishes that my aunt cooks for the party last week are delidous.
- **B.** The dishes that my aunt has cooked for the party last week were delidous.
- C. The dishes that my aunt cooked for the party last week were delicious
- **D.** The dishes that my aunt cooking for the party last week were delicious.

Question 48: In spite/ love/ Physics/ Nariko/ decide/ become Chemistry teacher.

- **A.** In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided becoming a Chemistry teacher
- **B.** In spite of love Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- C. In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- **D.** In spite loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.

Question 49: I/ never/ meet/ intelligent/ person/ than/her.

- A. I have never met a more intelligent person than her.
- **B.** I have never met a so intelligent person than her.
- **C.** I have never met intelligent person than her.
- **D.** I have never met such a most intelligent person than her.

Question 50: Joan/ get wet/ way/ school/ this morning/ because/she/ forget/ raincoat.

- **A.** Joan getting wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.
- **B.** Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgets her raincoat.
- C. Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because of she forgot her raincoat
- **D.** Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.

SỞ GD&ĐT VĨNH PHÚC

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 132

244

## PHẦN I. TIẾNG ANH (30 câu; 5,0 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to complete each of the following sentences.

Câu 1: Life in this to	wn is quite		
A. peaceful	<b>B.</b> peacefully	C. peacefulness	<b>D.</b> peace
<b>Câu 2:</b> He	more confident since he joined	the club.	
<b>A.</b> is becoming	<b>B.</b> becomes	C. has become	<b>D.</b> become
Câu 3: If this bad we	eather continues tomorrow, we	our trip.	
A. cancelled	B. will cancel	C. would have cancelled	D. would cancel
Câu 4: He visited his	s grandmother yesterday,	?	
A. didn't he	B. hasn't he	C. isn't he	D. doesn't he
Câu 5: The construct	tion of the supermarket	_ last month.	
<b>A.</b> is completed	<b>B.</b> completes	C. has completed	D. was
completed			
Câu 6: Could you ple	ease tell me to get to t	he next bus stop?	
A. does it take how lo	ong	B. how long does it take	
C. how long it takes		<b>D.</b> it takes how long	
Câu 7:	she is young, she is the most famo	us artisan in the village.	
A. Although	<b>B.</b> Because of	C. In spite of	D. Despite
Câu 8: Measures sho	ould be taken to protect endangered	l species from	
A. extinction	<b>B.</b> instruction	C. production	D.
communication			
Câu 9: Electronic de	vices may help students	their English.	
A. improve	B. benefit	C. rise	<b>D.</b> organize
Câu 10: Old people a	are often by their child	lren when they get older.	
A. looked after	B. carried out	C. put on	<b>D.</b> taken off
Mark the letter A, B,	C or D on your answer sheet to it	ndicate the option that needs co	orrecting.
<mark>Câu 11:</mark> I <u>wish</u> I <u>hav</u>	<u>re</u> enough money <u>to buy</u> <u>a</u> new dic	tionary.	
<b>A.</b> a	B. have	C. wish	<b>D.</b> to buy
Câu 12: Most childre	en remain dependent of their pare		
A. at	<b>B.</b> their	C. of	D. Most

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the given ones.

Câu 13: "I sent you the book yesterday," Bob said to me. **A.** Bob told me that he sent you the book yesterday. **B.** Bob told me to send him the book the day before. **C.** Bob told me that I had sent him the book the day before. **D.** Bob told me that he had sent me the book the day before. Câu 14: The food was so salty that we couldn't eat it. A. The food was too salty for us to eat. **B.** The food was not salty enough for us to eat. **C.** The food was salty enough for us to eat. **D.** The food was such salty that we could eat it. **Câu 15:** Jupiter is bigger than any other planet in the solar system. **A.** Jupiter is the bigger of all the other planets in the solar system. **B.** All other planets in the solar system are as big as Jupiter. C. Jupiter is the biggest planet in the solar system. **D.** All other planets in the solar system are not so big than Jupiter. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to complete each of the following numbered blanks from 16 to 20. Millions of Irish people travel to foreign countries on holiday each year. Many people go on package holidays with travel companies (Câu 16)\_\_\_\_\_ they can arrange everything for you. The company (Câu 17) your train, plane or bus tickets and finds you a hotel or a flat. In summer, many people go to places (Câu 18) \_\_\_\_\_ the weather is warmer than in Ireland. They go to the beach and swim or sunbathe.

Skiing holidays are very popular in winter. Many people travel to countries such as Austria, France, Switzerland, Sweden and Canada to go skiing and snowboarding. Many people also go on more (Câu 19) holidays, like wildlife safaris in Africa. Irish people usually have holidays and in winter in Ireland there are a lot of TV programs about holidays, Irish people also have holidays in Ireland. They go to the seaside to swim and sunbathe, or go hiking (Câu 20) the country.

Câu 16: A. because of **B.** although C. because **D.** despite D. books Câu 17: A. buys C. calls B. sets C. where Câu 18: A. which **B.** what **D.** that Câu 19: A. adventures C. adventured **D.** adventurous **B.** adventurer **Câu 20: A.** at D. in **B.** from C. on

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to answer each of the following questions from 21 to 25.

Every one of us produces garbage of one kind or another. Some of the garbage is thrown into the sea. Some is burnt or buried under the ground. Every year we need to find about 800.000 cubic meters of empty land just to bury the garbage.

This is the same as filling one football stadium with garbage up to 20 meters high! This garbage damages the environment. Although a lot of garbage is buried in the ground, some of **it** gets blown about in the wind. Also, when garbage is burnt, **poisonous** gases are given off into the air. The garbage thrown into the sea will pollute the water.

What can we do about these problems? One very easy answer is to produce less garbage. We can recycle things made from glass and paper as well as tin cans. People can refuse to take the plastic bags from the shops and supermarkets by bringing with them their own bags or baskets when they go shopping.

The government should tell people about the dangers of garbage pollution. Education is perhaps the most important factor for keeping our environment healthy for the future.

Câu 21: According to	paragraph 2, poisonous gas	ses are given off when we	•	
<b>A.</b> throw the garbage into the sea		B. recycle the garba	ge	
C. burn the garbage		D. blow the garbage about		
Câu 22: According to	paragraph 3, when we go s	hopping, we should	_·	
A. use our own basket	s or bags	B. tell other people a	about recycling	
C. buy less food		<b>D.</b> ask for more plastic bags		
Câu 23: All of these c	an be recycled <b>EXCEPT</b> _	·		
<b>A.</b> glass	B. paper	C. tin cans	D. poisonous	
gases				
<b>Câu 24:</b> The word " <u>it</u> '	' in paragraph 2 refers to	·		
A. environment	B. garbage	C. stadium	D. ground	
Câu 25: The word "po	<b>visonous</b> " in paragraph 2 is	closest in meaning to	·	
A. toxic	B. clean	C. healthy	D. pleasant	

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to answer each of the following questions from 26 to 30.

Jeju Island is the largest island of South Korea, with an area of 1846 square kilometers. It is also one of the nine provinces of the country, and the smallest of all of them. It was formed as a result of a volcanic eruption. Jeju City is the capital of Jeju Island, and Halla Mountain is the key landmark of this island. It is also the tallest mouniain in South Korea, with a height of 6,400 feet. This island has a temperate climate and it rarely falls below freezing, not even in winter. It is home to almost 950 different insect species, 198 bird species, 17 mammal species, and 8 reptile species. Jeju Island is one of the new seven natural wonders of the world, and it has the finest lava tube system of caves in the world. The peak of the Halla Mountain looks like a giant crater, and is actually a dormant volcano, which means it has been inactive for years. There is a lake inside the crater, which is called Baengnokdam.

Câu 26: Which of the following is **NOT TRUE** about Jeju Island?

**A.** Its climate is temperate.

**B.** It was formed as a result of a volcanic eruption.

C. It is the largest pro	vince of the country.		
_	nountain in South Korea.		
	ormant" in paragraph 3 prob		<b>.</b>
A. dangerous	B. inactive	C. huge	D. high
	following is <b>TRUE</b> about Je		
A. It is nome to the m	ost insect species in the world	1.	
<b>B.</b> Its volcano erupts s	sometimes.		
C. Its temperature usu	ally falls below freezing.		
<b>D.</b> It is one new natural	al wonder of the world.		
Câu 29: The word "It	" in paragraph 2 refers to	·	
<b>A.</b> the climate	<b>B.</b> the winter	C. the volcano	<b>D.</b> the island
Câu 30: According to	the passage, Halla Mountain	·	
A. is an active volcane	0		
<b>B.</b> has a big river inside	de it		
C. is Jeju's main lands	nark		
<b>D.</b> is the tallest mount	ain in the world		
	T).	3	
	1110	e end	
S <mark>Ở GD&amp;ĐT VĨ</mark> I	NH PHÚC ĐỀ THI	Kỳ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀ	O LỚP 10 THPT
		NĂM HỌC 2021 - 202	22
ĐỀ CHÍNH	THỨC	MÔN: TIẾNG ANH	
		Đề thi có: 04 trang	
	Thời gia	ın làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể t	hời gian giao đề)
Mã đề thi	132		
PHẦN I. TIẾNG AN	H (30 câu; 5,0 điểm)		
		t to indicate the best option to	complete each of the
following sentences.	<b>y</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
Câu 1: Life in this tov	vn is quite		
A. peaceful	<b>B.</b> peacefully	C. peacefulness	D. peace

<b>Câu 2:</b> He	_ more confident since he joined	the club.	
A. is becoming	<b>B.</b> becomes	C. has become	D. become
Câu 3: If this bad wea	ther continues tomorrow, we	our trip.	
A. cancelled	B. will cancel	C. would have cancelled	<b>D.</b> would cancel
Câu 4: He visited his	grandmother yesterday,	?	
A. I didn't he	B. hasn't he	C. isn't he	<b>D.</b> doesn't he
Câu 5: The construction	on of the supermarket	last month.	
A. is completed	<b>B.</b> completes	C. has completed	D. was
completed			
Câu 6: Could you plea	ase tell me to get to	the next bus stop?	
<b>A.</b> does it take how los	ng	<b>B.</b> how long does it take	
C. how long it takes		<b>D.</b> it takes how long	
<b>Câu 7:</b> sl	he is young, she is the most famo	ous artisan in the village.	
A. Although	<b>B.</b> Because of	C. In spite of	<b>D.</b> Despite
Câu 8: Measures shou	ald be taken to protect endangere	d species from	
A. extinction	<b>B.</b> instruction	C. production	D.
communication			
Câu 9: Electronic dev	ices may help students	their English.	
A. improve	B. benefit	C. rise	<b>D.</b> organize
Câu 10: Old people ar	re often by their chil	dren when they get older.	
A. looked after	<b>B.</b> carried out	C. put on	<b>D.</b> taken off
Mark the letter A, B,	C or D on your answer sheet to	indicate the option that needs co	orrecting.
Câu 11. I wish I have	enough money to buy a new die	ctionary	
<b>A.</b> a	B. have	C. wish	<b>D.</b> to buy
7 <b>1.</b> a	D. Huve	C. WISH	D. to buy
Câu 12: Most children	n remain dependent <u>of their</u> pare	ents while <u>at</u> university.	
A. at	B. their	C. of	D. Most
Mark the letter A, B, each of the given ones	C or D on your answer sheet to s.	indicate the sentence that is cl	osest in meaning to
Câu 13: "I sent you th	e book yesterday," Bob said to n	ne.	
A. Bob told me that he	e sent you the book yesterday.		
<b>D</b> D 1 : 11			
	d him the book the day before.		
C. Bob told me that I h	had sent him the book the day be	tore.	
D. Bob told me that he	e had sent me the book the day be	<mark>efore.</mark>	

Câu 14: The food was so salty that we couldn't eat it.

#### A. The food was too salty for us to eat.

- **B.** The food was not salty enough for us to eat.
- **C.** The food was salty enough for us to eat.
- **D.** The food was such salty that we could eat it.

Câu 15: Jupiter is bigger than any other planet in the solar system.

- **A.** Jupiter is the bigger of all the other planets in the solar system.
- **B.** All other planets in the solar system are as big as Jupiter.

#### **C.** Jupiter is the biggest planet in the solar system.

**D.** All other planets in the solar system are not so big than Jupiter.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to complete each of the following numbered blanks from 16 to 20.

Millions	of Irish people travel to for	eign countries on	holiday each	year. Many people	go on package
holidays	with travel companies (	Câu 16)	they can	arrange everything	for you. The
company	(Câu 17). Your train, plar	e or bus tickets a	and finds you	a hotel or a flat. In	summer, many
people go	to places ( <b>Câu 18</b> )	the weather	r is warmer th	an in Ireland. They	go to the beach
and swim	or sunbathe.				

Skiing holidays are very popular in winter. Many people travel to countries such as Austria, France, Switzerland, Sweden and Canada to go skiing and snowboarding. Many people also go on more (Câu 19)\_\_\_\_\_\_ holidays, like wildlife safaris in Africa. Irish people usually have holidays and in winter in Ireland there are a lot of TV programs about holidays, Irish people also have holidays in Ireland. They go to the seaside to swim and sunbathe, or go hiking (Câu 20)\_\_\_\_\_\_ the country.

Câu 16: A. because of	<b>B.</b> although	C. because	<b>D.</b> despite
Câu 17: A. buys	<b>B.</b> sets	C. calls	D. books
Câu 18: A. which	<b>B.</b> what	C. where	<b>D.</b> that
Câu 19: A. adventures	B. adventurer	C. adventured	<b>D.</b> adventurous
<b>Câu 20: A.</b> at	<b>B.</b> from	C. on	D. in

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to answer each of the following questions from 21 to 25.

Every one of us produces garbage of one kind or another. Some of the garbage is thrown into the sea. Some is burnt or buried under the ground. Every year we need to find about 800.000 cubic meters of empty land just to bury the garbage.

This is the same as filling one football stadium with garbage up to 20 meters high! This garbage damages the environment. Although a lot of garbage is buried in the ground, some of it gets blown about in the wind. Also, when garbage is burnt, **poisonous** gases are given off into the air. The garbage thrown into the sea will pollute the water.

What can we do about these problems? One very easy answer is to produce less garbage. We can recycle things made from glass and paper as well as tin cans. People can refuse to take the plastic bags

from the shops and supermarkets by bringing with them their own bags or baskets when they go shopping.

The government should tell people about the dangers of garbage pollution. Education is perhaps the most important factor for keeping our environment healthy for the future.

Câu 21: According to	paragraph 2, poisonous gas	ses are given off when we	·	
<b>A.</b> throw the garbage into the sea <b>B.</b> recycle the garbage		ge		
C. burn the garbage		<b>D.</b> blow the garbage about		
Câu 22: According to	paragraph 3, when we go s	hopping, we should	<b></b>	
A. use our own basket	ts or bags	<b>B.</b> tell other people a	about recycling	
C. buy less food	<b>D.</b> ask for more plastic bags		tic bags	
Câu 23: All of these of	can be recycled <b>EXCEPT</b> _	<u> </u>		
A. glass	B. paper	C. tin cans	<b>D.</b> poisonous	
gases				
Câu 24: The word "it	" in paragraph 2 refers to	·		
A. environment	B. garbage	C. stadium	D. ground	
Câu 25: The word "p	oisonous" in paragraph 2 is	closest in meaning to	•	
A. toxic	B. clean	C. healthy	D. pleasant	

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to answer each of the following questions from 26 to 30.

Jeju Island is the largest island of South Korea, with an area of 1846 square kilometers. It is also one of the nine provinces of the country, and the smallest of all of them. It was formed as a result of a volcanic eruption. Jeju City is the capital of Jeju Island, and Halla Mountain is the key landmark of this island. It is also the tallest mouniain in South Korea, with a height of 6,400 feet. This island has a temperate climate and it rarely falls below freezing, not even in winter. It is home to almost 950 different insect species, 198 bird species, 17 mammal species, and 8 reptile species. Jeju Island is one of the new seven natural wonders of the world, and it has the finest lava tube system of caves in the world. The peak of the Halla Mountain looks like a giant crater, and is actually a dormant volcano, which means it has been inactive for years. There is a lake inside the crater, which is called Baengnokdam.

There is a take mistae the cra	ter, which is called B	actignordam.	
Câu 26: Which of the follow	ing is <b>NOT TRUE</b> a	bout Jeju Island?	
<b>A.</b> Its climate is temperate.			
<b>B.</b> It was formed as a result of	of a volcanic eruption		
<b>C.</b> It is the largest province of	of the country.		
<b>D.</b> It has the highest mountain	n in South Korea.		
Câu 27: The word "dorman	<u>t</u> " in paragraph 3 pro	bably means	
A. dangerous	<b>B.</b> inactive	C. huge	<b>D.</b> high
Câu 28: Which of the follow	ing is <b>TRUE</b> about J	eju Island?	
<b>A.</b> It is home to the most inse	ect species in the wor	ld.	

<b>B.</b> Its volcano erupts	sometimes.		
C. Its temperature us	ually falls below freezing.		
<b>D.</b> It is one new natur	al wonder of the world.		
<b>Câu 29:</b> The word " <u>I</u>	<b>t</b> " in paragraph 2 refers to	·	
<b>A.</b> the climate	<b>B.</b> the winter	C. the volcano	<b>D.</b> the island
Câu 30: According to	o the passage, Halla Mountain_	·	
A. is an active volcan	0		
<b>B.</b> has a big river insi	de it		
C. is Jeju's main land	<mark>mark</mark>		
<b>D.</b> is the tallest moun	tain in the world		
	The	end	